www.forgottenbooks.com

Copyright © 2016 FB &c Ltd.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

THE BOOK OF
PHARMACOPŒIAS
AND UNOFFICIAL FORMULARIES

Also by E. W. LUCAS

PRACTICAL PHARMACY

An Account of the Methods of Manufacturing and Dispensing Pharmaceutical Preparations

Second Edition. With 24 Illustrations.

THE BOOK OF RECEIPTS

Veterinary, Pharmaceutical, Photographic and Domestic

With 10 Plates.

THE BOOK OF PRESCRIPTIONS

Based upon the B.P. of 1914

Tenth Edition. 6s 6d net

FIRST LINES IN DISPENSING

With 93 Illustrations.

THE BOOK OF PHARMACOPŒIAS

AND UNOFFICIAL FORMULARIES

Containing the Formulas of the British, United States, French, German and Italian Pharmacopœias, together with Formulas from Unofficial Sources, as the British Pharmaceutical Codex, the National Formulary of the United States, the Pharmacopœias of the Principal London Hospitals, etc., the whole comprising about Five Thousand Formulas

BY

E. W. LUCAS

F.I.C., F.C.S., PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

Late Examiner to the Pharmaceutical Society; Member of the British Pharmacopœia Reference Committee; Author of "Practical Pharmacy" "The Book of Prescriptions" "The Book of Receipts" etc.

AND

H. B. STEVENS

F I C., F.C.S., PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

Lecturer on Pharmacy and Materia Medica in the South-Western Polytechnic Institute

PHILADELPHIA

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO

1012 WALNUT STREET

1915

BOSTON MEDICAL
NOV 15 1915
LIBRARY

13127 Bx' 2.70

Printed in Great Britain

PREFACE

IN the compilation of this book an attempt has been made to present in a simple comparative form the formulas contained in the Pharmacopœias of Great Britain, the United States, France, Germany, and Italy. Unofficial formularies of these countries have also been consulted, and copious extracts have been made from these as well as from the Pharmacopœias of the leading London hospitals.

In regard to the nomenclature the arrangement has been made under, as far as possible, the commonly used Latin name, but owing to the number of synonyms it has been found necessary to arrange an index.

The Imperial System of weights and measures has been adhered to, since it is the system still in general use by medical men and pharmacists. As the British and other Pharmacopœias now express all formulas in parts per thousand, it is hoped that this book will save the time and trouble involved in making the necessary calculations when a few ounces of any preparation are required.

The rule of "solids by weight, liquids by measure" should be followed with the British and American formulas unless otherwise stated; but both solids and liquids should be weighed when making up formulas from Continental sources.

Temperatures are expressed in degrees Centigrade.

Since the book is intended for practical pharmacists it has not been deemed necessary, except in a very few cases, to give methods of preparation. Brief notes on the processes in common use are given under Sectional headings and in the Appendix.

The term "water" has been used generally throughout the book, it being understood that "distilled water" will be used where need or custom requires.

In compounding the formulas of any country the preparations official in the Pharmacopœia of that country are the ones to be used, *e.g.* Syrupus

Ipecacuanhæ U.S. should be made with a liquid extract of ipecacuanha containing 1·5 per cent. of alkaloids—the strength official in the United States Pharmacopœia.

In every case the strength of the alcoholic menstruum is stated in percentage *by volume*. When a formula specifies a mixture of alcohol and water the percentage strength of the mixture is given.

An alphabetical table of the French, German, and Italian Vegetable Materia Medica, together with the common English equivalents, is appended.

It is hoped that the comparative arrangement of the book, together with the large number of formulas included, will make it of general utility.

LONDON, S.E.

ABBREVIATIONS AND REFERENCES

		DATE
B.P.	The British Pharmacopœia (unless otherwise stated)	1914
B.P.C.	The British Pharmaceutical Codex (unless otherwise stated)	1911
C.C.H.	The Pharmacopœia of the Charing Cross Hospital	1904
C.F.	The Canadian Formulary of Unofficial Preparations	1910
Fr. Cod.	The French Codex / Codex Medicamentarius / Pharmacopée Française	1908
G.H.	The Pharmacopœia of Guy's Hospital	1899
G.N.C.H.	The Pharmacopœia of the Great Northern Central Hospital	1908
I.C.A.	The Indian and Colonial Addendum	1900
K.C.H.	The Pharmacopœia of King's College Hospital	1901
L.H.	The Pharmacopœia of the London Hospital	1914
Martindale.	The Extra Pharmacopœia (Martindale and Westcott)	1910
M.H.	The Pharmacopœia of the Middlesex Hospital	1913
N.F.	The National Formulary of the American Pharmaceutical Assoc'ation	1906
P.D.	The Dublin Pharmacopœia	
P.E.	The Edinburgh Pharmacopœia	
P.G.	The German Pharmacopœia / Deutsches Arzneibuch	1910
P. Ital.	The Italian Pharmacopœia / Farmacopea Ufficiale del Regno d'Italia	1909
P.L.	The London Pharmacopœia	
St. B.H.	The Pharmacopœia of St. Bartholomew's Hospital	1900
St. G.H.	The Pharmacopœia of St. George's Hospital	1912
St. J.H.	The Pharmacopœia of St. John's Hospital	1898
St. M.H.	The Pharmacopœia of St. Mary's Hospital	1904
St. T.H.	The Pharmacopœia of St. Thomas's Hospital	1902
Squire.	Squire's Companion to the British Pharmacopœia	1908
U.C.H.	The Pharmacopœia of University College Hospital	1907
U.S.	The Pharmacopœia of the United States	1905
W.H.	The Pharmacopœia of Westminster Hospital	1902

The rule of "solids by weight, liquids by measure" should be followed with the British and American formulas, unless otherwise stated; but both solids and liquids should be weighed when making up formulas from Continental sources.

THE BOOK OF PHARMACOPŒIAS AND UNOFFICIAL FORMULARIES

A.C.E.

SYNONYM: *A.C.E. Mixture*

	K.C.H.
Absolute Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform	6 oz. (fl.)
Purified Ether, s.g. 0·720	9 oz. (fl.)

BOSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY NOV 15 1915

ACETA—VINEGARS

These, as the name implies, were originally made with vinegar as the vehicle, but this has been replaced in nearly all cases by a diluted Acetic Acid. Since the dilutions vary very considerably in the different authorities, care must be taken when making official preparations that the correct strength of acid ordered by the authority in question is used. When made direct from the crude drug the Process of Maceration is usually employed. Where no formula is specified the following quantities may be used:

Herb	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Aromaticum

SYNONYMS: *Aromatischer Essig; Aceto Antisettico; Aceto Composto*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Oil of Lavender	3 gr.	..
Oil of Peppermint	3 gr.	
Oil of Rosemary	3 gr.	
Oil of Juniper	3 gr.	
Oil of Cinnamon	3 gr.	
Oil of Lemon	6 gr.	..
Oil of Cloves	6 gr.	..
Lavender Flowers	..	½ oz.
Orange Leaves	..	½ oz.
Peppermint Leaves	..	½ oz.
Rosemary Leaves	..	½ oz.
Sage Leaves		½ oz.
Camphor		87½ gr.
Glacial Acetic Acid	..	½ oz. (wt.)
Vinegar	..	20 oz. (wt.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	4½ oz. (wt.)	..
Water	13 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (wt.)	2½ oz. (wt.)

Acetum Cantharidini

	B.P.	B.P.C.
Cantharidin	4½ gr.	4½ gr.
Glacial Acetic Acid	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Cantharidis

	B.P. 1898
Cantharides	2 oz.
Glacial Acetic Acid, Water (equal parts)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Carbolisatum

Phenol	1 oz.
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Cevadillæ

SYNONYMS: *Acetum Sabadillæ; Sabadillessig*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Sabadilla	2 oz.	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (wt.)
33% Acetic Acid	3½ oz. (fl.)	..
30% Acetic Acid	..	4½ oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Colchici

Colchicum Corm, dried	½ oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Digitalis

Digitalis Leaves	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Ipecacuanhæ

	B P. 1898
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Lobeliæ

Lobelia	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Mylabridis

	I.C.A.
Mylabris	2 oz. (fl.)
Glacial Acetic Acid, Water (equal parts)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Odoratum

SYNONYM: *Toilet Vinegar*

	B.P.C.
Oil of Bergamot	48 m.
Oil of Cassia	10 m.
Oil of Cloves	30 m.
Oil of Lavender	20 m.
Oil of Lemon	48 m.
Tincture of Balsam of Tolu	96 m.
Tincture of Benzoin	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	10 oz.
Acetic Acid	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Opii

SYNONYM: *Black Drop*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Opium	2 oz.	2 oz.
Nutmeg	262½ gr.	262½ gr.
Refined Sugar	4 oz.	4 oz.
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Rhinacanthi

Rhinacanthus Root	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Rubi Idæi

SYNONYM: *Raspberry Vinegar*

Raspberry Syrup	10 oz. (fl.)
Vinegar	10 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Scillæ

SYNONYMS: *Vinaigre de Scille; Vinaigre Scillitique; Meerzwiebel Essig; Aceto Scillitico*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Squill	5 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2½ oz.
Glacial Acetic Acid	..	..	175 gr.	..
Acetic Acid	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Diluted Acetic Acid	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	4½ oz. (wt.)
Distilled Vinegar	..	..	19 oz. (wt.) 262 gr.	..
90% Alcohol	..		..	2½ oz. (wt.)
Water	16 oz. (fl.)		..	18 oz. (wt.)

Acetum Scillæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ita
Squill	2 oz.
Glacial Acetic Acid	175 gr.
Vinegar	19 oz. (wt.) 262 gr.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (wt.)

Acetum Staphisagriæ

Stavesacre Seeds	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Urgineæ

	B.P.
Urginea	5 oz.
Acetic Acid	5 oz. (fl
Water	16 oz. fl

Acetum Vanillæ

Vanilla	80 gr.
Clove	30 gr.
Cinnamon	30 gr.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

ACIDA—ACIDS

Acidum Aceticum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
	Percentage of real CH_3COOH			
Acetic Acid	33%	36%	..	96%
,, ,, Dilute	5%	6%	10%	30%
,, ,, Glacial	99%	99%	..	..
,, ,, Crystal	..	..	100%	

Acidum Aceticum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Acetic Acid Concentrated	100%

Acidum Aceticum Aromaticum

	B.P.C.	Squire
Oil of Cinnamon	120 m.	½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Thyme	½ oz. (fl.)	½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Bergamot	½ oz. (fl.)	½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Orange	1 oz. (fl.)	1½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Lavender	1 oz. (fl.)	1½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Cloves	2 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (wt.)
Glacial Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (wt.)

Acidum Carbolicum Liquefactum

SYNONYMS: *Phenolum Liquefactum*; *Phénol Aqueux*; *Berflüssigte Karbolsäure*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P.G.
Carbolic Acid	20 oz.	18 oz.	20 oz.
Water	to 23 oz. (wt.)	2 oz.	2 oz.

Acidum Citricum Saccharatum

	N.F.
Citric Acid	12½ oz.
Sugar	7½ oz.

Acidum Formicum

	P.G.
	Percentage of real H.COOH
Formic Acid	24–25%

Acidum Hydriodicum

	B.P.	U.S.
	Percentage of real HI	
Hydriodic Acid, Dilute	10%	10%

Acidum Hydrobromicum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
	Percentage of real HBr		
Hydrobromic Acid, Dilute	10%	10%	10%

Acidum Hydrochloricum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
		Percentage of real HCl.		
Hydrochloric Acid	31·79%	31·9%	33·65%	25%
,, ,, Dilute	10·00%	10·0%	10·00%	12·5%

Acidum Hydrochloricum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Hydrochloric Acid, Concentrated	35·39%
,, ,, Dilute .	8·07%

Acidum Hydrocyanicum Dilutum

SYNONYMS: *Acide Cyanhydrique Dissous*; *Cyanwasser Stoffesäure*; *Acido Cianidrico*; *Dilute Prussic Acid*

	Where official	Scheele
Hydrogen Cyanide (HCN)	2%	4%

Acidum Hydrofluoricum

	B.P.C.
	Percentage of real Hydrogen Fluoride (HF)
Hydrofluoric Acid . .	40%
,, ,, Dilute .	0·2%

Acidum Hypophosphorosum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
	Percentage of real HPH_2O_2	
Hypophosphorous Acid .	30%	30%
,, ,, Dilute	9%	10%

Acidum Lacticum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
	Percentage of real $CH_3 \cdot CH(OH) \cdot COOH$			
Lactic Acid . .	75%	75%	99%	75%

Acidum Lacticum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Lactic Acid . .	75%

Acidum Nitricum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
		Percentage of real HNO_3		
Nitric Acid . .	70%	68%	64%	25%
,, ,, Fuming . .	..	..	..	86%
,, ,, Dilute . .	10%	10%	10%	..

Acidum Nitricum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Nitric Acid, Concentrated .	65·3%

Acidum Nitro-Hydrochloricum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Nitric Acid . .	5 oz. (fl.)	4½ oz. (fl.)
Hydrochloric Acid . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20½ oz. (fl.)

Acidum Nitro-Hydrochloricum Dilutum

	B.P.
Nitric Acid . .	1½ oz. (fl.)
Hydrochloric Acid . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	12½ oz. (fl.)

Acidum Phosphoricum	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
		Percentage of real H_3PO_4		
Phosphoric Acid . .	66·3%	85%	50%	25%
„ „ Dilute .	10·0%	10%	10%	..

Acidum Phosphoricum (*contd.*)	P. Ital.
Phosphoric Acid . .	50%

Acidum Sulphuricum	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
		Percentage of real H_2SO_4		
Sulphuric Acid . .	95%	92·5%	98%	94–98%
„ „ Dilute . .	10%	100%	10%	16%

Acidum Sulphuricum (*contd.*)	P. Ital.
Sulphuric Acid, Concentrated	94–96%
„ „ Dilute .	25%

Acidum Sulphuricum Alcoholisatum

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Acidi Halleri; Mistura Sulphurica Acida; Aqua Rabelli; Eau de Rabel; Aqua de Rabel; Elixir Acidum Halleri; Elixir Acido di Haller; Sulfurique (Acide) Alcoolisé*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.	P.G.
Sulphuric Acid . .	5 oz. (wt.)	5 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)	
90% Alcohol . .	15 oz. (wt.)	..	10 oz. (wt.)	
95% Alcohol . .	..	15 oz. (wt.)	..	
Poppy Petals . .	..	87½ gr.		

Acidum Sulphuricum Aromaticum

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Acida Aromatica*

	B.P.	U.S.
Sulphuric Acid . .	1 oz. (fl.) 192 m.	2 oz (fl.) 105 m.
Tincture of Ginger . .	5 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Cinnamon . .	144 m.	..
Oil of Cinnamon . .	..	10 m.
90% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acidum Sulphurosum	B.P.	U.S.
	Percentage of real H_2SO_3	
Sulphurous Acid . .	6·4%	6%

Acidum Tartaricum Saccharatum

	N.F.
Tartaric Acid . .	13½ oz.
Sugar . .	6½ oz.

Adeps Benzoatus

SYNONYMS: *Adeps Benzoinatus; Axonge Benzoineé; Benzoe Schmalz; Grasso Suino con Benzoino; Sugua Benzoinata*

	B.P. Fr. Cod.	U.S. P.G. P. Ital.
Benzoin	210 gr.	140 gr.
Lard	16 oz.	16 oz.

Æther Camphoræ

SYNONYM: *Æther Camphoratus*

Camphor	2 oz.
Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Æther Ozonicus

Solution of Hydrogen Peroxide (100 volumes)	1 oz. (fl.)
Ether, s.g. 0·717	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Alcohol	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
		Percentage by volume of C_2H_5OH		
Alcohol	..	94·9%	..	..
,, Absolutum	99·4%	99·4%	100%	99·5%
,, Dilutum	..	48·9%	..	..
Alcool Officinal	..	..	95%	..
,, Ordinaire	..	..	95%	..
Spiritus	..	..	..	90·0%
,, Dilutus	..	..	..	68·0%
,, Rectificatus	90·0%	95%	..	..
Weingeist	..	..	..	90·0%
Verdünnter Weingeist	..	..	..	68·0%

Alcohol (*contd.*)	P. Ital.
Alcohol Absolutum	99%
Spiritus Absolutus	99%
Alcool Anidro	99%
,, Etilico	99%
,, Rettificato	95–90%
Spirito di Vino	95–90%

Alcohol Mastichi

SYNONYM: *Harvardid Liquid*

Mastic	12 oz.
Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)

Amylum Iodisatum

SYNONYM: *Amylum Iodatum*

	B.P.C.
Iodine	350 gr.
Water	a sufficiency
Starch	to 16 oz.

Antidotum Arsenicum

SYNONYMS: *Ferri Hydroxidum cum Magnesii Oxido*

	B.P.C.
A. Solution of Ferric Sulphate	384 m.
A. Water	2½ oz. (fl.)
B. Light Magnesia	87½ gr.
B. Water	15 oz. (fl.)

Mix when required.

AQUÆ MEDICATÆ—MEDICATED WATERS

Medicated waters are prepared by two general processes—Distillation and Solution. Where the water is prepared direct from the crude drug, this is usually bruised, macerated with water for a few hours, and then carefully distilled. These are mostly aromatic waters, and when finished consist of saturated solutions of the volatile principles of plants. A similar result is obtained when the process of solution is employed. In this case an essential oil is digested with warm distilled water allowed to stand at normal temperature for twenty-four hours, and then filtered bright through kaolin or kieselguhr. Waters prepared from essential oils by the method of solution do not compare favourably with those distilled from the crude drug.

Aqua Albuminosa

SYNONYM: *Eau Albumineuse* Fr. Cod.

White of Eggs	2
Water	18 oz.
Orange-flower Water	85 m.

Aqua Amygdalæ Amaræ

SYNONYMS: *Bittermandelwasser*; *Acqua distillata di Mandorle Amare*

	B.P.C. U.S.P.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Bitter Almonds, coarse powder	..	12 oz.	20 oz.
Oil of Bitter Almond	10 m	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	3 oz. (wt.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.	to 20 oz.
		standardised to contain 0·1% HCN	

Aqua Anethi

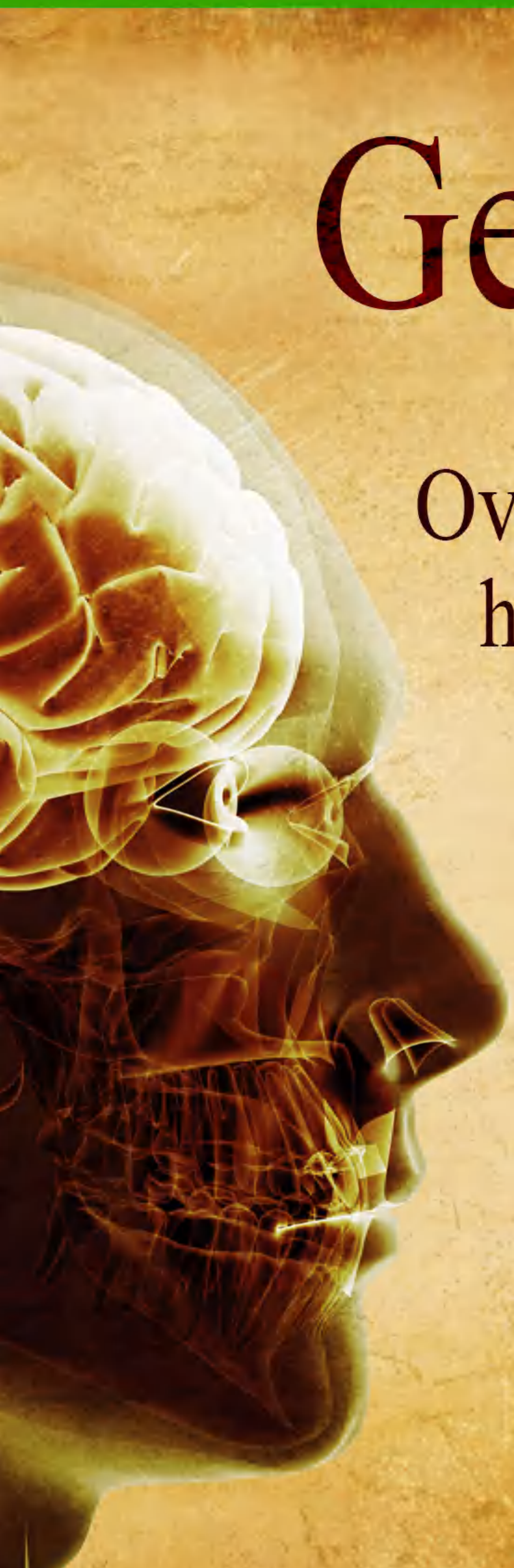
	B.P.
Dill Fruit	2 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Anisi

SYNONYM: *Acqua distillata di Anice*

	B.P.	U.S.	P. Ital.
Anise Fruit	2 oz.	..	5 oz.
Oil of Anise	..	20 m.	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Aqua Cassiæ

SYNONYM: *Aqua Cassiæ Lignea*

	St. B.H.
Spirit of Cassia	120 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Chlori

SYNONYMS: *Aqua Chlorata; Chlorwasser*

	P.G.
Contains	
Chlorine	0·4%

Aqua Chloroformi

SYNONYMS: *Eau Chloroformée; Acqua Chloroformizzata*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Chloroform	24 m.	44 m.	44 gr.	4½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.	20 oz.

Aqua Chloroformi Diluta

	B.P.C.
Chloroform	10 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Chloroformi Fortior

	B.P.C.
Chloroform	48 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Cinnamomi

SYNONYMS: *Hydrolatum Cinnamomi; Zimtwasser; Eau de Cannelle*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Cinnamon Bark	2 oz.	..	4 oz.	2 oz.
Oil of Cinnamon	..	20 m.	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (wt.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Aqua Coloniensis

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Olei Citri Ætherei Composita; Teinture d'Essence de Citron Composée; Eau de Cologne* (See also *Spiritus Coloniensis.*)

	Fr. Cod.
Oil of Bergamot	87½ gr.
Oil of Orange Peel	87½ gr.
Oil of Lemon	87½ gr.
Oil of Orange Flower	17½ gr.
Oil of Rosemary	17½ gr.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Aqua Coriandri

Oil of Coriander	20 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Creosoti

	U.S.
Creosote	96 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Cresolica

SYNONYM: *Kresolwasser*

	P.G.
Cresol Soap Solution	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	18 oz.

Aqua Dentifrica "Botot"

SYNONYM: *Eau de Botot*

Cloves	130 gr.
Cinnamon	130 gr.
Anise	130 gr.
Cochineal	85 gr.
Oil of Peppermint	70 m.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Fœniculi

SYNONYMS: *Fenchelwasser; Acqua distillata di Finocchio*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Fennel Fruit	2 oz.	..	1 oz.	5 oz.
Oil of Fennel	..	20 m.	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	..	30 oz.	20 oz.

Aqua Gaultheria

Oil of Wintergreen	20 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Glycyrrhizæ

	St. B.H.
Extract of Liquorice	½ oz.
90% Alcohol	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Hæmostatica

SYNONYMS: *Acqua Emostatica; Acqua del Pagliari*

	P. Ital.
Potash Alum	2 oz.
Benzoin	1 oz.
Water	20 oz.

Aqua Imperialis

SYNONYM: *Acqua Imperiale*

	P. Ital.
Potassium Boro-tartrate	175 gr.
Sugar	525 gr.
Water	20 oz.

Aqua Lactucæ

Lettuce, fresh	16 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Lauroceraşi

SYNONYMS: *Eau distillée de Laurier-Ceris; Acqua distillata di Lauro Ceraso*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Cherry Laurel Leaves, fresh	16 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.	20 oz.
	All standardised to contain 0·1% HCN		

Aqua Maticæ

Matico Leaves	2 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Melissæ

SYNONYM: *Acqua distillata di Melissa*

	P. Ital.
Melissa Leaves, fresh	10 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz.

Aqua Mellis

	B.P.C.
Oil of Bergamot	75 m.
Oil of Lavender	25 m.
Oil of Cloves	25 m.
Oil of Sandal Wood	5 m.
Tincture of Musk	150 m.
Tincture of Saffron	75 m.
Rose Water (undiluted)	3 oz.
Orange-flower Water (undiluted)	3 oz.
Honey	44 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Menthæ Piperitæ

SYNONYMS: *Hydrolatum Menthæ Piperitæ; Eau distillée de Menthe poivrée; Pfefferminz. wasser; Acqua distillata di Menta Piperita*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Oil of Peppermint	10 m.	20 m.	..	..
Fresh Peppermint Leaves	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	2 oz.
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz.	20 oz.

Aqua Menthæ Piperitæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.	St. B.H.
Fresh Peppermint Leaves	10 oz.	..
Spirit of Peppermint	..	120 m.
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water—to distil	20 oz.	..

Aqua Menthæ Viridis

	B.P.	U.S.
Oil of Spearmint	10 m.	20 m.
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	..

Aqua Mentholis

	B.P.C.
Menthol	10 gr.
90% Alcohol	15 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Opii

Opium	. .	4 oz.
Water—to distil	. .	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Petroselini

Parsley Fruit	. .	1 oz.
Water—to distil	. .	20 oz.

Aqua Picis

SYNONYMS: *Aqua Picis Liquidæ; Aqua Pyrolei Pini; Eau de Goudron; Acqua di Catrame Acqua di Teda; Acqua di Pece Navale*

		B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Tar	. .	2 oz.	44 gr.	½ oz.
Powdered Pumice	. .	..	132 gr.	a sufficiency
Water	. .	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.	20 oz.

Aqua Pimentæ

		B.P. 1898
Pimento	. .	1 oz.
Water—to distil	. .	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Purgativa

SYNONYM: *Eau Saline Purgative*

		Fr. Cod.
Magnesium Sulphate	. .	½ oz.
Sodium Sulphate	. .	½ oz.
Water	. .	16½ oz.

Aqua Rosæ

SYNONYMS: *Eau de Rose; Eau distillée de Rose; Hydrolatum Rosæ*

		B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Fresh Rose Petals	. .	..	20 oz.
Rose Water, undiluted	.	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	. .	20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water—to distil	. .	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Aqua Rosmarini

		St. B.H.
Spirit of Rosemary	. .	120 m.
Water	. .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Rubi Idæi

SYNONYMS: *Raspberry Water; Himbeerwasser*

Raspberries, fresh	. .	10 oz.
Water—to distil	. .	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Sambuci

		B.P. 1898
Elder Flowers, fresh	. .	20 oz.
Water—to distil	. .	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Sedativa

SYNONYMS: *Eau Sédative (de Raspail); Lotion Ammoniacale Camphrée; Lotio Ammoniacalis Camphorata*

	Fr. Cod.
Solution of Ammonia (20%)	525 gr.
Sodium Chloride . .	525 gr.
Spirit of Camphor . .	87½ gr.
Water . .	20 oz.

Aqua Sedlitzensis

SYNONYMS: *Eau* dite *de Sedlitz; Eau Saline Purgative Gazeuse*

	Fr. Cod.
Magnesium Sulphate . .	¾ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	44 gr.
Tartaric Acid . .	44 gr.
Water . .	16½ oz.

Aqua Tiliæ

SYNONYMS: *Hydrolatum Tiliæ; Eau distillée de Tilleul*

	Fr. Cod.
Lime Flowers, dried . .	4 oz.
Water—to distil . .	20 oz.

Aqua Valerianæ

SYNONYM: *Hydrolatum Valerianæ*

	Fr. Cod.
Valerian Rhizome, dried .	4 oz.
Water—to distil . .	20 oz.

Aquæ Medicatæ

Essential Oil . .	20 m.
Kieselguhr . .	a sufficiency
Water, warm . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

AQUÆ CONCENTRATÆ—CONCENTRATED WATERS

These are solutions of essential oils in diluted alcohol intended, when diluted with water to one-fortieth their strength, to represent ordinary medicated waters. The method of preparation is to dissolve the essential oil in the strong alcohol, then to add the requisite quantity of water, warmed to 35–40°, a little at a time so as to throw as little of the essential oil as possible out of solution. The mixture is then allowed to cool and filtered bright through kaolin or kieselguhr.

Aqua Anethi Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P C.
Oil of Dill . .	2½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	14 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Anisi Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Anise	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	14 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Camphoræ Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Camphor	350 gr.
90% Alcohol	12 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Carui Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Caraway	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	14 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Chloroformi Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Chloroform	2 oz (fl)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Cinnamomi Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Cinnamon	456 m.
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Fœniculi Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Fennel	1½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Menthæ Piperitæ Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Peppermint	¾ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Menthæ Viridis Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Spearmint	¾ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Pimentæ Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Pimento	1½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Balsamum Traumaticum

SYNONYMS: *Traumatic Balsam; Turlington's Balsam; Friar's Balsam.* (See also *Tinctura Benzoini Composita.*)

	N.F.
Benzoin	2 oz.
Storax	280 gr.
Balsam of Tolu	280 gr.
Balsam of Peru	140 gr.
Aloes	70 gr.
Myrrh	70 gr.
Angelica Root	35 gr.
95% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Boroglycerinum

	B.P.C.
Boric Acid, powder	8 oz.
Glycerin	16 oz. (wt.)
Heat at 150° C. until weight is 21½ oz. Cool and add	
Boric Acid, powder	3½ oz.

BUGINARIA—NASAL BOUGIES

These are pencil-shaped preparations, the basis of which is Glycero-Gelatin. They are prepared in the same manner as Suppositories, differing only in shape.

They are usually about 4 in. in length and about ¼ in. in diameter, and weigh approximately 15 grains.

Buginarium Acidi Carbolici Compositum

	B.P.C.
Phenol	½ gr.
Boric Acid	5 gr.
Gelatin Basis	to 15 gr.

Buginarium Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Cocain Hydrochloride	½ gr.
Gelatin Basis	to 15 gr.

Buginarium Cupri Sulphatis

	B.P.C.
Copper Sulphate	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Gelatin Basis	to 15 gr.

Buginarium Iodoformi

	B.P.C.
Iodoform	½ gr.
Gelatin Basis	to 15 gr.

Buginarium Zinci Sulphatis

	B.P.C.
Zinc Sulphate	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Gelatin Basis	to 15 gr.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Cataplasma Kaolini

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Kaolin	8 oz. 189 gr.	9 oz. 100 gr.
Boric Acid	315 gr.	315 gr.
Thymol	3½ gr.	3½ gr.
Methyl Salicylate	14 gr.	14 gr.
Oil of Peppermint	3½ gr.	3½ gr.
Glycerin	6 oz. 350 gr.	6 oz. (wt.)

Cataplasma Lini

	B.P.C. C.C.H. K.C.H. G.H. St.T.H.
Crushed Linseed	8 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Cataplasma Panis

	G.H. K.C.H.
Stale Bread-crumb	6 oz.
Water, boiling	a sufficiency

Cataplasma Plumbi et Opii

Crushed Linseed	4 oz.
Lead Acetate	40 gr.
Opium, powder	40 gr.
Water	10 oz.

Cataplasma Sinapis

	B.P.C.	C.C.H. G.H. St. T.H.
Crushed Linseed	8 oz.	8 oz.
Mustard	250 gr.	½ oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Cataplasma Sodæ Chlorinatæ

	B P. 1885
Crushed Linseed	4 oz.
Solution of Chlorinated Soda	2 oz. (fl.)
Water, boiling	8 oz. (fl.)

Cataplasma Ulmi Fulvæ

	B.P.C.
Slippery Elm Powder	3 oz.
Boric Acid Powder	½ oz.
Wood Charcoal Powder	½ oz.
Water, boiling	8½ oz.

Causticum Acidi Chromici

	St. J.H.
Chromic Acid	40 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Causticum Barii

SYNONYM: *Causticum Depilatorium*

	St. J.H.
Barium Sulphide	5 oz.
Zinc Oxide	5 oz.
Starch	6 oz.

Causticum Iodi

	Squire
Iodine	3600 gr.
Potassium Iodide	1200 gr.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Causticum Zinci Chloridi

	St. J.H.	Fr. Cod.
Zinc Chloride	8 oz.	8 oz.
Solution of Antimonious Chloride	4 oz.	
Starch	2 oz.	..
Glycerin	a sufficiency	..
Zinc Oxide	..	2 oz.
Wheat Flour	..	6 oz.
Water	..	1 oz.

Cera Aseptica

	B.P.C.
Beeswax, white	14 oz.
Almond Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
Salicylic Acid	70 gr.

CERATA—CERATES

The Cerates are prepared in the same way as Ointments. They are intermediate in consistence between Ointments and Plasters—soft enough to spread at the room temperature, yet firm enough to adhere to the body without melting.

Ceratum

	U.S.
Beeswax, white	6 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	4 oz.
Benzoinated Lard	10 oz.

Ceratum Calaminæ

	B.P.C.
Prepared Calamine	4 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	4 oz.
Olive Oil	12 oz. (fl.)

Ceratum Camphoræ

	U.S.
Camphor Liniment	2 oz.
Beeswax, white	7 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	3 oz.
Benzoinated Lard	8 oz.

Ceratum Camphoræ Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Ceratum Camphoratum; Camphor Ice*

	N F.
Camphor	2 oz. 60 gr.
White Wax	3 oz.
Castor Oil	5 oz. (wt.)
Spermaceti	9 oz. 262 gr.
Phenol	17½ gr.
Oil of Bitter Almond	9 gr.
Benzoic Acid	87½ gr.

Ceratum Cantharidis

	U.S.
Cantharides	8 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	3¾ oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, yellow	4½ oz.
Resin	4½ oz.
Lard	4½ oz.

Ceratum Cetacei

Spermaceti	2 oz.
Beeswax, white	8 oz.
Olive Oil	20 oz. (fl.)

Ceratum Galeni

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Refrigerans; Unguentum Galeni; Cold Cream; Parogen Cold Cream; Cérat de Galien.* (See also *Ung. Aquæ Rosæ.*)

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Soft Paraffin, white	1 oz.	..
Beeswax, white	1 oz.	2 oz.
Expressed Almond Oil	4 oz. (fl.)	8 oz. (wt.)
Borax	35 gr.	..
Oil of Rose	4 m.	..
Rosewater, undiluted	2 oz. (fl.)	5 oz.

Ceratum Nucistæ

SYNONYM: *Muskatbalsam*

	P.G.
Beeswax, yellow	4 oz.
Arachis Oil	2 oz.
Expressed Oil of Nutmeg	12 oz.

Ceratum Paraffini

	B.P.C.
Beeswax	1 oz.
Soft Paraffin	15 oz.

Ceratum Plumbi

SYNONYM: *Pearson's Cerate*

	B.P.C.
Lead Plaster	4 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	1 oz.
Expressed Almond Oil	3 oz. (fl.

Ceratum Plumbi Compositum

Strong Solution of Lead Sub-acetate	6 oz. (fl.)
Beeswax, yellow	8 oz.
Olive Oil	20 oz. (fl.)
Camphor	60 gr.

Ceratum Plumbi Subacetatis

B.P.C.
U.S.

Strong Solution of Lead Sub-acetate	2 oz. (wt.)
Wool Fat	2 oz.
Hard Paraffin	2 oz.
Camphor, in flowers	87½ gr.
Soft Paraffin, white	to 10 oz.

Ceratum Resinæ

U.S.

Resin	7 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	3 oz.
Lard	10 oz.

Ceratum Resinæ Compositum

U.S.

Resin	3 oz. 262½ gr.
Beeswax, yellow	3 oz. 262½ gr.
Prepared Suet	4 oz. 350 gr.
Turpentine	1 oz. 367½ gr.
Linseed Oil	2 oz. 70 gr.

Ceratum Rosatum

SYNONYMS: *Cérat à la Rose; Pomma de pour les Lèvres*

Fr. Cod.

Beeswax, white	10 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	10 oz.
Carmine	44 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	175 gr.
Oil of Rose	60 drops

CEREOLI—URETHRAL BOUGIES

These are pencil-shaped preparations, the basis of which is Cacao-butter. They are prepared in the same way as Suppositories, differing only in shape.

They vary from 2½ to 6 in. in length, and from $\frac{1}{12}$ to $\frac{1}{6}$ in. in diameter. The weight varies from 15 to 40 gr.

Cereolus Acidi Tannici et Opii

B.P.C.

Tannic Acid	1 gr.
Opium	1 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Atropinæ

B.P.C.

Atropine	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Belladonnæ B.P.C.

Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna	2 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Bismuthi et Plumbi B.P.C.

Bismuth Subnitrate	10 gr.
Lead Acetate	½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Cocainæ B.P.C.

Cocaine	½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Iodoformi B.P.C.

Iodoform	5 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr

Cereolus Iodoformi et Belladonnæ B.P.C.

Iodoform	5 gr.
Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna	½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Iodoformi et Eucalypti B.P.C.

Iodoform	5 gr.
Oil of Eucalyptus	10 m.
Oil of Theobroma	to 40 gr.

Cereolus Iodoformi et Morphinæ B.P.C.

Iodoform	5 gr.
Morphine Hydrochloride	¼ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Zinci Sulphatis B.P.C.

Zinc Sulphate	1½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Charta Epispastica B.P. 1885

Cantharides, in powder	1 oz.
Beeswax, white	4 oz.
Spermaceti	1½ oz.
Olive Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
Resin	½ oz.
Canada Balsam	½ oz.
Distilled Water	6 oz. (fl.)
	spread on paper

Charta Nitrata

SYNONYMS: *Charta Potassii Nitratis; Papier Nitré; Salpeterpapier; Carta Nitrata*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod. P.G.	P. Ital.
Potassium Nitrate	..	4 oz.	5 oz.
20% Aqueous Solution of Potassium Nitrate	a sufficiency	..	..
Tincture of Benzoin	..	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	..	20 oz.	20 oz.
White Blotting Paper	a sufficiency	a sufficiency	a sufficiency

Charta Nitrata et Chlorata

Potassium Nitrate	4 oz.
Potassium Chlorate	1 oz.
Water	20 oz.
White Blotting Paper	a sufficiency

Chlorodynum

(See also *Liq. Chloroformi Co.; Liquor Chloromorphinæ; Tr. Chlorof. et Morph.*)

	B.P.C.
Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Morphine Hydrochloride	44 gr.
Tincture of Indian Hemp	288 m.
Tincture of Capsicum	144 m.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	2 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Mucilage of Gum Acacia	2 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Treacle	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Spirit of Peppermint	96 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Aconiti

	B.P.C.	Squire
Aconite Root	20 oz.	20 oz.
Solution of Ammonia	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Absolute Alcohol 1 part, Chloroform 7 parts	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Chloroform	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Aconitinæ

	B.P.C.
Aconitine	20 gr.
Chlorophyll Paste	4½ gr.
Chloroform	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Atropinæ

	B.P.C.
Atropine	40 gr.
Alkanet Root	20 gr.
Chloroform	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Belladonnæ

	B.P.C.	Squire
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Belladonna Root . .	..	20 oz.
Heavy Calcined Magnesia .	40 gr.	..
Exsiccated Sodium Sulphate	6 oz.	..
Chloroform . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Camphoratum

SYNONYM: *Chloroform of Camphor*

	B.P.C.
Camphor . .	10 oz.
Chloroform . .	5 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Hyoscyami

	Squire
Henbane Root . .	20 oz.
Chloroform . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Iodi

	B.P.C.
Iodine . .	½ oz.
Chloroform . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Mastiche

	Martindale
Mastic . .	10 oz.
Chloroform . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Cold Cream

SYNONYM: *Cremor Frigidum.* (See also *Ceratum Galeni; Unguentum Aquæ Rosæ.*)

	Fr. Cod.
Spermaceti . .	3 oz.
Beeswax, white . .	1½ oz.
Expressed Almond Oil .	10¾ oz. (wt.)
Rose Water . .	3 oz.
Tincture of Benzoin . .	¾ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Rose . .	14 drops

Collemplastrum Adhæsivum

SYNONYM: *Kautschukhestpflaster* P.G.

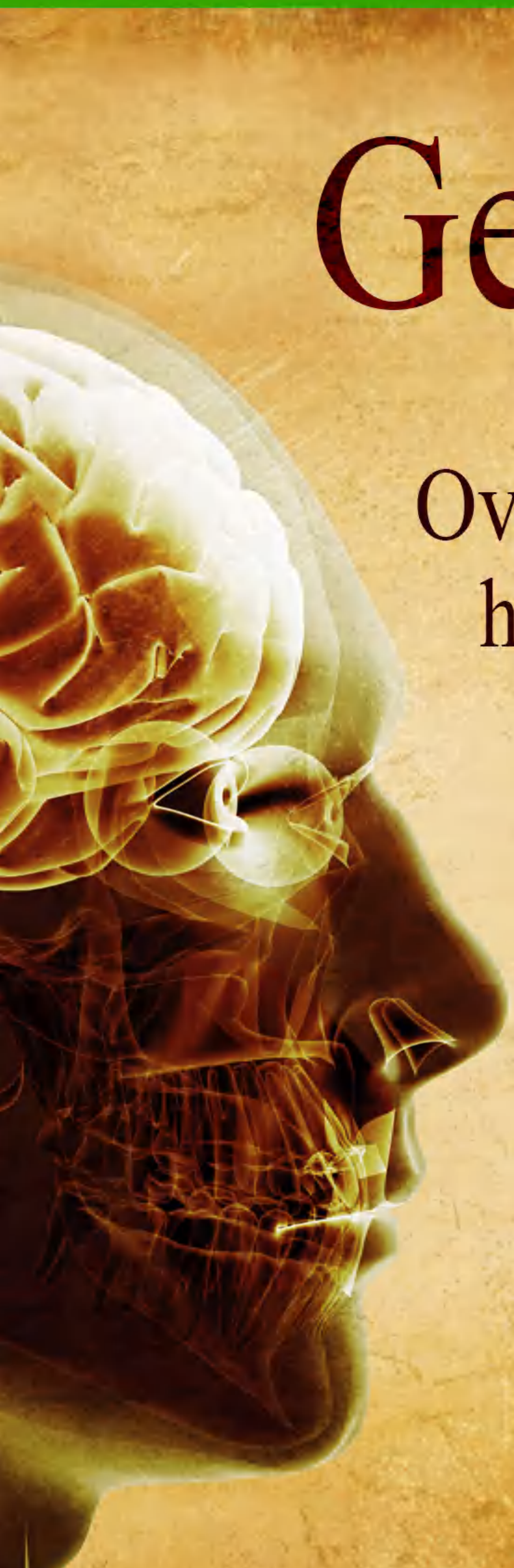
Wool Fat . .	13 oz. 175 gr.
Balsam of Copaiba .	1 oz. (wt.) 262 gr.
Caoutchouc . .	5 oz.
Orris Root . .	5 oz.
Petroleum Ether . .	a sufficiency

Collemplastrum Zinci

SYNONYM: *Zinkkautschukpflaster* P.G.

Wool Fat . .	2 oz. 292 gr.
Balsam of Copaiba . .	145 gr.
Zinc Oxide . .	1 oz. 62 gr.
Orris Root . . .	240 gr.
Caoutchouc . .	1 oz.
Petroleum Ether . .	7 oz. 87½ gr

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Collodium Belladonnæ

SYNONYM: *Emplastrum Belladonnæ Fluidum*

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	10 oz. (fl.)
Canada Turpentine . .	350 gr.
Castor Oil . .	192 m.
Camphor . .	131 gr.
Pyroxylin . .	½ oz.
Methylated Ether (s.g. 0·720)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Cantharidatum

SYNONYM: *Spanischfliegen-Kollodium*

	U.S.	P.G.
Cantharides . .	12 oz.	20 oz.
Collodion . .	..	17 oz. (wt.)
Flexible Collodion . .	17 oz. (wt.)	..
Chloroform . .	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
Ether (0·720) . .	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Cantharidini

	B.P.C.
Cantharidin . .	30 gr.
Acetone . .	6 oz.
Acetone Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Carbolisatum

	B.P.C.
Phenol . .	10 oz.
Collodion . .	10 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Cocainæ

	Martindale
Cocaine . .	175 gr.
Flexile Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Contractile

Pyroxylin . .	½ oz.
Ether (s.g. 0·717) . .	17 oz.
Absolute Alcohol . .	3 oz.

Collodium Crotonis

SYNONYMS: *Collodium Tiglii; Collodium cum Oleo Crotonis*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Croton Oil . .	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz.
Flexible Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Flexile

SYNONYMS: *Collodium Elasticum; Collodion Elastique; Elastisches Kollodium*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G. P. Ital.
Collodion . .	23½ oz. (fl.)	18⅔ oz. (wt.)	19 oz. (wt.)	19⅔ oz. (wt.)
Canada Turpentine . .	1 oz. (wt.)	1 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Castor Oil . .	½ oz. (wt.)	262½ gr.	1 oz. (wt.)	262 gr.

Collodium Ichthamolis

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	2½ oz.
Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Ichthamolis cum Æthere

	B.P.C
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	5 oz.
Ether . .	5 oz. (fl.)
Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Iodi

SYNONYM: *Collodium Iodatum*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Iodine . .	1 oz. 131 gr.	1 oz.
Flexible Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	19 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Iodoformi

SYNONYMS: *Collodium Iodoformatum; Collodio Iodoformizzato; Collodion Iodoformé*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod. N.F.	P. Ital.
Iodoform . .	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Flexible Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (wt.)	..
Collodion . .	..	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Ether . .	..		1 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol . .	..		1 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Lacto-Salicylicum

SYNONYM: *Collodium Salicylicum et Lacticum*

	Squire	Martindale
Salicylic Acid . .	1200 gr.	2 oz.
Lactic Acid . .	2½ oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Flexible Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	16 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Methylatum

	B.P.C.
Pyroxylin . .	½ oz.
Methylated Ether (s.g. ·720) .	18 oz. (fl.)
Methylated Spirit . .	6 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Peruvianum

	B.P.C.
Balsam of Peru . .	2 oz. (wt.)
Acetone . .	6 oz. (fl.)
Acetone Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Salicylicum

SYNONYMS: *Collodio Salicilato; Collodium Acidi Salicylici*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Salicylic Acid . .	2 oz. 175 gr.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Acetone . .	6 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Acetone Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Flexible Collodion . .	..	18 oz. (wt.)	..
Collodion . .	..	..	18 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Salicylicum Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Collodium Callosum; Corn Collodion*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Salicylic Acid	2 oz. 175 gr.	2 oz. 87½ gr.
Extract of Indian Hemp	175 gr.	175 gr.
Acetone	6 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Acetone Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Flexible Collodion	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Salol

Martindale

Salol	2 oz.
Ether	2 oz. (fl.)
Collodion	15 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Stypticum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Tannic Acid	3 oz.	4 oz.
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Ether	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Benzoin	3 oz. (fl.)	..
Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Vesicans

B.P.

Pyroxylin	½ oz.
Cochineal	87½ gr.
Blistering Liquid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Zinci Chloridi

Martindale

Zinc Chloride	3 oz.
Collodion	to 18 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Zinci Salicylicum

SYNONYM: *Collodium Salicylicum cum Zinci Chlorido*

	B.P.C.	Martindale
Salicylic Acid	2 oz. 175 gr.	2 oz.
Zinc Chloride	1 oz.	1 oz.
Acetone	6 oz. (fl.)	..
Acetone Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Collodion	..	15 oz. (fl.)

COLLUNARIA—NASAL DOUCHES

Collunarium Alkalinum Saccharatum

K.C.H.

Sodium Bicarbonate	300 gr.
Borax	300 gr.
Sodium Chloride	300 gr.
Sugar	300 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

COLLUTORIA—MOUTH WASHES

Collutorium Astringens

	St. G.H.
Boric Acid	200 gr.
Zinc Chloride	20 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	40 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Collutorium Boracis

	Fr. Cod.
Borax	4 oz.
Honey of Roses	16 oz. (wt.)

Collutorium Detergens

	St. G.H.
Liquefied Phenol	1½ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Potash	2½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cochineal	to colour
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collutorium Formaldehydi

SYNONYM : *Collutorium Formalini*

	B.P.C.
Solution of Formaldehyde	¾ oz. (fl.)
Oil of Peppermint	100 m.
90% Alcohol	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collutorium Hamamelidis

	St. G.H.
Solution of Hamamelis	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

COLLYRIA—EYE LOTIONS

In the preparation of Eye Lotions sterilised water should be used. This is prepared by boiling distilled water in a conical Jena glass flask for twenty to thirty minutes. The mouth of the flask is then plugged with cotton wool while cooling. The lotion when finished should be strained through a small plug of cotton wool, the first portion passing through being returned, to ensure the absence of any pieces of cotton filament or other foreign matter.

Collyrium Acidi Borici

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.
Boric Acid	175 gr.	200 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Acidi Borici cum Belladonna

	K.C.H.
Boric Acid	100 gr.
Green Extract of Belladonna	100 gr.
Water, sterilised	20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Acidi Borici et Zinci

SYNONYMS: *Collyrium Acidi Borici et Zinci Sulphatis*; *Collyrium Zinci Sulphatis Compositum*

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	M.H.	U.C.H.
Boric Acid	87½ gr.	300 gr.	100 gr.	175 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	9 gr.	20 gr.	10 gr.	44 gr.
Diluted Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water, sterilised	..	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Adstringens Luteum

	P. Aust. 1906
Ammonium Chloride	17½ gr.
Camphor	17½ gr.
Saffron	9 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	44 gr.
70% Alcohol	2 oz.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Aluminis

	B.P.C.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Alum	87½ gr.	100 gr.	80 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Argenti Nitratis

	M.H.
Silver Nitrate	20 gr.
Water, sterilised	20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Atropinæ

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Solution of Atropine Sulphate	½ oz. (fl.)
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Atropinæ et Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Atropine Eye Lotion Mercuric Chloride Eye Lotion	of each equal parts

Collyrium Belladonnæ

	B.P.C.
Green Extract of Belladonna	44 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Boracis

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	M.H.
Borax	175 gr.	200 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Hydrargyri Biniodidi

	Martindale
Mercuric Iodide	1¾ gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Hydrargyi Perchloridi

	B.P.C.	U.C.H.
Mercuric Chloride	..	1¼ gr.
Solution of Mercuric Chloride	3½ oz. (fl.)	..
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Lapidis Divini

SYNONYM: *Collyre a la Pierre Divine*

	Fr. Cod.
Divine Stone	35 gr.
Water, sterilised	20 oz.

Collyrium Opii

	Squire
Opium Wine, without aromatics	1 oz. (fl.)
Water, sterilised	16 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Zinci Sulphatis

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	G.H.	M.H.
Zinc Sulphate	17½ gr.	13 gr.	40 gr.	20 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)
Rose Water	..	20 oz.	..	..

CONFECTIONES—CONFECTIONS, ELECTUARIES

These are pasty mixtures of active ingredients with a sweet basis, such as Honey, Sugar, Syrup, Treacle, etc.

Confectio Aurantii

SYNONYM: *Conserva Aurantii*

	P.L. P.E.
Fresh rind of Bitter Orange (grated)	4
Refined Sugar	12 oz.

Confectio Aromatica

SYNONYM: *Electuarium Aromaticum*

	P.L.
Cinnamon	1 oz.
Nutmeg	1 oz.
Clove	½ oz.
Cardamom	½ oz.
Saffron	1 oz.
Prepared Chalk	8 oz.
Sugar	12 oz.
Water	6 oz. (fl.)

Confectio Cassiae

SYNONYM: *Conserva di Cassia*

	P.L.	P. Ital.
Cassia Pulp	6 oz.	12 oz.
Manna	2 oz.	..
Tamarind	1 oz.	..
Syrup of Rose	8 oz. (fl.)	..
Sugar	..	8 oz.

Confectio Catechu Composita

SYNONYM: *Electuarium Catechu*

	P.E.	P.D.
Catechu	960 gr.	4 oz.
Kino	960 gr.	4 oz.
Cinnamon	240 gr.	1 oz.
Nutmeg	240 gr.	1 oz
Opium	45 gr.	..
Syrup of Rose	15 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	..	10 oz. (fl.)

Confectio Copaibæ Composita

SYNONYMS: *Electuarium Copaibæ Compositum*; *Electuaire de Copahu Composé*; *Opiat de Copahu Composé*

	Fr. Cod.
Balsam of Copaiba	5 oz. (wt.)
Cubebs	7½ oz.
Catechu	2½ oz.
Oil of Peppermint	65 gr.

Confectio Diascordium

SYNONYMS: *Electuarium Diascordium*; *Electuaire Diascordium*

	Fr. Cod.
Water Germander	1 oz.
Red Rose Petal	175 gr.
Bistort Root	87½ gr.
Gentian Root	87½ gr
Tormentilla Root	87½ gr.
Barberry Fruit	87½ gr.
Ginger	44 gr.
Long Pepper	44 gr.
Cinnamon	175 gr.
Benzoin	87½ gr.
Galbanum	87½ gr.
Acacia	87½ gr.
Iron Carbonate	175 gr.
Extract of Opium	44 gr.
Honey of Rose	13 oz. (wt.)
Malaga Wine	2 oz. (wt.)

Confectio Ferri Redacti

	St. B.H.
Reduced Iron	480 gr.
Treacle	16 oz.

Confectio Guaiaci Composita

SYNONYMS: *Confectio Sulphuris Composita*; *Chelsea Pensioner*

	B.P.C.	L.H.	St. B.H.	St. M.H.
Guaiacum Resin	70 gr.	½ oz.	1280 gr.	2 oz.
Rhubarb Root	140 gr.	¼ oz.	640 gr.	..
Mustard		1 oz.	..	..
Nutmeg	70 gr.	..	640 gr.	..
Sulphur, Sublimed	1015 gr.	1 oz.	..	3 oz.
Magnesium Carbonate	..	..		2 oz
Potassium Nitrate	..	¼ oz.	..	..
Acid Potassium Tartrate	525 gr.	..	..	..
Confection of Sulphur	..	..	8 oz.	..
Clarified Honey	to 16 oz.	..	..	..
Treacle	..	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.	12 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Confectio Scammonii

	B.P. 1885
Resin of Scammony	6 oz.
Ginger	3 oz.
Oil of Caraway	120 m.
Oil of Cloves	60 m.
Syrup	6 oz. (fl.)
Clarified Honey	3 oz.

Confectio Sennæ

SYNONYMS: *Electuarium e Senna; Sennalatwerge; Electuarium Lenitivum; Elettuario Lenitivo; Elettuario di Sena Composto; Lenitive Electuary*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P Ital.
Senna Leaves, in powder	2½ oz.	700 gr.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Tamarinds	3 oz.	700 gr.	..	4 oz.
Tamarind Pulp, purified	..	..	10 oz.	..
Cassia Pulp.	3 oz.	2 oz. 245 gr.	..	4 oz.
Prunes	2 oz.	490 gr.		..
Figs	4 or.	840 gr.	..	..
Coriander Fruit, in powder	1 oz.	..		
Extract of Liquorice	164 gr.	..	..	..
Sugar	10 oz	8 oz. 385 gr.	..	..
Syrup	..	..	8 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Coriander	..	35 gr.	..	..
Water	to 25 oz. (wt.)	to 16 oz.		

Confectio Sennæ et Jalapæ

SYNONYMS: *Confectio Sennæ*

	M.H.	St. M.H.
Senna	2 oz.	3 oz.
Jalap	240 gr.	2 oz.
Ginger	240 gr.	175 gr.
Coriander	240 gr.	..
Liquorice	240 gr.	..
Acid Potassium Tartrate	240 gr.	..
Treacle	12 oz.	12 oz.

Confectio Sennæ et Piperis

	L.H.
Confection of Senna	of each
Confection of Pepper	equal parts

Confectio Sennæ et Sulphuris

	B.P.C. G.H. K.C.H. L.H. St. T.H. U.C.H.	St. M.H.
Sublimed Sulphur	..	4 oz.
Confection of Senna	8 oz.	12 oz.
Confection of Sulphur	8 oz.	..

Confectio Sulphuris

	B.P.	M.H.	St. B.H.
Sulphur, Precipitated	9 oz.	..	..
Sulphur, Sublimed	..	3 oz.	7 oz. 138 gr.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	2 oz. 87½ gr.	3 oz.	800 gr.
Tragacanth	44 gr.	..	..
Confection of Senna	..	12 oz.	
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.) 192 m.	..	
Tincture of Orange	1 oz. (fl.) 48 m.	..	..
Syrup	4 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	..	..
Treacle	..	a sufficiency	to 16 oz.

Confectio Tamarindi

SYNONYMS: *Conserva di Tamarindo*

	P. Ital.
Tamarind Pulp	12 oz.
Sugar	8 oz.

Confectio Terebinthinæ

	B.P. 1885
Oil of Turpentine	4 oz. (fl.)
Liquorice Root, powder	4 oz.
Clarified Honey	8 oz. (w.t.).

Cordiale Rubi Fructus

SYNONYM: *Blackberry Cordial*

	N.F.
Cinnamon	150 gr.
Cloves	38 gr.
Nutmeg	38 gr.
Blackberry Juice	6 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	6 oz. (fl.)
49% alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

CREMORES—CREAMS

These are prepared in the same way as ointments but are usually considerably softer

Cremor

(*See also* **Cremor Zinci**)

	St. G.H.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.
Lanolin	2 oz.
Saccharated Solution of Lime	1 oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	8 oz. (fl.)

Cremor ad Rasendum

SYNONYM: *Surgical Shaving Cream*

(*See also* **Emulsio Paraffini**)

	B.P.C.
Tallow	4 oz.
Beeswax, White	¾ oz.
Hard Soap	200 gr.
Tragacanth	45 gr.
Starch	½ oz.
Oil of Lavender	20 m.
Oil of Lemon	10 m.
Oil of Wintergreen	10 m.
Water, warm	to 16 oz. (wt.)

Cremor Calaminæ — G.N.C.H

Prepared Calamine	1200 gr.
Zinc Oxide	1200 gr
Liquid Parenol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Cremor Hydrargyri Ammoniati Compositus — B.P.C.

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment	5 oz.
Zinc Ointment	15 oz.
Soft Paraffin, White	5 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	5 oz. (fl.)

Cremor Ichthyol — St. G.H.

Ichthyol	160 gr.
Cremor	to 16 oz.

Cremor Lithargyri — Squire

Solution of Lead Subacctate	2½ oz. (fl.)
Fresh Cream	17½ oz. (fl.)

Cremor "Lowndes"

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment	1 oz.
Zinc Ointment	3 oz.
Glycerin	2 oz.

Cremor Zinci
(See also *Cremor*)

	B.P.C.	G.N.C.H	K.C.H.
Zinc Oxide	2 oz. 175 gr.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Soap	..	1 oz.	..
Oil of Rose	8 m.	..	..
Solution of Lime	..		4 oz.
Olive Oil		..	4 oz. (fl.)
Wool Fat		..	2 oz.
Parenol	..	4 oz.	..
Water	..	3 oz. (fl.)	
Soft Paraffin, White	to 16 oz.	..	

Creta cum Camphora — B.P.C.

Camphor	1 oz.
Precipitated Chalk	9 oz.

DECOCTA—DECOCTIONS

These are aqueous preparations obtained by boiling drugs with water in order to extract principles which are not very readily taken out by simple infusion. The general method is to place the drug in a suitable vessel containing rather more water than is required in the finished preparation, boil gently for ten minutes, strain, and if necessary pass sufficient water through the strainer to make up to the required volume. Since the decoctions will not keep for any length of time they should be made freshly as required. The United States Pharmacopœia orders that, unless otherwise stated, a decoction shall be made of the strength —1 oz. of drug in 1 pint of decoction.

Decoctum Acaciæ Corticis

	B.P.
Acacia Bark	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Acalyphæ

	B.P.C.
Acalypha Leaves	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Agropyri

SYNONYMS: *Ptisana Graminis; Tisane de Chiendent; Decoctum Tritici*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Couch-grass	1 oz.	175 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Album

SYNONYMS: *Apozema Album; Apozème Blanc; Decoction Blanc de Sydenham*

	Fr. Cod.
Monoacid Calcium Phosphate	87½ gr.
Acacia	175 gr.
Syrup	2 oz. (wt.)
Orange-flower Water	175 gr.
Water, boiling	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Aloes Compositum

SYNONYM: *Baume de Vie*

	B.P.
Extract of Aloes	87½ gr.
Myrrh	44 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	44 gr.
Extract of Liquorice	350 gr.
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	6 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Althææ

SYNONYM: *Decotto di Altea*

	B P.C.	P. Ital.
Althæa	1 oz.	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Anthemidis et Papaveris

	B.P.C.
Chamomile Flowers	2 oz.
Poppy Capsules	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Apocyni

Canadian Hemp	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Belæ

	B P.C.
Bael Fruit	8 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Berberidis Corticis

	B.P.C.
Barberry Bark	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz (fl.)

Decoctum Caulophylli

Caulophyllum	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Cetrariæ

SYNONYMS: *Decoctum Lichenis Islandici; Decotto di lichene Islandico; Ptisana Lichenis Islandici; Tisane de Lichen Islande*

	B.P. 1885	P. Ital.	Fr. Cod.
Iceland Moss	1 oz.	1 oz.	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Chondri

SYNONYMS: *Mucilago Chondri; Ptisana Chondri Crispi; Tisane de Carragaheen*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Irish Moss	½ oz.	44 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Cinchonæ

SYNONYM: *Decotto di China*

	B.P. 1885	P. Ital.	M.H. St. B.H.
Cinchona Bark	1½ oz.	1 oz.	1½ oz
Water	to 20 oz (fl.)	to 20 oz.	to 20 oz (fl.)

Decoctum Cissampeli

	I.C.A.
Cissampelos	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Cousso

SYNONYMS: *Apozema Cousso; Apozème de Cousso.*

	Fr. Cod.
Cousso	2 oz.
Water, boiling	15 oz. (wt.)

Decoctum Cydoniæ

	P.L. B.P.C.
Quince Seeds	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Dulcamaræ

	P.L. P.E. P.D.
Woody Nightshade Stem	600 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Erigeron

Erigeron	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Eucalypti Gummi

SYNONYM: *Decoctum Gummi Rubri*

	Martindale
Red Gum	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Gallæ

	B.P.C.
Galls, bruised	1½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Gossypii Radicis Corticis

	B.P.
Cotton Root Bark	4 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Granati Fructus Cortisis

SYNONYM: *Decotto di Melograno*

	B.P.C.	P. Ital.
Pomegranate Rind, dried	1 oz.	..
„ „ fresh	..	175 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Granati Radicis

SYNONYM: *Apozème d'ecorce de racine de Grenadier*

	B.P. 1898	Fr. Cod.
Pomegranate Root Bark, dried	4 oz.	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 25 oz. (wt.)

Decoctum Guaiaci

SYNONYM: *Decotto di legno di Guaiaco*

	P.E.	P. Ital.
Guaiacum	288 gr.	1 oz.
Raisins	192 gr.	..
Sassafras	96 gr.	..
Liquorice Root	96 gr.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Hæmatoxyli

	B.P.
Logwood	1 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz (fl.)

Decoctum Hemidesmi

	B.P.C.
Hemidesmus Root	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Hemidesmi Compositum

	St. B.H.
Hemidesmus Root	2½ oz.
Sassafras Root	½ oz.
Guaiacum Wood	½ oz.
Mezereon Bark	55 gr.
Extract of Liquorice	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Hordei

SYNONYMS: *Ptisana Hordei*; *Tisane d'Orge*

	B.P. 1885	Fr. Cod.
Pearl Barley	2 oz.	175 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl)	to 20 oz. (fl)

Decoctum Hordei Compositum

	P.L.
Pearl Barley	600 gr.
Figs	600 gr.
Liquorice, sliced	150 gr.
Raisins, stoned	600 gr.
Water	to 20 oz (fl.)

Decoctum Hordei Tartarisatum

See also *Mistura Acida*

	St. G.H.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	45 gr.
Lemon Peel, fresh	to flavour
Sugar	1½ oz.
Decoction of Barley	20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Hygrophilæ

	I.C.A.
Hygrophila	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Ispaghulæ

	B.P.
Ispaghula	131 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Krameriæ

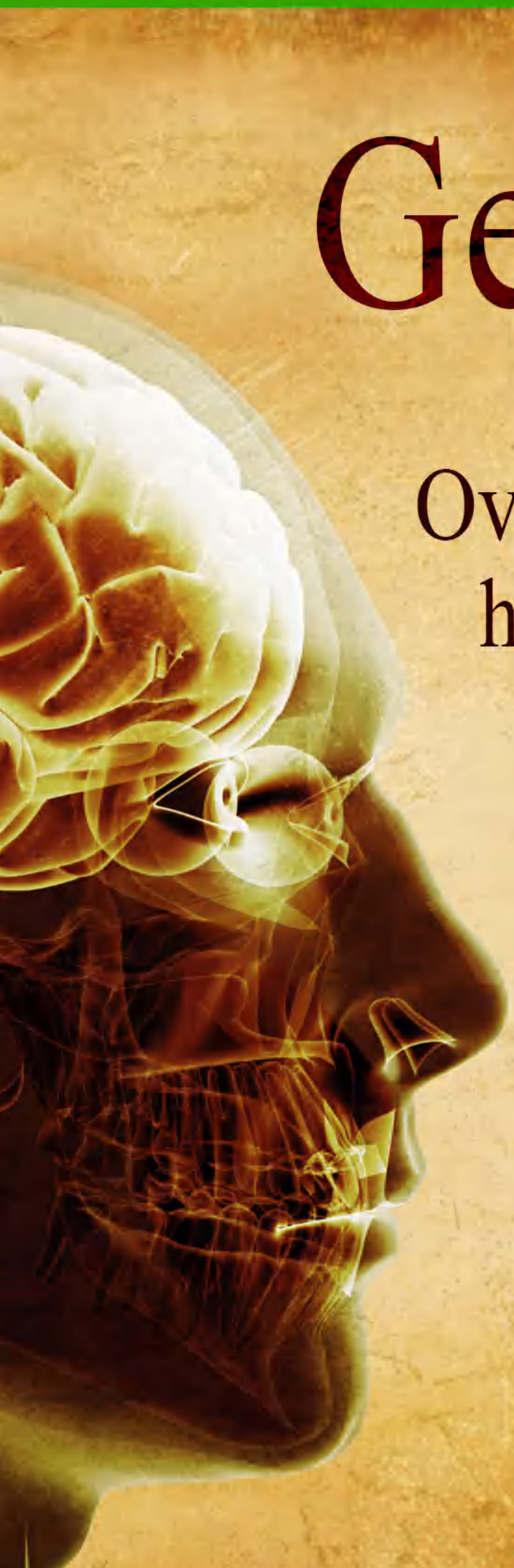
	P. Ital.
Kramcria Root	262 gr.
Water	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Lappæ

SYNONYM: *Decoction of Burdock*

	B.P.C.
Burdock Root	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Decoctum Sarsæ

SYNONYMS: *Decotto di Salsapariglia; Ptisana Sarsaparilla; Tisane de Salsepareille*

	B.P. 1885	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital. Weak	P. Ital. Strong
Jamaica Sarsaparilla	2½ oz	1 oz.	175 gr.	350 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Sarsæ Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Decoctum Sarsaparillæ Compositum; Sarsaparillabkochung*

	P.G. Fortius	P.G. Mitius
Sarsaparilla	1 oz.	½ oz.
Sugar	26 gr.	..
Anise	17½ gr.	
Fennel	17½ gr.	..
Senna Leaves	105 gr.	..
Liquorice Root	52 gr.	13 gr.
Potash Alum	20 gr.	..
Cinnamon Bark	..	13 gr.
Cardamoms	..	13 gr.
Lemon Peel	..	13 gr.
Water	to 25 oz. (wt.)	to 25 oz. (wt.)

Decoctum Scoparii

	B.P. 1885
Broom Tops	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Scoparii Compositum

	P.L.	P.E.
Broom Tops	240 gr.	240 gr.
Juniper Tops	..	240 gr.
Juniper Berries	240 gr.	..
Dandelion Root, fresh	240 gr.	..
Acid Potassium Tartrate	..	240 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Senecionis Jacobeæ

Ragwort	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Senegæ

	P.L.
Senega Root	600 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Simarubæ et Punicæ Granati

	Martindale
Simaruba Bark	260 gr.
Pomegranate Fruit Rind	260 gr.
Gum Acacia	260 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Taraxaci

SYNONYM: *Decotto di tarassaco*

	B.P. 1885	P. Ital.
Dried Dandelion Root	1 oz.	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Symphiti

Comfrey Root	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Tormentillæ

	P.L.
Tormentil	960 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Tussilaginis

	B.P.C.
Coltsfoot Leaves	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Ulmi

	B.P.C.
Elm Bark	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Ulmi Fulvæ

	B.P.C.
Slippery Elm Bark	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Uvæ Ursi

SYNONYM: *Decotto di Uva Ursina*

	P.D.	P. Ital.
Bearberry Leaves	1½ oz.	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Zittmanni

SYNONYMS: *Zittmannsche Abkochung; Decoctum Zittmanni Fortius*

	P.G.
Sarsaparilla	1 oz.
Sugar	26 gr.
Alum	26 gr.
Calomel	17½ gr.
Red Mercuric Sulphide	4 gr.
Anise	17½ gr.
Fennel	17½ gr.
Senna Leaves	105 gr.
Liquorice Root	52 gr.
Water	to 25 oz. (wt.)

ELIXIRIA—ELIXIRS

The basis of Elixirs is usually a mixture of alcohol and syrup—sometimes Glycerin is included. They generally contain aromatics of the nature of Essential Oils, which are partially thrown out of solution when the Syrup is added. As the Elixirs should always be sent out brilliant it is generally necessary to filter the finished preparation through some medium such as Talc, Kaolin, or Kieselguhr. This is best done by mixing the filtering medium intimately with the Elixir, shaking well, and allowing to stand for about half an hour before filtering.

Elixir Acetanilidi Compositum

Acetanilide . .	400 gr.
Caffeine . .	40 gr.
Tincture of Nux Vomica .	320 m.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	10 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Acetomorphinæ et Pini Compositum

	B.P.C.
Oil of Pine . .	½ oz. (fl.)
Terpin Hydrate . .	44 gr.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	4½ gr.
90% Alcohol . .	5 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Saffron . .	300 m.
Glycerin . .	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup . .	to 20 oz. (fl.

Elixir Acetomorphinæ et Terpini

See also *Elixir Terpini Hydratis cum Heroina*

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	9 gr.
Terpin Hydrate . .	87½ gr.
90% Alcohol . .	10 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin . .	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Virginian Prune .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Acidi Salicylici

	N.F.
Salicylic Acid . .	2 oz.
Potassium Citrate . .	3 oz.
Glycerin . .	12 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir U.S. . .	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Adjuvans	B.P.C.	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice .	2½ oz. (fl.)	3 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	22 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Aletridis	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Aletris .	5 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice .	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Simple Elixir . .	9 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ammonii Bromidi

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Ammonium Bromide	2 oz.	1¾ oz.
Citric Acid	44 gr.	..
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ammonii Valerianatis

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Valerianate	320 gr.
Ammonium Carbonate.	240 gr.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. 160 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Anisi

SYNONYM: *Aniseed Cordial*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Oil of Anise	30 m.	25 m.
Oil of Fennel	5 m.	5 m.
Spirit of Bitter Almond	120 m.	90 m.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	12½ oz. (fl.)	10 oz. fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Antineuralgicum Martindale

Antipyrin	1 oz.
Caffeine	262 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	8¾ gr.
Tincture of Cochineal	60 m.
Elixir of Orange	240 m.
75% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Apii Graveolentis Compositum

SYNONYM: *Compound Elixir of Celery*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Celery Seed	1 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, ,, Coca	1 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, ,, Kola	1 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, ,, Black Haw	1 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Aromaticum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Compound Spirit of Orange	120 m.	115 m.
90% Alcohol	4¾ oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	7½ oz. (fl.)	7½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Aurantii

(See also *Elixir Aurantii Amari*)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Bitter Orange	30 m.
90% Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	7 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Aurantii Amari

SYNONYM: *Elixir of Curaçoa*

	N.F.
Oil of Bitter Orange	40 m.
Tincture of Orange	192 m.
Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)
Strong Orange-flower Water	192 m.
Syrup	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Aurantii Compositum

SYNONYM: *Pomeranzenelixir*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Bitter Orange Peel	..	4 oz.
Cinnamon Bark		350 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	..	87½ gr.
Extract of Absinthe		175 gr.
,, ,, Cascarilla		175 gr.
,, ,, Gentian	..	175 gr.
,, ,, Trefoil	..	175 gr.
Tincture of Orange	2 oz. (fl.)	..
,, ,, Lemon	½ oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)	..
Sherry	..	20 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	8 oz. (fl.)	..
Orange-flower Water	2 oz. (fl.)	
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Elixir Bismuthi

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate	300 gr.	..
Glycerite of Bismuth	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	600 m.	4 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency	..
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	8 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Bromoformi

SYNONYM: *Mistura Bromoformi Composita*

	B.P.C.
Bromoform	192 m.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	1 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Buchu N.F.

Liquid Extract of Buchu	2 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	12 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Buchu Compositum N.F.

Compound Liquid Extract of Buchu	4 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	10 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Buchu et Potassii Acetatis N.F.

Potassium Acetate	2 oz.
Elixir of Buchu	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Caffeinæ N.F.

Caffeine	128 gr.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	30 m.
Syrup of Coffee	4 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Calcii Bromidi N.F.

Calcium Bromide	2 oz.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	45 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Calcii Chloridi Martindale

Calcium Chloride	1200 gr.
Syrup of Orange	10 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	10 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Calcii Hypophosphitis N.F.

Calcium Hypophosphite	256 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	30 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Calcii Iodidi Martindale

Calcium Iodide	480 gr.
Aromatic Elixir	20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Calcii Lactophosphatis N.F.

Calcium Lactate	128 gr.
Phosphoric Acid, 85%	60 m.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Camphoræ

	Martindale
Spirit of Camphor	12½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	6½ oz. (fl.)
Water	1½ oz. (fl.)

Elixir Camphoræ Monobromatæ

	Martindale
Monobromated Camphor	87½ gr.
Spirit of Cinnamon	2 oz (fl.)
Red Elixir	12 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cardamomi Aromaticum

	B.P.C.
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	5 oz. (fl.)
Compound Spirit of Orange	96 m.
Solution of Carmine	192 m.
Syrup	6 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cascaræ

SYNONYM: *Cascara Aromatica*

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Cascara	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Gluside	30 gr.
Ammoniated Glycyrrhizin	320 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Cinnamon	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cascaræ Compositum

SYNONYM: *Elixir Rhamni Purshianæ Compositum; Elixir Laxativum*

	N.F.
Aromatic Liquid Extract of Cascara	2 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Senna	1½ oz. (fl.)
,, ,, ,, Juglans	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	11⅝ oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cascaræ et Euonymini

	B.P.C.
Dry Extract of Euonymus	87½ gr.
Tincture of Lemon	5 oz. (fl.)
Miscible Liquid Extract of Cascara	10 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Elixir Cinchonæ Ferri Bismuthi et Strychninæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ Ferri Bismuthi et Strychninæ*

	N.F.
Strychnine Sulphate	1¼ gr.
Water, hot	75 m.
Elixir of Cinchona, Iron, and Bismuth	to 16 oz. (fl.)

BOSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY NOV - 1915

Elixir Cinchonæ Ferri et Bismuthi

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ Ferri et Bismuthi*

	N.F.
Glycerite of Bismuth	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Cinchona and Iron	14 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cinchonæ Ferri et Calcii Lactophosphatis

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ Ferri et Calcii Lactophosphatis*

	N.F.
Calcium Lactate	64 gr.
Phosphoric Acid, 85%	30 m.
Ammonia Water (10%)	240 m.
Citric Acid	118 gr.
Elixir of Cinchona and Iron	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cinchonæ Ferri et Pepsini

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ Ferri et Pepsini*

	N.F.
Glycerite of Pepsin	4 oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Cinchona and Iron	16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cinchonæ Ferri et Strychninæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ Ferri et Strychninæ*

	N.F.
Strychnine Sulphate	1¼ gr.
Water	75 m.
Elixir of Cinchona and Iron	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cinchonæ Pepsini et Strychninæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ, Pepsini et Strychninæ*

	N.F.
Quinine Sulphate	15 gr.
Cinchonidine Sulphate	7½ gr.
Cinchonine Sulphate	7½ gr.
Strychnine Sulphat	1¼ gr.
Elixir of Pepsin	to 32 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cocæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir Erythroxylon*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Coca	..	2 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, ,, Coca, miscible	3 oz. (fl.) 144 m.	..
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup		2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Vanilla	..	120 m.
Aromatic Elixir	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Elixir Cocæ et Guaranæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir of Erythroxylon and Guarana*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Coca	2 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, ,, Guarana	2 oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	12 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Corydalis Compositum

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Corydalis	1 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, ,, Stillingia	1 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, ,, Xanthoxylum	½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Iris	1½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Potassium Iodide	¾ oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Creosoti

Creosote	150 m.
Rum	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Curassao

SYNONYMS: *Elixir of Curaçao; Curaçao Cordial*

	N.F.
Spirit of Curacao	125 m.
Orris Root	30 gr.
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Citric Acid	50 gr.
Syrup	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Damianæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir Turneræ*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Damiana	2½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	8½ oz. (fl.)

Elixir Dentifricum

SYNONYM: *Élixir Dentifrice*

	Fr. Cod.
Oil of Cinnamon	9 gr.
Oil of Anise	18 gr.
Oil of Clove	18 gr.
Oil of Peppermint	70 gr.
Tincture of Benzoin	70 gr.
„ „ Cochineal	175 gr.
„ „ Guaiacum	70 gr.
„ „ Pyrethrum Root	70 gr.
80% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Elixir Digestivum Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Pepsini Compositum; Compound Elixir of Pepsin; Elixir of Lactated Pepsin*

	N.F.
Pepsin	75 gr.
Pancreatin	7½ gr.
Diastase	7½ gr.
Lactic Acid	4 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	7 m.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cudbear	120 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Eriodictyi Aromaticum

SYNONYMS: *Aromatic Elixir of Yerba Santa; Elixir Corrigens*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Eriodictyon	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	8 oz. (fl.)
Pumice	½ oz.
Magnesium Carbonate	75 gr.
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Eucalypti

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Eucalyptus	2 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Coffee	6 oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	6 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Euonymi

SYNONYM: *Elixir of Wahoo*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Euonymus	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Coffee	2 oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	9½ oz. (fl.)

Elixir Euonymi Compositum

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Euonymus	384 m.
Extract of Iris	17½ gr.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate	300 gr.
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency
Solution of Cochineal	48 m.
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Euonymi et Pepsinæ

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Euonymus	2½ oz. (fl.)
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	3½ oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Hypophosphitis

	N.F.
Solution of Hypophosphite of Iron	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	18 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Lactatis

	N.F.
Iron Lactate	128 gr.
Potassium Citrate	384 gr.
Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Phosphatis

	N.F.
Soluble Ferric Phosphate	256 gr.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Pyrophosphatis

	N.F.
Soluble Ferric Pyrophosphate	256 gr.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Pyrophosphatis Quininæ et Strychninæ

	N.F.
Soluble Ferric Pyrophosphate	256 gr.
Quinine Sulphate	64 gr.
Strychnine (Alkaloid)	1 gr.
Citric Acid	5 gr.
Oil of Orange	5 m.
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	6 oz. (fl.)
Ammonia Water	to neutralise
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Quininæ et Strychninæ

	N.F.
Tincture of Citro-chloride of Iron	2 oz. (fl.)
Quinine Hydrochloride	64 gr.
Strychnine Sulphate	1¼ gr.
95% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Quininæ et Strychninæ Phosphatum

	U.S.
Quinine	76 gr.
Strychnine	2½ gr.
95% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Dissolve and add	
Phosphoric Acid	20 m.
Aromatic Elixir	7 oz. (fl.)
Then add the following Solution:	
Ammonium Carbonate	80 gr.
Acetic Acid	250 gr.
Solution of Ammonia	to neutralise
Water	to 1 oz. (fl.)
Then add to the mixed solution:	
Ferric Phosphate	153 gr.
Water	288 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Formatum

	B.P.C.
Sodium Formate	1 oz.
Potassium Formate	1 oz.
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Formatum Compositum

SYNONYM: *Elixir Formatum cum Strychninæ*

	B.P.C.
Sodium Formate	1 oz.
Potassium Formate	1 oz.
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride	200 m.
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Frangulæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir of Buckthorn*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Frangula	4 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	4 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	7 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Gari

SYNONYM: *Elixir de Garus*

Fr. Cod.

Alcohol of Garus	10 oz. (wt.)
Vanilla	4½ gr.
Saffron	2 gr.
Maidenhair	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	5 oz. (wt.)
Orange-flower Water	2 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	10 oz.

Elixir Gentianæ

N.F.

Liquid Extract of Gentian	½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Spirit of Cardamom	180 m.
Solution of Ferric Sulphate	180 m.
Ammonia Water	210 m.
95% Alcohol	a sufficiency
Water	a sufficiency
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Gentianæ Acidum

Martindale

Diluted Phosphoric Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	8 oz. (fl.)
Taraxacum Juice	4 oz. (fl.)
Concentrated Compound Infusion of Gentian	8 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Gentianæ cum Tinctura Ferri Chloridi

N.F.

Tincture of Citro-chloride of Iron	2 oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Gentian	18 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Gentianæ et Ferri Phosphatis

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Gentianæ Ferratum; Ferrated Elixir of Gentian; Ferrophosphated Elixir of Gentian*

N.F.

Souble Ferric Phosphate	128 gr.
Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Gentian	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Gentianæ Glycerinatum

N.F.

Liquid Extract of Gentian	75 m.
„ „ „ Taraxacum	120 m.
Acetic Ether	38 m.
Phosphoric Acid (85%)	64 m.
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel	120 m.
Compound Tincture of Cardamom	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Saccharin	½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	6½ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	3½ oz.
Sherry	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Glusidi

SYNONYM: *Elixir Saccharini*

	B.P.C.
Gluside	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	262½ gr.
90% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Glycerophosphatum

	N.F.	Martindale
Calcium Glycerophosphate	64 gr.	70 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	..	70 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate (75%)	180 gr.	..
Iron Glycerophosphate	..	35 gr.
Phosphoric Acid (85%)	58 gr.	..
Glycerin	4⅔ oz. (fl.)	..
Aromatic Elixir	4⅔ oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)	..

Elixir Glycyrrhizæ

SYNONYMS: *Elixir e. Liquiritiæ; Brustelixir*

	P.G.	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Liquorice Juice	6 oz. (wt.)	..
Magnesium Carbonate	..	75 gr.
Fennel Water	18 oz.	..
Solution of Ammonia	1 oz. (wt.)	..
Oil of Anise	87½ gr.	..
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (wt.) 350 gr.	..
Aromatic Elixir	..	14 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Glycyrrhizæ Aromaticum N.F.

Liquid Extract of Liquorice	2 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cloves	6 m.
Oil of Cinnamon	6 m.
Oil of Nutmeg	4 m.
Oil of Fennel	12 m.
Aromatic Elixir	14 oz. (fl.)

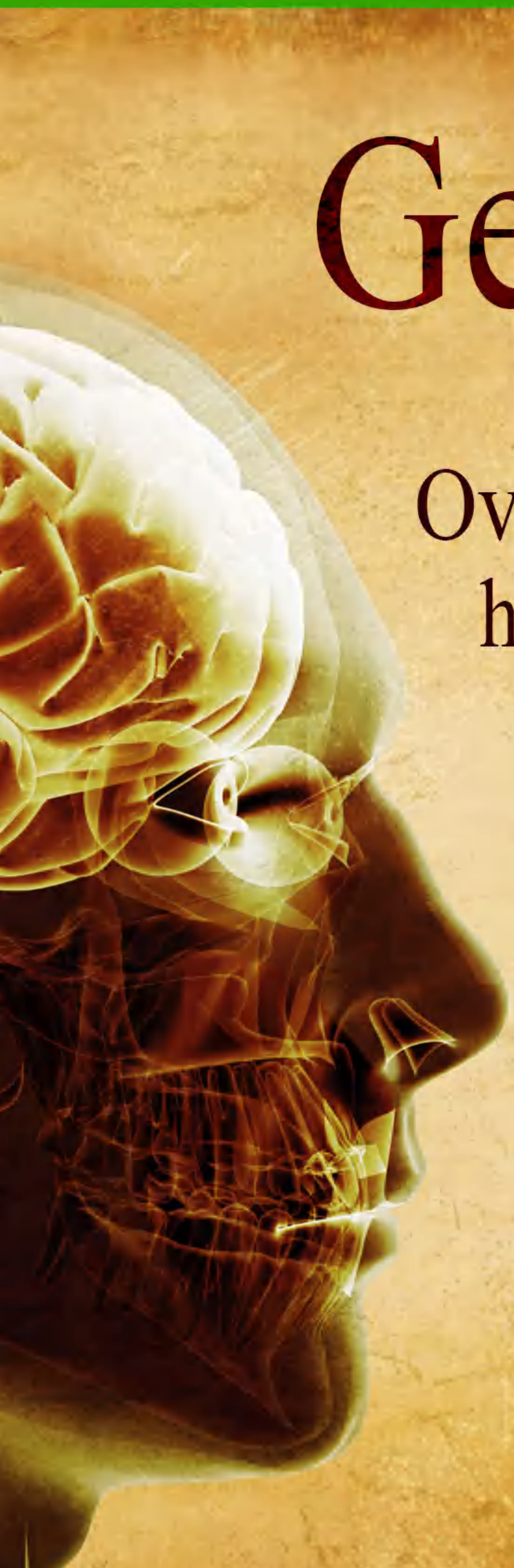
Elixir Grindeliæ N.F.

Liquid Extract of Grindelia	1 oz (fl.)
Compound Spirit of Orange	75 m.
95% Alcohol	1⅔ oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	13 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Guaranæ

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Guarana	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Guarana	16 oz. (fl.)	..
Oil of Cinnamon	5 m.	
Syrup	2 oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Aromatic Elixir	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum		9 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Elixir Lecithini — B.P.C.

Lecithin	160 gr.
Yolk of Egg	2⅔ oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Lemon	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Limonis — B.P.C.

Tincture of Lemon	1⅓ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	8 oz. (fl.)
Distilled Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Lithii cum Hydrangea — C.F.

Lithium Salicylate	300 gr.
Lithium Benzoate	150 gr.
95% Alcohol	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Hydrangea	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Lithii Bromidi — N.F.

Lithium Bromide	2 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Eixir Lithii Citratis — N.F.

Lithium Citrate	2 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Lithii Salicylatis — N.F.

Lithium Salicylate	2 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Lupuli
SYNONYM: *Elixir Humuli* — N F.

Liquid Extract of Hops	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Vanilla	½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Malti et Ferri — N.F.

Extract of Malt	4 oz. (fl.)
Soluble Ferric Phosphate	128 gr.
Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pancreatini — B.P.C.

Pancreatin	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	262½ gr.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	9 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Papaini

	B.P.C.
Papain	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	9 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Paraldehydi

	Martindale	N.F.
Paraldehyde	5 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Orange	80 m.	15 m.
Oil of Cinnamon	40 m.	15 m.
Saccharin	8 gr.	..
Tincture of Cardamom	..	120 m.
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	..	120 m.
Aromatic Elixir	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pectorale

SYNONYM: *Liquor Pectoralis*

Extract of Liquorice	4 oz.
Fennel Water	12 oz. (fl.)
Anisated Liquid Ammonia	4 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Pepsin	1 oz.	175 gr.	..
Glycerite of Pepsin	..	..	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	40 m.
Glycerin	..	4 oz. (wt.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	9 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. 262 gr.	..
Vin de Lunel	..	10 oz. (wt.)	..
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Bismuthi

SYNONYM: *Bismuth and Pepsin Mixture*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Pepsin	..	64 gr.
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate	300 gr.	..
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerite of Bismuth	..	2 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency	..
Water	..	4 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	..	8 oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Elixir Pepsini et Bismuthi Compositum

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate	300 gr.
Morphine Acetate	9 gr.
Diluted Acetic Acid	20 m.
Tincture of Nux Vomica	384 m.
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	192 m.
60% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Cochineal	48 m.
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Bismuthi cum Ferro

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate	300 gr.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	300 gr.
60% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Bismuthi cum Podophyllino

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate	300 gr.
Podophyllum Resin	22 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Cochineal	48 m.
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Bismuthi cum Strychnina

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Strychnine (Alkaloid)	..	1¼ gr.
Tartaric Acid	..	1¼ gr.
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate	300 gr.	
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride	½ oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency	..
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Elixir of Pepsin and Bismuth	..	16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Bismuthi et Strychninæ cum Ferro

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate . .	300 gr.
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride . .	½ oz. (fl.)
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	175 gr.
60% Alcohol . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Ammonia . .	a sufficiency
Simple Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Ferri

	N.F.
Tincture of Citro-chloride of Iron . .	1½ oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Pepsin . .	18½ oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Quininæ

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Quinine Hydrochloride .	87½ gr.
60% Alcohol . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl

Elixir Pepsini et Quininæ cum Ferro

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Iron and Quinine Citrate .	300 gr.
60% Alcohol . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepticum

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Digestivum; Elixir Pepticus*

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid .	½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Peptolacticum . . B.P.C.

Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid .	96 m.
Diluted Lactic Acid . .	144 m.
Solution of Cochineal . .	48 m.
Simple Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Phosphori

	B.P.C.	N.F
Spirit of Phosphorus . .	..	3½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Phosphorus . .	4 oz. (fl.)	..
Oil of Anise . .	..	15 m.
Glycerin . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	9 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir . .	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Phosphori Compositum

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Phosphori Compositus*

	B.P.C.
Compound Tincture of Phosphorus	4 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Anise	20 m.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Phosphori et Nucis Vomicæ

	N.F.
Tincture of Nux Vomica	325 m.
Elixir of Phosphorus	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Picis Compositum

	N.F.
Syrup of Wild Cherry	3 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Tolu	3 oz. (fl.)
Morphine Sulphate	2½ gr.
95% Alcohol	360 m.
Water	75 m.
Wine of Tar	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pini Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Pini, Terpini et Acetomorphinæ; Linctus Pini, Terpini et Acetomorphinæ*

	B.P.C.
Oil of Pine	160 m.
Terpin Hydrate	160 gr.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	8 gr.
Glycerin of Saffron	120 m.
90% Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Potassii Acetatis

	N.F.
Potassium Acetate	2 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Potassii Acetatis et Juniperi

	N.F.
Potassium Acetate	2 oz.
Liquid Extract of Juniper	3 oz. (fl.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Potassii Bromidi

	N.F.
Potassium Bromide	4 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.

Elixir Quininæ Ammoniatum

	B.P.C.
Quinine Sulphate	87½ gr.
Ammonium Carbonate	262½ gr.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Carmine	25 m.
Elixir of Orange	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Quininæ Ammoniatum Compositum

	B.P.C.
Quinine Sulphate	175 gr.
Ammonium Carbonate	390 gr.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	96 m.
Solution of Cochineal	192 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	288 m.
Oil of Cinnamon	20 m.
90% Alcohol	7½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Orange	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Quininæ et Phosphatum Compositum

	N.F.
Quinine Sulphate	32 gr.
Soluble Ferric Phosphate	128 gr.
Potassium Citrate	128 gr.
Syrup of Calcium Lactophosphate	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Quininæ Valerianatis et Strychninæ

	N.F.
Quinine Valerianate	128 gr.
Strychnine Sulphate	1¼ gr.
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	120 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Quinque Bromidorum

	C.F.
Potassium Bromide	800 gr.
Sodium Bromide	800 gr.
Ammonium Bromide	480 gr.
Calcium Bromide	240 gr.
Lithium Bromide	80 gr.
Tincture of Cannabis Indica	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Rhei

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Rhei Dulcis; Sweet Essence of Rhubarb*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Sweet Tincture of Rhubarb	..	8 oz. (fl.)
Anethol	5 m.	..
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	4½ oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	3 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Rhei et Magnesii Acetatis

SYNONYM: *Elixir Rhei et Magnesiæ*

	N.F.
Magnesia, calcined	150 gr.
Acetic Acid	to neutralise
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Rubi Compositum

SYNONYM: *Compound Elixir of Blackberry*

	N.F.
Blackberry Root	¼ oz.
Galls	¼ oz.
Cinnamon	¼ oz.
Cloves	30 gr.
Mace	15 gr.
Ginger	15 gr.
Blackberry Juice, fresh	6 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Rubrum

	Martindale
Solution of Carmine	120 m.
Simple Elixir	16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Sennæ Leguminorum

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Sennæ Leguminorum Dulcis; Sweet Essence of Senna Pods*

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Senna	10 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	10 oz.
Chloroform	25 m.
Oil of Coriander	2 m.
Tincture of Capsicum	20 m.
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Elixir Terpini

SYNONYM: *Elixir Terpini Hydratis*

	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Terpin Hydrate	¼ oz.	128 gr.
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel		75 m.
Solution of Saccharin	..	8 m.
95% Alcohol	..	6½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	..	6½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Garus	20 oz. (wt.)	..

Elixir Terpini Hydratis cum Codeina

	N.F.
Codeine	20 gr.
Elixir of Terpin Hydrate	20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Terpini Hydratis cum Heroina

(See also *Elixir Acetomorphinæ et Terpini*)

	N.F.
Heroine	5½ gr.
Elixir of Terpin Hydrate	16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Valerianæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Valerian	3 oz. (fl.)
Adjuvant Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Viburni Opuli Compositum

SYNONYM: *Compound Elixir of Crampbark*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Viburnum Opulus	1½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Trillium	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Aletris	1½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	11 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Viburni Prunifolii

	B.P.C. N.F.
Liquid Extract of Black Haw	2½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	1½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Viburni Prunifolii Compositum

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Black Haw	10 oz. (fl.)
Extract of Hydrastis	153 gr.
Oil of Coriander	48 m.
Oil of Caraway	48 m.
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Zinci Valerianatis

	N.F.
Zinc Valerianate	128 gr.
Stronger Solution of Ammonium Citrate	1½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Bitter Almond	75 m.
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	120 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

EMPLASTRA—PLASTERS

The plaster masses are usually prepared in the same manner as Ointments. The finished mass is quite hard, being considerably harder than the Cerates.

Emplastrum Adhæsivum

SYNONYMS: *Hestpflaster*; *Empiastro Adesivo*; *Empiastro di Pece*; *Cerotto Adesivo*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Lead Plaster	20 oz.	20 oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	2 oz.	1½ oz.
Dammar Gum	2 oz.	..
Resin	2 oz.	..
Oleoresin Turpentine	87½ gr.	
Burgundy Pitch	..	3½ oz.

Emplastrum Adhæsivum Elasticum

SYNONYM: *Emplastrum Adhesivum*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Indiarubber, masticated	3½ oz.	140 gr.
Soft Paraffin	..	140 gr.
Wool Fat	8½ oz.	..
Copaiba	1 oz. (wt.)	..
Orris Root	3½ oz.	
Thymol	28 gr.	..
Methyl Salicylate	46 m.	..
Solvent Mineral Naphtha	a sufficiency	..
Lead Plaster	..	to 16 oz.

Emplastrum Ammoniaci cum Hydrargyro

	B.P. 1898
Ammoniacum	12 oz.
Exhaust with boiling water, strain, evaporate to a suitable consistence, and add to	
Mercury	3 oz.
Olive Oil	56 gr.
Sulphur, sublimed	8 gr.

Emplastrum Belladonnæ	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Extract of Belladonna Leaves	Evaporate carefully to 1¼ oz. (wt.) mix with	6 oz.	5 oz.
Adhesive Plaster . .	..	14 oz.	..
Elemi	..	..	5 oz.
Diachylon Plaster . .	..		10 oz.
Resin Plaster . .	13¾ oz	..	..

Emplastrum Belladonnæ Mitius

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	1 oz. (fl.)
Resin Plaster . .	to 3 oz.

Emplastrum Belladonnæ Viride

	B.P.C.
Dried Extract of Belladonna	4 oz.
Chlorophyll . .	a sufficiency
Rubber Adhesive Plaster .	to 16 oz.

Emplastrum Calefaciens

	B.P.
Cantharidin . .	2 gr.
Chloroform . .	½ oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Resin Plaster . .	21½ oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidini	B.P.	B.P.C.
Cantharidin . .	17½ gr.	14 gr.
Chloroform . .	2 oz. (fl.)	to dissolve
Beeswax, Yellow . .	9 oz.	8 oz.
Wool Fat . .	to 20 oz.	8 oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidini Calefaciens

	B.P.C.
Cantharidin . .	1 gr.
Chloroform . .	to dissolve
Beeswax, Yellow . .	5¾ oz.
Wool Fat . .	5¾ oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidini Mite

	B.P.C.
Cantharidin . .	7 gr.
Chloroform . .	to dissolve
Beeswax, Yellow . .	8 oz.
Wool Fat . .	8 oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidis

SYNONYMS: *Empiastro di Cantharidi; Empiastro Vescicatorio; Cerotto Vescicatorio*

	P. Ital.
Olive Oil	350 gr.
Oleoresin Turpentine	3 oz. 262 gr.
Beeswax, Yellow	3 oz. 262 gr.
Resin	2 oz 350 gr.
Cantharides	7 oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidis Mitigatum

SYNONYMS: *Mouches de Milan; Empiastro di Cantaridi Mite; Epispastico Dolce*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Burgundy Pitch	5 oz.	..
Beeswax, Yellow	5 oz.	..
Cantharides	5 oz	1 oz.
Euphorbium Gum Resin	..	1 oz.
Venice Turpentine	1 oz.	..
Oil of Lavender	44 gr.	..
Oil of Thyme	44 gr.	..
Resin	..	9 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	..	9 oz.
Storax, Liquid	..	1 oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidum Ordinarium

SYNONYM: *Spanischfliegenpflaster*

	P.G.
Cantharides	4 oz.
Arachis Oil	2 oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, Yellow	8 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	2 oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidum Perpetuum

SYNONYM: *Immerwahrendes Spanischfliegenpflaster*

	P.G.
Resin	7 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	3½ oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	5 oz.
Mutton Suet	2 oz.
Cantharides	2 oz.
Euphorbium	½ oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidum pro Usu Veterinario

SYNONYM: *Spanischfliegenpflaster für tierärztlichen Gebrauch.*

	P.G.
Resin	6 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	6 oz.
Cantharides	3 oz.
Euphorbium Gum-resin	1 oz.

Emplastrum Capsici

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Capsicum	1 oz. (fl.)
Resin Plaster	to 10 oz.

Emplastrum Capsici Elasticum

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Capsicum	1 oz. (wt.)
Rubber Adhesive Plaster .	9½ oz.

Emplastrum Cocainæ

	Martindale
Cocaine . .	140 gr.
Lead Plaster . .	16 oz.

Emplastrum Conii

SYNONYM: *Emplâtre d'extrait de Cigue*

	Fr. Cod.
Extract of Conium . .	5 oz.
Elemi . .	5 oz.
Diachylon Plaster . .	10 oz.

Emplastrum Diachylum Gummatum

	Fr. Cod.
Litharge . .	6 oz. 87½ gr
Lard . .	6 oz. 87½ gr.
Olive Oil . .	6 oz. 87½ gr.
Water . .	12½ oz.
Beeswax, Yellow . .	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Burgundy Pitch . .	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Venice Turpentine . .	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Ammoniacum . .	1 oz.
Galbanum . .	1 oz.
Turpentine . .	262 gr.

Emplastrum Ferri

SYNONYM: *Chalybeate Plaster* B.P. 1885

Peroxide of Iron . .	1 oz.
Burgundy Pitch . .	2 oz.
Lead Plaster . .	8 oz.

Emplastrum Fuscum

SYNONYMS: *Emplâtre Brun; Onguent de la mère Thècle*

	Fr. Cod.
Olive Oil . .	5 oz. (wt.)
Lard . .	2½ oz.
Butter . .	2½ oz.
Beeswax, Yellow . .	2½ oz.
Litharge . .	2½ oz.
Mutton Suet . .	2½ oz.
Black Pitch . .	½ oz.

Emplastrum Fuscum Camphoratum

SYNONYM: *Mutterpflaster* P.G.

Red Lead . .	6 oz.
Arachis Oil . .	12 oz. (wt.) 87½ gr.
Beeswax, Yellow . .	3 oz.
Camphor . .	87½ gr.

Emplastrum Galbani

	B.P. 1885
Galbanum	1 oz.
Ammoniacum	1 oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	1 oz.
Lead Plaster	8 oz.

Emplastrum Hydrargyri

SYNONYMS: *Emplâtre Mercuriel; Quecksilberpflaster, Emplâtre de Vigo cum Mercurie; Empiastro Mercuriale*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr Cod.	P G.
Mercury	5 oz. 110 gr	6 oz.	7 oz.	4 oz.
Oleate of Mercury	..	87½ gr.	..	..
Sublimed Sulphur	14 gr.	..	..	
Olive Oil	126 gr.		..	
Resin	..		1 oz.	
Myrrh	..		154 gr.	
Bdellium	..		154 gr.	
Ammoniacum	..		154 gr.	
Olibanum	..		154 gr.	
Liquid Storax	..		3 oz.	
Venice Turpentine	..		570 gr.	..
Saffron	..		87½ gr.	..
Beeswax, Yellow	..	..	1 oz.	2 oz.
Wool Fat	..	..	..	2 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	..	2 oz.	..	..
Oil of Lavender	..	..	44 gr.	..
Simple Plaster	..	..	20 oz.	..
Lead Plaster	10 oz. 190 gr.	to 20 oz.	..	12 oz

Emplastrum Hydrargyri—(*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Mercury	4 oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	2 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	2 oz.
Lead Plaster	12 oz.

Emplastrum Hydrargyri Stearatis

	Martindale
Mercuric Stearate	4 oz.
Lead Plaster	12 oz.

Emplastrum Mentholis

	B.P.
Menthol	3 oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	2 oz.
Resin	15 oz.

Emplastrum Opii

	B.P. 1898	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Opium, in powder	1 oz.	..	..
Extract of Opium	..	420 gr.	5 oz.
Water	..	615 m.	..
Elemi	..	..	5 oz.
Adhesive Plaster	..	to 16 oz.	..
Diachylon Plaster	..	..	10 oz.
Resin Plaster	9 oz.		..

Emplastrum Picis

SYNONYM: *Emplâtre de Poix de Bourgogne*

	Fr. Cod.
Beeswax, Yellow	5 oz.
Burgundy Pitch	15 oz.

Emplastrum Plumbi

SYNONYMS: *Diachylon Plaster; Emplastrum Lithargyri; Bleipflaster; Cerotto Diachilon Semplice; Sapone di Piombo*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P Ital.
Litharge	4 oz.	..	5 oz.	4 oz.
Hard Soap	..	10 oz.	..	..
Lead Acetate	..	6 oz.	..	..
Water	4 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	a sufficiency	a sufficiency	4 oz.
Olive Oil	8 oz. (wt.)		..	8 oz. (wt.)
Arachis Oil	..		5 oz.	..
Lard	..		5 oz.	

Emplastrum Plumbi Carbonatis

SYNONYMS: *Emplastrum Cerussæ; Bleiweiszpflaster*

	P.G.
Lead Carbonate	7 oz.
Arachis Oil	2 oz. (wt.)
Lead Plaster	12 oz.

Emplastrum Plumbi Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Emplastrum Lithargyri Compositum; Gelbes Zugpflaster*

	P.G.
Lead Plaster	12 oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	1½ oz.
Ammoniacum	1 oz.
Galbanum	1 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	1 oz.

Emplastrum Plumbi Gummi-resinosum

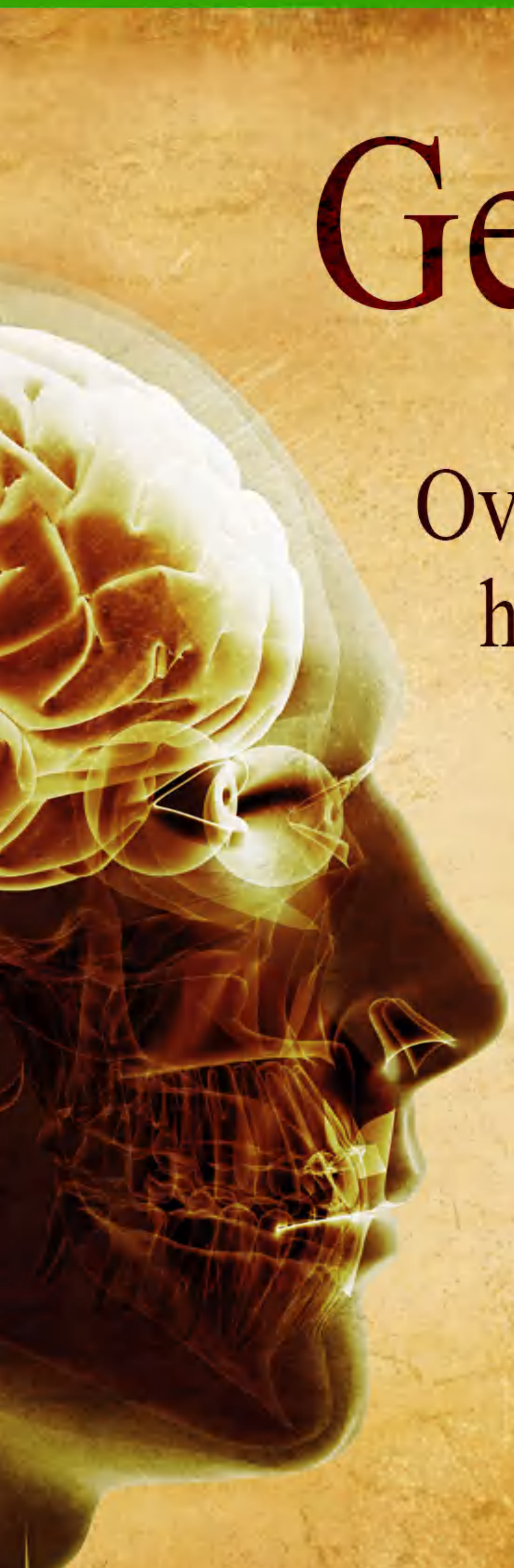
SYNONYMS: *Emplastrum Diachylon Gummi-resinosum; Empiastro Diachilon Gommo-resinoso Cerotto Diachilon Cummo-resinoso*

	P. Ital.
Gum Ammoniacum	1 oz.
Lead Plaster	12 oz.
Galbanum	1 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	1 oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	1 oz.
95% Alcohol	a sufficiency

Emplastrum Plumbi Iodidi

	B.P. 1898
Lead Iodide	2 oz.
Lead Plaster	16 oz.
Resin	2 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Emplastrum Simplex

	Fr. Cod.
Litharge	4 oz.
Lard	4 oz.
Olive Oil	4 oz. (wt.)
Water	8 oz.

Emplastrum Vesicans

SYNONYM: *Emplâtre Vésicatoire*

	U.C.H.	Fr. Cod.
Cantharides	..	8 oz. 175 gr.
Cantharidin	14 gr.	..
Chloroform	to dissolve	..
Beeswax, Yellow	8 oz.	8 oz.
Wool Fat	8 oz.	..
Elemi	..	2 oz.
Olive Oil		350 gr.
Basilicon Pomade	..	6 oz.

Emplastrum Zinci Oxidi

	B.P.C.
Zinc Oxide	2 oz.
Rubber Adhesive Plaster	8 oz.

EMULSIONES—EMULSIONS

These are mixtures containing Oils, Fats, Resins, &c., in a fine state of division, suspended and uniformly diffused by means of emulsifying agents, as Acacia, Tragacanth, Yolk of Egg, Irish Moss, Casein, Quillaia, Senèga, &c. &c.

Emulsio Amygdalæ

(See also *Mistura Amygdalœ*)

SYNONYMS: *Emulsum Amygdalœ; Lait d'Amande: Émulsion d'Amande; Émulsion Simple; Emulsione di Mandorl e Dolei; Latte di Mandorle*

	U.S	Fr. Cod	P. Ital.
Sweet Almonds	1½ oz.	1 oz.	2½ oz.
Acacia	½ oz.	..	..
Sugar	¾ oz.	1 oz.	1½ oz.
Water	to 25 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.	20 oz.

Emulsio Asafetidæ

SYNONYM: *Emulsum Asafetidæ*

	U.S.
Asafetida	1 oz.
Water	to 25 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Bromoformi

(See also *Mistura Bromoformi*)

	Martindale
Bromoform	90 m.
Tincture of Senega	1½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Orange	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 18 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Chloroformi

SYNONYM: *Emulsum Chloroformi* B.P.C.

	U.C.H.	U.S.	L.H.	St. T H.
Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
Tragacanth	..	½ oz.	..	..
Expressed Almond Oil	..	1½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Tincture of Quillaia	192 m.	..	60 m.	180 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 25 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Coaltaris

	Fr. Cod.
Tincture of Quillaia and Coal Tar	4 oz. (wt.)
Water	16 oz.

Emulsio Iodoformi

SYNONYM: *Glycerinum Iodoformi* B.P.C.

	G.H. St. B.H.	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.	L.H.
Iodoform	1 oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	a sufficiency	..	..	..
Glycerin	7 oz. (wt.)	6 oz. (fl.)	9 oz.	to 10 oz. (fl.)
Water	2 oz.	..	..	..
Solution of Mercuric Chloride (1 in 2000)	..	2 oz. (fl.)		

Emulsio Iodoformi—(*contd.*)

	U.C.H.
Iodoform	1 oz.
Glycerin	7 oz.
Water	2 oz.

Emulsio Lecithini

	B.P.C.
Lecithin	160 gr.
Almond Oil	2½ oz. (fl.)
Acacia	400 gr.
Cherry Laurel Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Stronger Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Menthæ Piperitæ

	B.P.C.
Oil of Peppermint	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Quillaia	¾ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Amygdalæ

SYNONYMS: *Potion Émulsive Huileuse; Looch Huileux; Look Oleosum; Looch Bianco; Emulsione di Mandorle Dulci Oleosa*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Expressed Almond Oil	2½ oz. (fl.)	1½ oz. (wt.)	2 oz. (wt.)
Acacia	280 gr.	1½ oz.	2 oz.
Syrup of Gum Acacia	..	3 oz. (wt.)	..
Orange-flower Water	..	1½ oz. (fl.)	½ oz.
Emulsion of Sweet Almonds	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	..

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ

SYNONYMS: *Emulsio Olei Jecoris Aselli*; *Emulsion d'huile de foie de Morue*; *Lebertranemulsion*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Acacia	2½ oz.	2½ oz.	..	44 gr.
Tragacanth	..	..		44 gr.
Calcium Hypophosphite	..			44 gr.
Gelatin	..		..	9 gr.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.	..	6 drops	2 drops
Oil of Gaultheria	..	384 m.	..	..
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	7 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	1½ oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)	3 oz. (wt.)	750 gr.
Cinnamon Water	..	..	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Orange-flower Water	..	..	2 oz.	..
Mucilage of Irish Moss, 3%	..	..	8 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	6 oz.

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ Composita

	B.P.C.
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Yolk of Egg	1½ oz. (fl.)
Tragacanth	22 gr.
Elixir of Gluside	100 m.
Tincture of Benzoin	100 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	300 m.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ cum Ferro

	B.P.C.	U.C.H.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	80 gr.	100 gr.
Acacia	..	2½ oz.
Cod-liver Oil	..	10 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	..	2½ m.
Syrup	..	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water	160 m.	to 20 oz (fl.)
Emulsion of Cod-liver Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ cum Glycerophosphatibus

	B.P.C.
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Calcium Glycerophosphate	80 gr.
Iron Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Glycerophosphoric Acid (20 %)	100 m.
Yolk of Egg	1½ oz. (fl.)
Tragacanth	22 gr.
Elixir of Gluside	100 m.
Tincture of Benzoin	100 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	300 m.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ cum Hypophosphitibus

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Acacia	..	2½ oz.
Tragacanth	22 gr.	..
Calcium Hypophosphite	160 gr.	87½ gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	160 gr.	44 gr.
Potassium Hypophosphite	..	44 gr.
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Yolk of Egg	1½ oz. (fl.)	..
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.	..
Oil of Gaultheria	..	384 m.
Elixir of Gluside	100 m.	..
Tincture of Benzoin	100 m.	..
Spirit of Chloroform	300 m.	..
Syrup	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ Pancreatica

SYNONYM: *Peptonised Emulsion of Cod-liver Oil*

	B.P.C.
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin of Pancreatin	320 m.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	320 m.
Gluside	3 gr.
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide	120 m.
Tragacanth	½ oz.
Acacia	2 oz.
Oil of Cinnamon	10 m.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ Pancreatica cum Chrondo

SYNONYM: *Cremor Olei Morrhuæ Pancreaticus*

	B.P.C.
Glycerin of Pancreatin	400 m.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	400 m.
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Decoction of Irish Moss	5½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	300 m.
90% Alcohol	300 m.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ Pancreatica cum Malto

	B.P.C.
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin of Pancreatin	2 oz. (fl.)
Acacia	240 gr.
Tragacanth	30 gr.
Saccharated Solution of Lime	½ oz. (fl.)
Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Olivæ

	B.P.C.
Olive Oil	2½ oz. (fl.)
Acacia	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Olivæ Composita

	B.P.C.
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Yolk of Egg	630 m.
Tragacanth	20 gr.
Elixir of Gluside	72 m.
Tincture of Benzoin	72 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	300 m.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Ricini

(See also *Mictura Olei Ricini*)

	Squire	Squire
Castor Oil	4 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Acacia	4 oz. (fl.)	..
Yolk of Egg	..	2⅔ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Ginger	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	8 oz. (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	..	10 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Ricini Aromatica

	B.P.C.
Aromatic Castor Oil	6 oz. (fl.)
Acacia	1½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Sesami

Sesame Oil	12½ oz. (wt.)
Water	6½ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Sodium Hydroxide (s.g. 1·33)	60 m.

Emulsio Olei Terebinthinæ

SYNONYM: *Emulsum Olei Terebinthinæ*

	U.S.
Oil of Turpentine	3 oz. (fl.)
Expressed Almond Oil	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	5 oz. (fl.)
Acacia	3 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Terebinthinæ Fortior

SYNONYMS: *Emulsum Olei Terebinthinæ Fortior; Forbes' Emulsion of Oil of Turpentine*

	N.F.
Oil of Turpentine	10 oz. (fl.)
Acacia	½ oz.
Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Oleosa Simplex

SYNONYMS: *Emulsione Oleosa Semplice; Looch Semplice*

P. Ital.

Expressed Almond Oil	3 oz. (wt.)
Acacia	3 oz.
Water	12 oz.
Syrup	3 oz. (wt.)

Emulsio Paraffini

SYNONYM: *Aseptic Shaving Cream.* See also *Cremor ad Rasendum*)

St. T.H.

Hard Paraffin	5½ oz.
Prepared Suet	¾ oz.
Soft Soap	½ oz.
Tragacanth	½ oz.
Glycerin	½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Lavender	½ oz. (wt.)
Water, boiling	17 oz.

Emulsio Petrolei

St. T.H.

Liquid Paraffin	7½ oz. (fl.)
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.
Mucilage of Irish Moss	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Petrolei cum Glycerophosphatibus

B.P.C.

Liquid Paraffin	6 oz. (fl.)
Calcium Glycerophosphate	80 gr.
Iron Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Glycerophosphoric Acid, 20%	100 m.
Acacia	3 oz.
Tragacanth	120 gr.
Spirit of Chloroform	½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Lemon	200 m.
Elixir of Gluside	32 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Petrolei cum Hypophosphitibus

B.P.C.

Liquid Paraffin	6 oz. (fl.)
Calcium Hypophosphite	160 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	160 gr.
Acacia	3 oz.
Tragacanth	120 gr.
Oil of Cinnamon	20 m.
Elixir of Gluside	32 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Salol

	Martindale	Squire
Salol	400 gr.	400 gr.
Compound Tragacanth Powder	400 gr.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Expressed Almond Oil	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Acacia		1200 gr.
Syrup		2½ oz. (fl.)
Peppermint Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Theobromatis

	B.P.C.
Oil of Theobroma	5 oz.
Hard Soap	½ oz.
Tragacanth	50 gr.
Benzoic Acid	40 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

ENEMATA—ENEMATA

Enema Amyli

	L.H.	St. G.H. W.H.
Starch	120 gr.	60 gr.
Water	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)

Enema Asafetidæ

SYNONYMS: *Enema Fœtidum; Lac Asafetidæ*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	G.H.	L.H.	St. B.H.
Asafetida	..	30 gr.	..	..
Tincture of Asafetida	60 m.	..	½ oz. (fl.)	½ oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Starch	to 4 oz. (fl.)	..	..	to 4 oz. (fl.)
Starch Enema	..	..	to 4 oz. (fl.)	..
Water		4 oz. (fl.)	..	

Enema Asafetidæ—(*contd.*)

	W.H.
Tincture of Asafetida	30 m.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)

Enema Chloral

	L.H.
Chloral Hydrate	10 to 40 gr.
Starch Enema	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Enema Fellis Bovini

	St. B.H.
Purified Ox Bile	30 gr.
Soap Enema	20 oz (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Enema Opii

	C.C.H. G.H. K.C.H.	L.H.	St. G.H.	St. T.H.
Tincture of Opium	30 m.	10 to 60 m.	30 m.	10 to 40 m.
Enema of Starch	..	to 4 oz. (fl.)	to 2 oz. (fl.)	..
Mucilage of Starch	2 oz. (fl.)	..	..	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Enema Opii (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.	W.H.
Tincture of Opium	5 to 15 m.	20 m.
Enema of Starch	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Starch	2 oz. (fl.)	..

Enema Peptoni

	B.P.C.
Beef Peptone	½ oz.
Water	to 4 oz (fl.)

Enema Peptoni Composita

	B.P.C.
Beef Peptone	½ oz.
Extract of Malt	½ oz. (wt.)
Brandy	1 oz. (fl.)
Beef Tea	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Enema Rutæ

	M.H.	St. G.H.	W.H.
Oil of Rue	20 m.	..	20 m.
Confection of Rue	..	180 gr.	..
Mucilage of Acacia	120 m.	..	
Infusion of Chamomile	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Simple Enema	to 6 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Enema of Starch	..		6 oz. (fl.)

Enema Saponis

SYNONYMS: *Enema Simplex*; *Enema Commune*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H. G.N.C.H. L.H. M.H. W.H.	G.H	K.C.H.
Soft Soap	½ oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.	..
Hard Soap	..	..	..	¾ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	16 oz.	16 oz.

Enema Saponis (*contd.*)

	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Soft Soap	¾ oz.	480 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	16 oz. (fl.)

Enema Sodii Chloridi

SYNONYM: *Enema Salinum*

	K.C.H.	W.H.
Sodium Chloride	120 gr.	480 gr.
Decoction of Barley	..	20 oz. (fl.)
Water	16 oz fl.)	..

Enema Terebinthinæ	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Oil of Turpentine	½ oz. (fl.)	½ oz. (fl.)	1 oz.	½ to 1 oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Yolk of Eggs	1			..
Infusion of Linseed	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Soap Enema	..	..	..	16 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Starch	..	to 10 oz. (fl.)	15 oz. (fl.)	..

Enema Terebinthinæ (*contd.*)	L.H.	M.H.	St. T.H.	W.H.
Oil of Turpentine	30 to 120 m.	½ oz. (fl.)	½ oz. (fl.)	½ oz. (fl)
Castor Oil	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Enema of Starch	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	20 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Starch	..	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Enema Ulmi Fulvæ	B.P.C.
Slippery Elm, powder	350 gr.
Water, boiling	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Essentia Amygdalæ Composita	B.P.C.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	50 m.
Tincture of Vanilla	8 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Benzoin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Essentia Anisi	B.P. 1885
Oil of Anise	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)

Essentia Camphoræ

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Camphoræ Fortior; Rubini's Essence of Camphor*

	B.P.C.
Camphor	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Essentia Menthæ Piperitæ	B.P. 1885
Oil of Peppermint	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)

Essentia Pepsini	B.P.C.	N.F.
Pepsin	..	164 gr.
Rennin	..	120 gr.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	7½ oz. (fl.)	..
Lactic Acid	..	15 m.
Elixir of Gluside	30 m.	..
Tincture of Bitter Orange Peel	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel	..	75 m.
Syrup	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Citric Acid	1 oz (fl.)	..
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	..	360 m.
White Wine (Angelica)	..	6 oz. (fl.)
Water	2 oz. (fl.)	to 16 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Essentia Pulegii

	B.P.C.
Oil of Pennyroyal	2½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

EXTRACTA—EXTRACTS

These are prepared by exhausting crude drugs by means of suitable menstrua, the finished preparations being of various forms.

The Solid Extracts vary according to the amount of moisture left in them and may be classified as :

Thin (or Soft) Extracts.
Thick (or Firm) Extracts.
When the whole of the Moisture is removed they become
Dry (or Powdered) Extracts.

The Liquid Extracts are usually prepared of such strength that 1 fl. oz. represents the active ingredients of 1 oz. (avoirdupois) of the crude drug. The exceptions to this rule are the cases of the Liquid Extracts of the more potent drugs which are usually standardised to a definite strength of active ingredient.

The menstruum used for extracting the drug depends on the nature of the drug. It may be Water, Strong Alcohol, or varying mixtures of the two. Sometimes Glycerin is added to the alcoholic menstruum.

Since so many methods are used in the preparation of the Extracts, details of the principal have been given at the end of the book, and a reference is made to the method used under each preparation, as : Process A, Process B, &c. &c.

Extractum Absinthii

SYNONYMS : *Wermutextrakt ; Estratto di Assenzio Idroalcoolico*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Absinthium	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
20% Alcohol	120 oz. (fl.)	120 oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	to exhaust
Process	G	L	F

Extractum Acalyphæ Liquidum

	I.C.A.
Acalypha	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Aconiti

SYNONYMS : *Extrait d'Aconit ; Estratto di Aconito Idroalcoolico*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Aconite Root	16 oz.	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust	to exhaust
Process	G	F
Alkaloidal Strength	1%	0·5%

Extractum Aconiti Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Aconiti*

	U.S.
Aconite Root	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	A
Alkaloidal Strength	0·4% aconitine

Extractum Adhatodæ Liquidum

	I.C.A.
Adhatoda	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Adonidis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Adonidis*

	N.F.
Adonis Vernalis, root	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Agopyri Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Extractum Tritici Liquidum*

	B.P.	U.S.
Couch Grass	20 oz.	20 oz.
Water, boiling	to exhaust	to exhaust
Evaporate to 15 oz. (fl.):		
Add		
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	5 oz. (fl.)
25% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	D	D

Extractum Aletridis Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Aletris Rhizome	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Alni Glutinosæ Liquidum

Alder Barb.	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Aloes

	B.P.
Aloes	16 oz.
Water	160 oz. (fl.)
Process	V

Extractum Aloes Capensis

SYNONYMS: *Aloeextrakt; Estratto di Aloe Acquosa*

	P.G. P. Ital.
Aloes	16 oz.
Water	to extract
Process	V

Extractum Angelicæ Radicis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Angelicæ Radicis*

N.F.

Angelica Archangelica, root	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Anthemidis

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Camomilla Idro-alcoolico*

P. Ital.

Chamomile Flowers	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Anthemidis Liquidum

B.P.C.

Chamomile Flowers	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Apii Graveolentis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Apii Graveolentis*

N.F.

Celery Seed	20 oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Apocyni Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Apocyni*

U.S.

Apocynum	20 oz.
I. Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
I. 65% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)
II.—60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Arnicæ Liquidum

B.P.C.

Arnica Rhizome	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Arnicæ Florum Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Arnicæ Florum*

N.F.

Arnica Flowers	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Aromaticum Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Aromaticum*

	U.S.
Aromatic Powder	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Aurantii Amari Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Aurantii Amari*

	U.S.
Bitter Orange Peel	20 oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Belæ Liquidum

	B.P.
Bael Fruit	20 oz.
Chloroform Water	a sufficiency
Evaporate to 15 oz. (fl.)	
Add	
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	C

Extractum Belladonnæ

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Belladonnæ Alcoholicum; Tollkirschenextrakt.; Estratto di Belladonna Idroalcoolico*

	B.P.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Belladonna, Leaves	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
68% Alcohol	..	128 oz. (fl.)	..
70% Alcohol	to exhaust	..	to exhaust
Process	Q	M	F
Alkaloidal Strength	1%	1·5%	0·5%

Extractum Belladonnæ Exsiccatum

	B.P.C.
Belladonna Leaves	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	Q
Alkaloidal Strength	1%

Extractum Belladonnæ Foliorum

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Belladonna Leaves	16 oz.	16 oz.
65% Alcohol	to exhaust	..
70% Alcohol	..	to exhaust
Process	F	G
Alkaloidal Strength	1·4%	

Extractum Belladonnæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Belladonnæ Radicis*

	B.P.	U.S.
Belladonna Root	20 oz.	20 oz.
80% Alcohol	a sufficiency	..
78% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	Repercolation	A
Alkaloidal Strength	0·75%	0·4% mydriatic alkaloids

Extractum Berberidis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Berberidis*

	U.S.
Berberis Root	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Boldi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Boldi* N.F.

Boldo Leaves	20 oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Buchu Liquidum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Buchu Leaves	20 oz.	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	A	A

Extractum Buchu Compositum Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Buchu Compositum*

	N.F.
Buchu	12½ oz.
Cubeb	2½ oz.
Juniper Fruits	2½ oz.
Uva Ursi	2½ oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Calami

SYNONYM: *Kalmusextrakt*

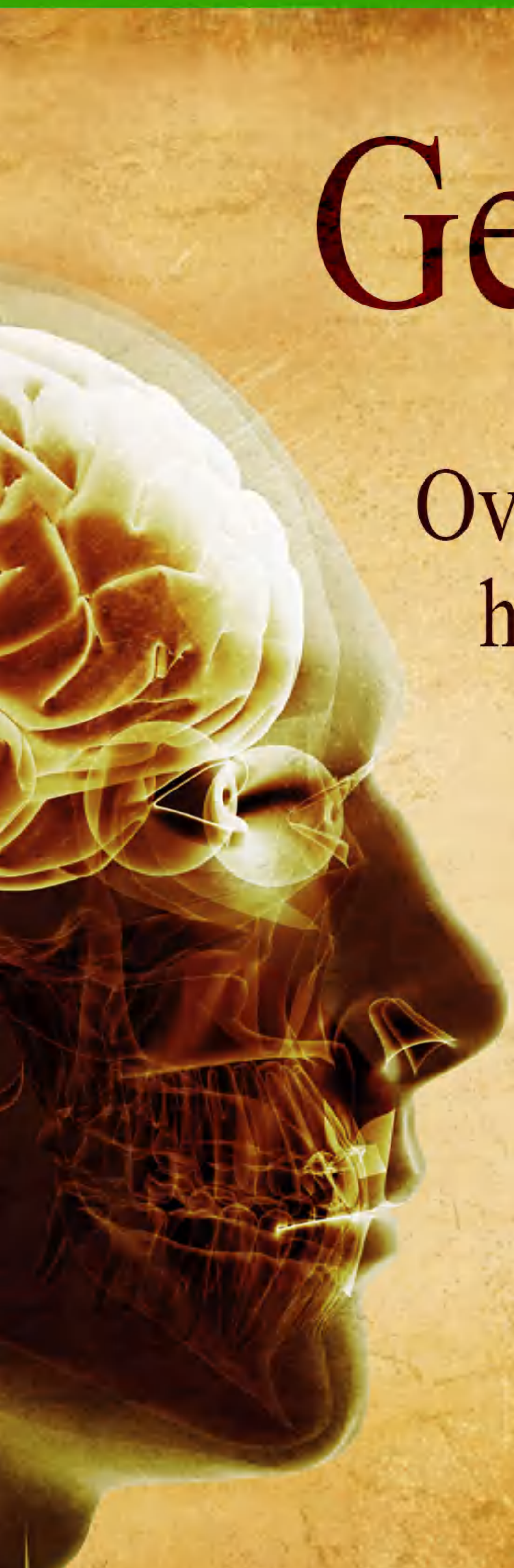
	P.G.
Calamus	16 oz. (fl.)
36% Alcohol	120 oz. (fl.)
Process	L

Extractum Calami Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Calami*

	U.S.
Calamus	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Extractum Capsici Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Capsici*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Capsicum Fruit	40 oz.	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)	
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Cardui Benedicti

SYNONYM: *Kardobenediktenextrakt*

	P.G.
Carduus Benedictus Herb	16 oz.
Water	128 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Process	K

Extractum Cascaræ

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Cascaræ Sagradæ Siccum; Extractum Rhamni Purshianæ*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Cascara Bark	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
12% Alcohol	..	to exhaust	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	to exhaust
Water	to exhaust	..	..
Liquorice Root Powder	..	to 4 oz.	..
Process	F	F	F

Extractum Cascaræ Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Rhamni Purshianæ; Sagrada fluidextrakt*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Cascara Bark	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
30% Alcohol	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt)
40% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
50% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)		..	
Water	to exhaust	..		
	Percolate with water. Concentrate by evaporation. Add the alcohol, stand, filter, and make up			
Process		A	A	A

Extractum Cascaræ Liquidum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Cascara Bark	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	4 oz.
Water	to 20 oz.
Process	C

Extractum Cascarae Liquidum Aromaticum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Rhamni Purshianæ Aromaticum*

	U.S.
Cascara Bark	20 oz.
Liquorice Root	2 oz.
Magnesium Oxide	2½ oz.
Water	40 oz. (fl.)
Macerate 12 hours and dry.	
Add	
Menstruum I	
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	5 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II	
49% Alcohol	to exhaust
Compound Spirit of Orange	96 m.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Cascarae Liquidum Miscibile

	B.P.C.
Cascara Bark	20 oz.
Water	to exhaust
Add to percolate	
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide	3 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Evaporate to 16 oz. (fl.).	
Add	
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Cascarillae

SYNONYMS: *Kaskarillextrakt; Estratto di Cascarilla Idroalcoolico*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Cascarilla Bark	16 oz.	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	to exhaust
Water	to exhaust	..
Process	G	F

Extractum Caulophylli Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Caulophyllum	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Cerei Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Extractum Cacti Grandiflori Liquidum*

	B.P.C.
Cereus	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Chimaphilæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Chimaphilæ*

	U.S.
Chimaphila	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Chiratæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Chiratæ*

	U.S.
Chiretta	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Cimicifugæ

	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Cimicifuga	64 oz. (fl.)
Liquorice Root, powder	to 16 oz.
Process	P

Extractum Cimicifugæ Liquidum

	U.S.
Cimicifuga	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Cinchonæ Alcoholicum

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Chinæ Spirituosum; Weingeistiges Chinaextrakt*

	P.G.
Cinchona Bark, Red	16 oz.
68% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	V
Alkaloidal Strength	12%

Extractum Cinchonæ Flavæ

SYNONYMS: *Extrait de Quinquina Jaune; Extrait Alcoolique de Quinquina*

	Fr. Cod.
Cinchona Bark, Yellow	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Cinchonæ Rubræ

SYNONYMS: *Extrait de Quinquina Rouge; Extract Aqueux de Quinquina; Wässeriges Chinaextrakt; Extractum Chinæ Aquosum; Estratto di China Idroalcoolico*

	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Cinchona Bark, Red	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	..	to extract
Water	240 oz. (fl.)	320 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	J	J	F
Alkaloidal Strength	..	6·18%	..

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Extractum Cocæ Liquidum Miscibile

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Coca	20 oz. (fl.)
Evaporate to 10 oz. (fl.). Decant the clear liquor. Wash residue with 2 oz. (fl.) of water. Mix liquors and add	
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Coffeæ Tostæ Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Coffeæ Tostæ; Liquid Extract of Roasted Coffee*

	N.F.
Coffee, roasted	20 oz.
Menstruum I	
Glycerin	624 m.
26% Alcohol	18½ oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II	
25% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Coffeæ Viridis Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Coffeæ Viridis; Liquid Extract of Green Coffee*

	N.F.
Coffee, unroasted	20 oz.
Menstruum I	
Glycerin	624 m.
26% Alcohol	18½ oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II	
25% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Colchici Cormi

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Colchici; Extractum Colchici Aceticum*

	B.P.	U.S.
Colchicum Corms, Fresh	16 oz.	..
,, ,, Dried	..	16 oz.
Acetic Acid (7%)	..	6 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to exhaust
Process	T	F
Alkaloidal Strength	..	1·4 % colchicine

Extractum Colchici Seminis

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Colchico Idroalcoolico*

	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Colchicum Seed	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Colchici Seminis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Colchici Seminis*

	U.S.
Colchicum Seeds	20 oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A
Alkaloidal Strength	0·4% colchicine

Extractum Colocynthidis

SYNONYMS: *Koloquinthenextrakt; Estratto di Coloquintide Idroalcoolico*

	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ita..
Colocynth, Pith	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
49% Alcohol	to exhaust	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	to exhaust
Menstruum I. 68% Alcohol	..	360 oz. (fl.)	..
Menstruum II. 45% Alcohol	..	240 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	F	J	F

Extractum Colocynthidis Compositum

	B.P.	U.S.
Colocynth Pulp	6 oz. prepare a Tincture with 60% Alcohol, evaporate to dryness and add	..
Extract of Colocynth	..	4 oz.
Extract of Aloes	12 oz.	12⅓ oz.
Hard Soap	..	3½ oz.
Curd Soap, powder	3 oz.	..
Scammony Resin	4 oz.	3⅓ oz.
Cardamom Seeds	1 oz.	1½ oz.
95% Alcohol	..	2½ oz. (fl.) mix by heat

Extractum Condurango Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Kondurango Fluidextrakt*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Condurango Bark	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
45% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
23% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Process	A	A	A

Extractum Conii

SYNONYM: *Extrait de Ciguë*

	Fr. Cod.
Conium Fruit	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	M

Extractum Conii Liquidum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Conium Fruit	20 oz.	20 oz.
Acetic Acid	120 m.	192 m.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	
Process	A	A
Alkaloidal Strength	1% coniine	0·45% coniine

Extractum Convallariæ

SYNONYM: *Extrait de Muguet*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Convallaria Flowers	16 oz.	..
,, Herb	..	16 oz.
Water	to extract	to extract
Process	A	M

Extractum Convallariæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Convallaria Flowers	20 oz.	..
,, Rhizome	..	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
63% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Coptis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Coptis*

	N.F.
Coptis Trifolia, Rhizome	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Corydalis Liquidum

SYNOYNM: *Fluidextractum Corydalis*

	N.F.
Dicentra Canadensis, tubers	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Coto Liquidum

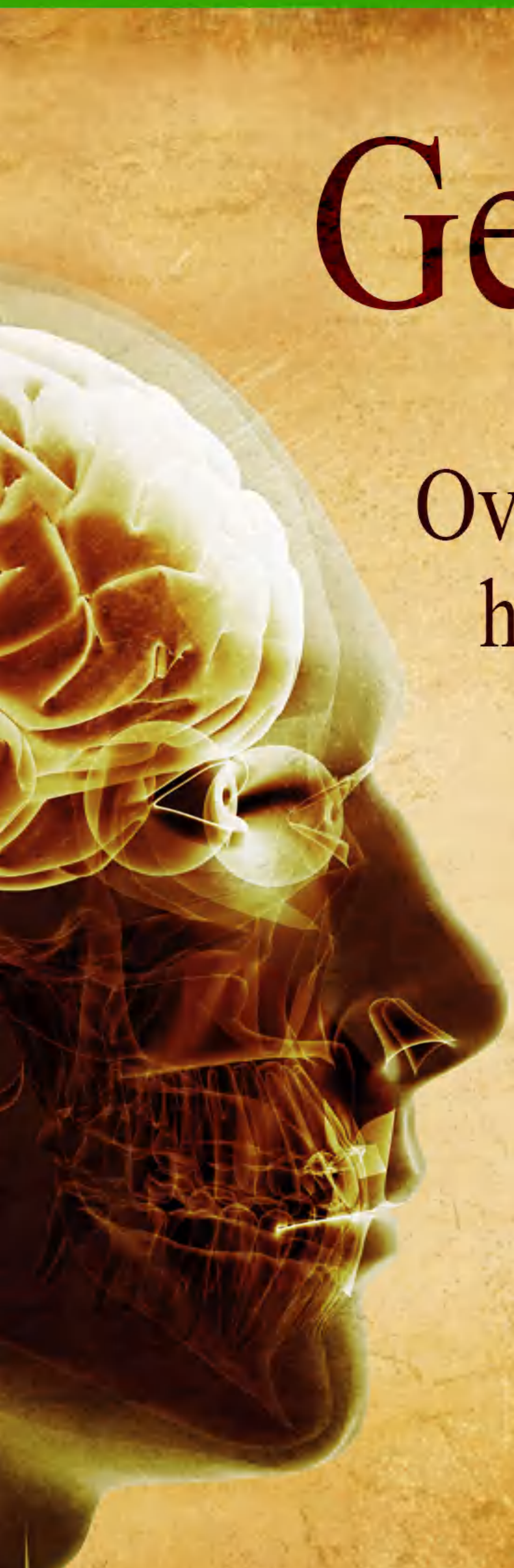
	B.P.C.
Coto Bark	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Cubebæ

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Cubebarum; Kubebenextrakt*

	P.G.
Cubebs	16 oz.
Ether ·720, 90% Alcohol (equal volumes)	to exhaust
Process	J

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Extractum Ergotæ

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Hæmostaticum; Extractum Secalis Cornuti; Extrait d'Ergot de Seigle Mutterkornextrakt; Estratto di Segala Cornuta Idroalcoolico; Ergotina del Bonjean; Estratto Emostatico*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Ergot	20 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	350 gr.	..	..
Monhydrated Sodium Carbonate	..	60 gr.		
Glycerin	..	87½ gr.		..
70% Alcohol	..	to exhaust	..	..
90% Alcohol	13 oz. (fl.)	..	..	8 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	..	8 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	150 oz. (fl.)	..	to exhaust	to exhaust
Process	K	as B.P. 1898	H	H

Extractum Ergotæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Ergot	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	a sufficiency
Water	to exhaust
Process	H

Extractum Ergotæ Ammoniatum Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Ergot	20 oz.
Menstruum I	
Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	14 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II	
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Ergotæ Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Extrait d'Ergot de Seigle Fluide; Extractum Secalis Cornuti Fluidum; Mutterkornfluidextrakt; Estratto di Segala Cornuta liquido*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Ergot	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
Tartaric Acid	..	..	8½ gr.	..
Calcium Carbonate	..	..	17 gr.	
Salicylic Acid	..	..	12 gr.	
Acetic Acid (36%)	..	192 m.	..	..
Cherry Laurel Water	..	..	3 oz. (wt.)	..
Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	..	200 m.
20% Alcohol	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
90% Alcohol	7½ oz. (fl.)	..	..	
95% Alcohol	..	..	10 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
Process	C	B	..	A

Extractum Ergotæ Liquidum (*cont.*)

	P. Ital.
Ergot	20 oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (wt.)
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz.
Process	Defat the ergot by percolation with Petroleum Ether, and proceed as A

Extractum Erigeron Canadensis Liquidum

Erigeron	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Eriodictyi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Eriodictyi*

(See also *Extractum Yerbæ Santæ Liquidum*)

	U.S.
Yerba Santa Leaves	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Eucalypti Gummi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Extractum Gummi Rubri Liquidum*

	B.P.C.
Eucalyptus Gum	5 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Eucalypti Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Eucalypti*

	U.S.
Eucalyptus Leaves	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Euonymi

SYNONYMS: *Euonymin Brun; Extrait de Fusain noir pourpré*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Euonymus Root Bark	16 oz.	..	16 oz.
Liquid Extract of Euonymus	..	64 oz. (fl.)	..
Milk Sugar	..	..	175 gr.
Liquorice Root, powder	..	to 16 oz.	..
45% Alcohol	to exhaust	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	to exhaust
Process	evaporate to dryness. Powder and add ¼ its weight of Calcium Phosphate	P	V

Extractum Euonymi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Euonymi*

	U.S.
Euonymus	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Eupatorii Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Eupatorii*

	U.S.
Eupatorium	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Euphorbiæ Piluliferæ

Euphorbium Herb	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Ferri Pomati

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Ferri Pomatum; Extractum Ferri Malatis; Extractum Ponni Ferratum; Eisenhaltiges Apfelextrakt*

	P.G.
Ripe Sour Apples	50 oz.
Obtain the juice by expression and mix with	
Iron filings	1 oz.
Heat on a water bath until reaction ceases. Dilute with water to 50 oz. (fl.). Stand, filter, and evaporate to a thick extract	

Extractum Filicis Liquidum

	B.P.
Male Fern	16 oz.
Ether	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Fuci

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Bladderwrack	20 oz. (fl.
Process	O

Extractum Fuci Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Bladderwrack	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.
Process	A

Extractum Gelsemii

Gelsemium Root	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Gelsemii Liquidum

	U.S.
Gelsemium	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Extractum Gossypii Radicis Corticis Liquidum

	B.P.
Cotton Root Bark	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Granati

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Melograno Idroalcoolico*

	P. Ital.
Pomegranate Root Bark, fresh	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	120 oz. (fl.)
Process	J

Extractum Granati Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Granati; Granatrindenfluidextrakt*

	U.S.	P.G.
Pomegranate Bark	20 oz.	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum I:		
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)	
49% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)	
Menstruum II:		
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	B	A

Extractum Grindeliæ

Grindelia Herb	16 oz.
90% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	A

Extractum Grindeliæ Liquidum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Grindelia Herb	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
75% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to exhaust. Evaporate to small volume and add to following solution		
Sodium Bicarbonate	2 oz.		
Water	10 oz. (fl.)		
Then add			
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Process	..	A	A

Extractum Guaiaci

SYNONYMS: *Estratto di Guaiaco; Estratto di legno Santo*

	P. Ital.
Guaiacum Chips	16 oz.
Water	to extract
70% Alcohol	a sufficiency
Process	R

Extractum Guaranæ Liquidum

	U.S.
Guarana	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	A
Alkaloidal Strength	3·5%

Extractum Hæmatoxyli

	U.S.
Logwood	16 oz.
Water	to exhaust
Process	S

Extractum Hæmatoxyli Liquidum

	B.P C.
Logwood	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	E

Extractum Hamamelidis

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Hamamelis Bark	16 oz.	..
Hamamelis Leaves	..	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust	to exhaust
Process	F	F

Extractum Hamamelidis Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Hamamelidis Foliorum; Estratto di Hamamelis Liquido*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Hamamelis Leaves	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..	3 oz. (wt.)
30% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A	A	A

Extractum Helianthemi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Helianthemi*

	N.F.
Helianthemum Canadense, Herb	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Hydrangeæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Hydrangeæ*

	N.F.
Hydrangea Arborescens, Root	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Hydrastis

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Golden Seal Rhizome	16 oz.	
60% Alcohol	to exhaust	
Process	F	

Extractum Hydrastis Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Hydrastis fluidextrakt; Estratto di Idraste Liquido*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Hydrastis Rhizome	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..		
65% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	A	A	A	A
Alkaloidal Strength	2%	2%	2%	2·2

Extractum Hydrastis Liquidum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Hydrastis Rhizome	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Hyoscyami

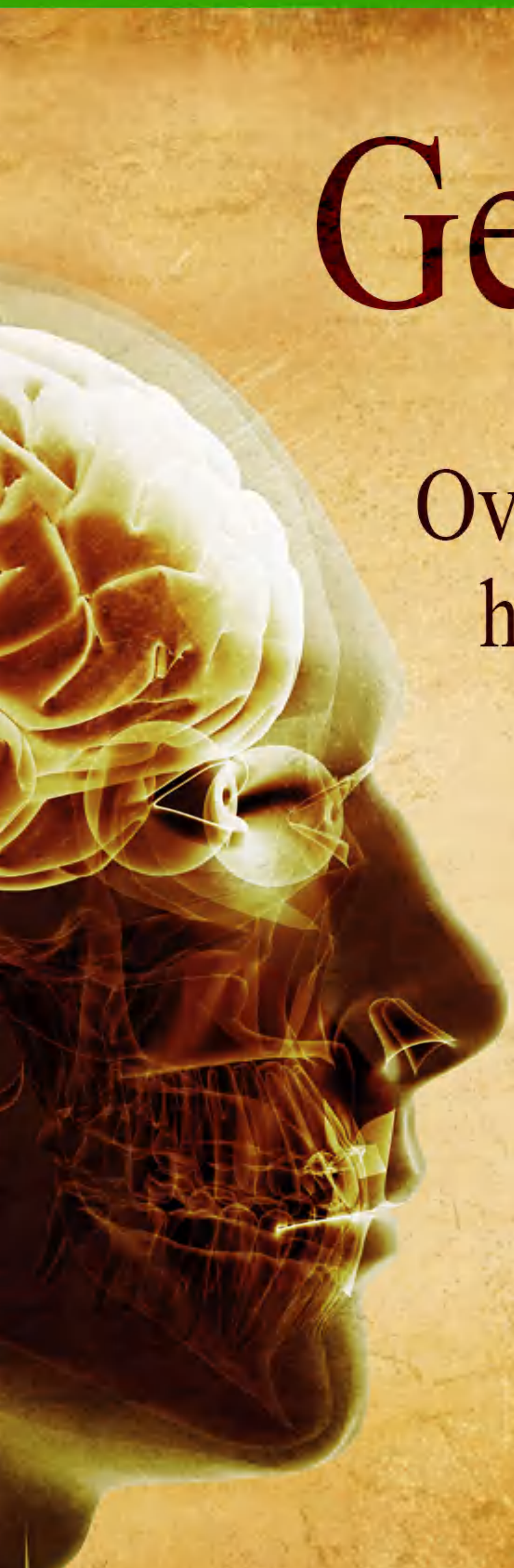
SYNONYMS: *Extrait de Jusquaime; Bilsenkrantextract; Estratto di Guisquiamo Idroalcoolico*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Henbane Leaves	16 oz.	..	16 oz.	16 oz.
Liquid Extract of Henbane	..	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
90% Alcohol	to exhaust	..	..	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	to exhaust	to exhaust
Process	F	O	F	J
Alkaloidal Strength	9·3%	0·3% mydriatic alkaloids	..	0·5% hyoscyamine

Extractum Hyoscyami (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Henbane Leaves	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F
Alkaloidal Strength	0·5% alkaloids

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Extractum Ipecacuanhæ Liquidum Miscibile

B.P.C.

Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	20 oz. (fl.)
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Mix, stand, filter, and wash. *Reserve washings.* Make filtrate faintly acid with Acetic Acid, and distil from it 10½ oz. (fl.). *Reserve distillate.* Evaporate residue to 8½ oz. (fl.). Stand; pour off clear liquor and mix with reserve distillate. Rinse out dish with reserve washings and, if necessary, evaporate, so that when added to the mixed liquors the product will measure 20 oz.

Extractum Iridis

B.P.C.

Blue Flag Rhizome	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F
Powder and add	
Calcium Phosphate	5%

Extractum Jaborandi

Jaborandi Leaves	16 oz.
45% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Jaborandi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Pilocarpi*

	B.P. 1898	U.S.
Jaborandi Leaves	20 oz.	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process		A
Alkaloidal Strength		0·4%

Extractum Jalapæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Jalapæ*

	N.F.
Jalap	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Jambul Liquidum

Jambul Seeds	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Juglandis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Juglandis*

	N.F.
Juglans Cinerea, inner Root Bark	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Juniperi

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Ginepro*

	P. Ital.
Juniper Berries	16 oz.
Water	to extract
Process	S

Extractum Juniperi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Juniperi*

	N.F.
Juniper Berries	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Kavæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Kava	20 oz. (fl.)
Process	O

Extractum Kavæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Kavæ*

	B.P.	N.F.
Kava Rhizome	20 oz.	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum I:		
90% Alcohol	to 14 oz. (fl.)	..
Menstruum II:		
45% Alcohol	to exhaust	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	B	A

Extractum Kolæ

SYNONYM: *Extractum Colæ*

	Fr. Cod.
Kola Seeds	10 oz.
60% Alcohol	60 oz.
Process	F
Caffeine Strength	10%

Extractum Kolæ Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Sterculiæ; Extractum Sterculiæ Liquidum; Extractum Colæ Liquidum*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Kola Seeds	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency	..
Menstruum I:			
Glycerin			624 m.
26% Alcohol	..	..	18½ oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:			
25% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A	B
Caffeine Strength	..	1·25%	..

Extractum Krameriæ

SYNONYMS: *Extrait de Ratanhia; Estratto di Ratania Acquoso*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Krameria Root	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
Water	to exhaust	to exhaust	128 oz. (fl.)	to extract
Process	F	F	J	J

Extractum Krameriæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Krameria Root	20 oz.	20 oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)	..
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Lachnanthes

Lachnanthes	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Lachnanthes Liquidum

Lachnanthes	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Lappæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Lappæ*

	U.S.
Burdock Root	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Leptandræ

	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Leptandra	64 oz. (fl.)
Liquorice Root, powder	to 16 oz.
Process	P

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Extractum Malti cum Oleo Morrhuæ

	B.P.C.	G.H. L.H.	St. T.H. U.C.H.
Extract of Malt . .	17 oz. (fl.)	16 oz. (fl.)	15 oz. (wt.)
Cod-liver Oil . .	3 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (wt.)

Extractum Malti Ferratum

	B.P.C.	G.H.
Iron Pyrophosphate . .	160 gr.	175 gr.
Water . .	½ oz. (fl.)	300 m.
Extract of Malt . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Extract of Malt . .	13½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Ferro

	B.P.C.
Green Iron and Ammonium Citrate . .	80 gr.
Water . .	100 m.
Liquid Extract of Malt .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Formatibus

	B.P.C.
Potassium Formate . .	40 gr.
Sodium Formate . .	40 gr.
Water . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Malt .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Glycerophosphatibus

	B.P.C.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	80 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate .	80 gr.
Water . .	320 m.
Liquid Extract of Malt .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Hæmoglobino

	B.P.C.
Hæmoglobin . .	2½ oz.
Liquid Extract of Malt .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Hypophosphitibus

	B.P.C.
Calcium Hypophosphite .	44 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite .	44 gr.
Water . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Malt .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Pancreatino

	B.P.C.
Pancreatin	200 gr.
Water	a sufficiency
Liquid Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Pepsino

	B.P.C.
Pepsin	1 oz.
Water	a sufficiency
Liquid Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Quinina et Strychnina

	B.P.C.
Quinine Hydrochloride	20 gr.
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride	96 m.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum et Cascaræ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Cascara	2½ oz. (fl.)
Spirituous Extract of Liquorice	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum et Medullæ Rubræ

	B.P.C.
Extract of Red Bone Marrow	10 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Maticæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Matico*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Matico	20 oz.	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Medullæ Rubræ

SYNONYM: *Glycerin Extract of Red Bone Marrow*

	B.P.C.
Red Bone Marrow	5 oz.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	10 oz. (fl.)
Mix, strain, and add Glycerin and Chloroform Water—equal parts	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Menyanthis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Menyanthis*

	N.F.
Buckbean Leaves	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Mezerei

Mezereon Root Bark	16 oz.
90% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Mezerei Æthereum

	B.P. 1885
Extract of Mezereon	2 oz.
Ether	20 oz. (fl.)
Macerate, filter, and evaporate to a soft extract.	

Extractum Mezerei Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Mezerei*

	U.S.
Mezereon Root Bark	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Nucis Vomicæ

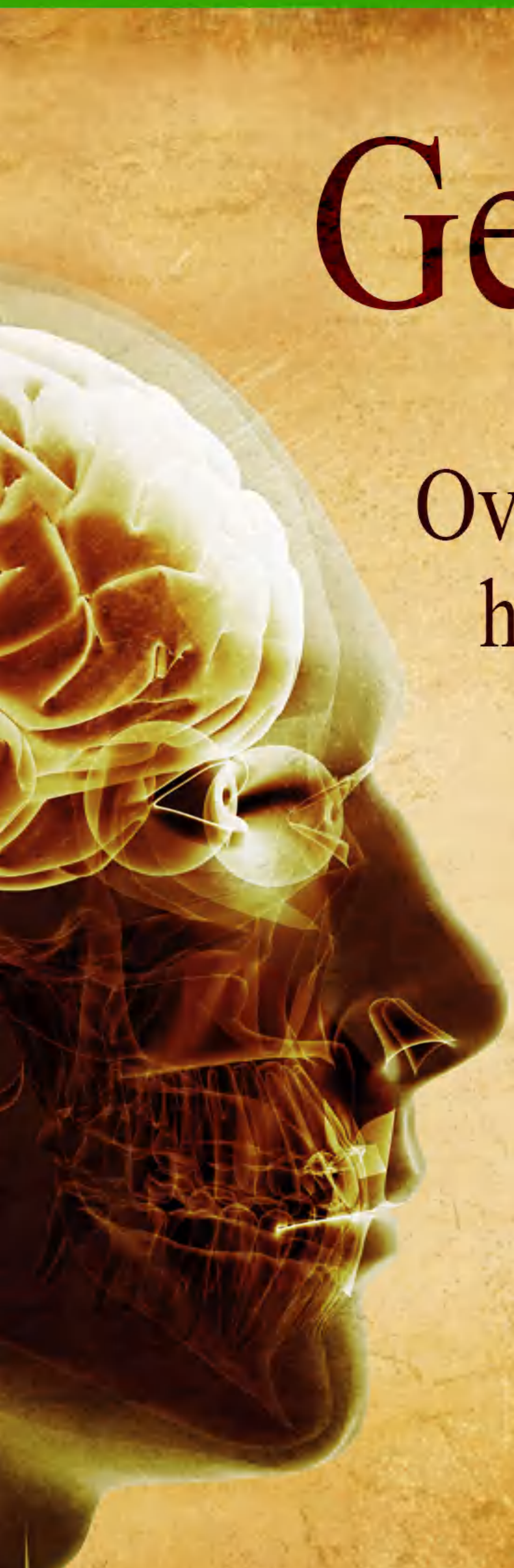
SYNONYMS: *Extractum Strychni*; *Extrait de Noix Vomique*; *Brechnuszextrakt*; *Estratto di Noce Vomica Idroalcoolico*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Nux Vomica Seeds	..	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica	20 oz. (fl.)	extracted with a dilute Acetic Acid; the extraction mixed with alcohol, filtered, evaporated to dryness and adjusted with Milk Sugar	..	
68% Alcohol	..		..	56 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	..		to exhaust	..
Calcium Phosphate	to 6 oz. (wt.)		..	..
Sugar of Milk	..		to adjust	to adjust
Process	P		F	J
Alkaloidal Strength	5% Strychnine	5%	16% total alkaloids	16%

Extractum Nucis Vomicæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Nux Vomica Seeds	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F
Alkaloidal Strength	16% total alkaloids

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Extractum Papaveris Liquidum

	B.P.
Poppy Capsules, freed from Seeds	9 oz.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water, boiling	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	E

Extractum Pareirae Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Pareirae*

	U.S.
Pareira Root	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
65% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Petroselini Radicis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Petroselini Radicis*

	N.F.
Parsley Root	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Physostigmatis

	U.S.
Calabar Bean	16 oz.
95% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F
Alkaloidal Strength	2% Ether-soluble alkaloids

Extractum Phytolaccæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Phytolaccæ*

	U.S.
Phytolacca Root	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.
Process	A

Extractum Pichi Liquidum

Pichi Leaves	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Picrorhizæ Liquidum

	B.P.
Picrorhiza	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Pini Canadensis Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Pinus Canadensis Bark	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Piscidiæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Piscidia	20 oz. (fl.)
Process	O

Extractum Piscidiæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Dogwood	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Podophylli Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Podophylli*

	U.S.
Podophyllum Rhizome	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Pruni Virginianæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Pruni Virginianæ*

	U.S.
Wild Cherry Bark	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
25% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Pulsatillæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Pulsatilla	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Quassiæ

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Quassia	20 oz.	16 oz.
Water	to exhaust	96 oz. (fl.)
Sugar of Milk	to 2 oz.	..
Process	F	J

Extractum Quassiæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Quassiæ*

	U.S.
Quassia	20 oz.
34% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Quebracho Liquidum

Quebracho Wood	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Quercus Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Quercus*

	U.S.
Quercus Alba Bark	20 oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Quillaiæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Quillaiæ*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Quillaiæ Bark	20 oz.	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Rhamni Frangulæ Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Frangulæ Liquidum; Fluidextractum Frangulæ; Extrait de Bourdaine (Fluide); Faulbaumfluidextrakt*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P.G.
Rhamnus Frangula Bark	20 oz.	20 oz.
38% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
30% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Rhei

SYNONYMS: *Extrait de Rhubarbe; Rhabarberextrakt; Estratto di Rabarbaro Acquoso*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Rhubarb	16 oz.	..	16 oz.	16 oz.
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	..	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
38% Alcohol	..	..	..	240 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to exhaust	..	..	..
Water	..	..	128 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	J	O	N	J

Extractum Rhei (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Rhubarb	16 oz.
Water	to exhaust
Process	N

Extractum Rhei Compositum

SYNONYM: *Zusammengesetztes Rhabarberextrakt*

	P.G.
Extract of Rhubarb	6 oz.
Extract of Aloes	2 oz
Jalap Resin	1 oz
Hard Soap	4 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Extractum Sabinæ

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Sabina Idroalcoolico*

	P. Ital.
Savin Tops	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to extract
Process	J

Extractum Sabinæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Sabinæ*

	U.S.
Savin Tops	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Salicis Nigræ Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Black Willow Bark	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Sanguinariæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Sanguinariæ*

	U.S.
Blood Root	20 oz.
10% Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Sarsæ

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Sarsaparillæ; Extrait de Salsepareille*

	Fr. Cod.
Sarsaparilla Root	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	96 oz.
Process	F

Extractum Sarsæ Compositum

Sarsaparilla Root	20 oz.
Sassafras Root	2 oz.
Guaiacum Wood	2 oz.
Liquorice Root	2 oz.
Mezereon Root Bark	1 oz.
Water, boiling	to exhaust
Process	J

Extractum Sarsæ Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Sarsaparillæ; Extrait de Salsepareille Fluide*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Sarsaparilla Root	20 oz.	20 oz.
30% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
34% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	A	A

Extractum Sarsæ Liquidum Compositum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Sarsaparillæ Compositum*

	U.S.
Sarsaparilla Root	18¾ oz.
Liquorice Root	3 oz.
Sassafras	2½ oz.
Mezereon	¾ oz.
Menstruum I :	
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	23 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II :	
49% Alcohol	to 25 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Scillæ

SYNONYM : *Estratto di Scilla Idroalcoolico*

	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Squills	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	96 oz. (wt.)
Process	F

Extractum Scillæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Squill	20 oz.	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Acetic Acid 10%	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	Percolation

Extractum Scopolæ

	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Scopola	20 oz. (fl.)
Process	O

Extractum Scopolæ Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Scopolæ*

	U.S.
Scopola Root	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	A
Alkaloidal Strength	0·5%

Extractum Scutellariæ Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Scutellariæ*

	U.S.
Scullcap Herb	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Senegæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Senegæ*

	U.S.
Senega Root	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide	30 m.
65% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Sennæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Senna Leaves	..	20 oz.
Senna Pods	20 oz.	exhaust with 95% alcohol, dry, and follow Process A, using
30% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.
Process	Pressure maceration	

Extractum Serpentariæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Serpentariæ*

	U.S.
Serpentaria Rhizome	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Simarubæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Simarubafluidextrakt*

	P.G.
Simaruba Bark	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Solani Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Liquid Extract of Potato*

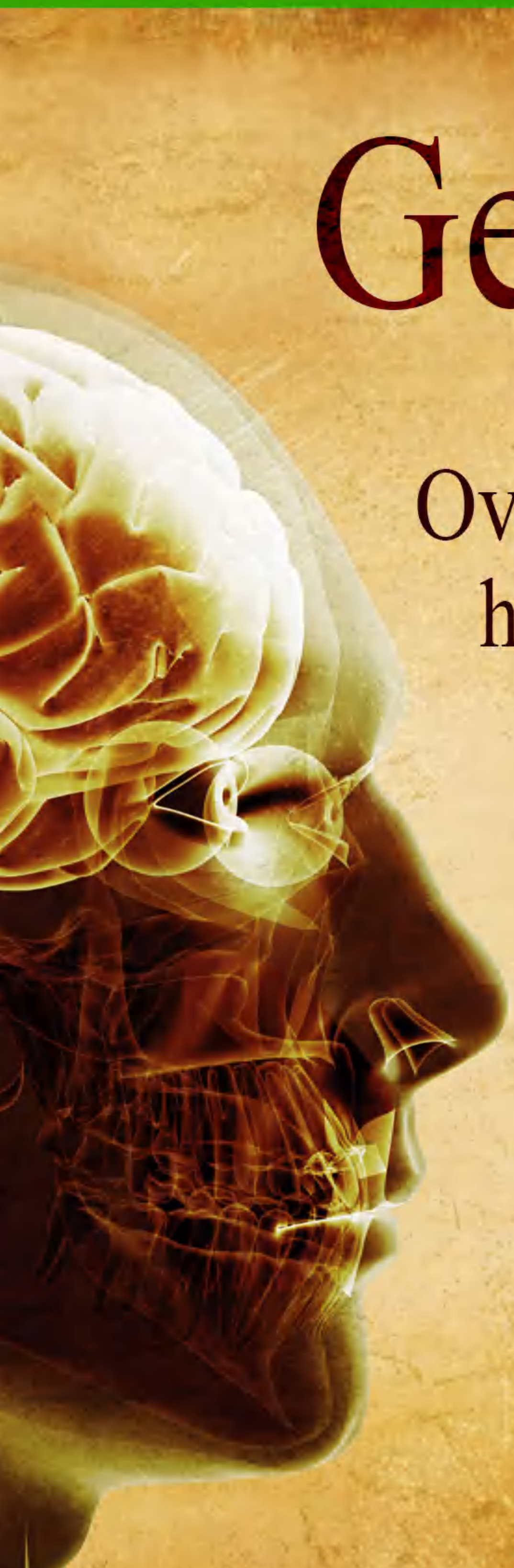
Potatoes, peeled	30 oz.
Press out the juice, filter, and add	
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
Concentrate by heat	to 3 oz. (fl.

Extractum Spigeliæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Spigeliæ*

	U.S.
Spigelia Herb	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Extractum Strophanthi

	B.P.
Strophanthus Seeds	16 oz.
Exhaust with Ether, and dry. Add	
90% Alcohol	to exhaust
Milk Sugar	to 32 oz. (wt.)
Process	F

Extractum Sumbul

	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Sumbul	20 oz. (fl.)
Process	O

Extractum Sumbul Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Sumbul*

	U.S.
Sumbul Root	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Suprarenali Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Suprarenal Glands of Sheep or Ox (trimmed)	20 oz.
Slice, bruise, and add	
Glycerin	15 oz. (fl.)
Macerate, strain, press, and add	
Glycerin and Sterile Water—equal parts	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Symphyti

Comfrey Herb	16 oz.
45% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Symphyti Liquidum

Comfrey Herb	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Tanaceti Liquidum

Tansy Herb	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Taraxaci

SYNONYMS: *Extrait de Pissenlit; Lowenzahnextrakt; Estratto di Tarassaco Acquoso.*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Taraxacum Leaves	..	..	16 oz.	..
Taraxacum Plant	..	..	..	16 oz.
Taraxacum Root, fresh	16 oz.	..	..	..
,, ,, dried	..	16 oz.	..	..
Water, boiling	..	..	128 oz. (fl.)	128 oz. (fl.)
12% Alcohol	..	to exhaust	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Process	T	F	J	K

Extractum Taraxaci (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Taraxacum Root, dried	16 oz.
Water, boiling	to exhaust
Process	J

Extractum Taraxaci Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Taraxaci*

	U.S.
Taraxacum Root	20 oz.
Solution of Sodium Hydroxide	1 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Thymi Glandulæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Thymus Glands of Calf, (trimmed)	20 oz.
Slice, bruise, and add	
Glycerin	12 oz. (fl.)
Macerate, strain, press, and add	
Glycerin and sterile Water (equal parts)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Thymi Vulgaris Liquidum

Garden Thyme	10 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Thyroidei Liquidum

	B.P.C
Thyroid Glands of Sheep, (trimmed)	20 oz.
Slice, bruise, and add	
Glycerin	15 oz. (fl.)
Macerate, strain, press, and add	
Glycerin and Sterile Water (equal parts)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Trifolii

SYNONYM: *Bitterkleeextrakt; Extractum Trifolii Fibrini*

	P.G.
Trefoil Leaves, dried	16 oz.
Water	128 oz.
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (wt.)
Process	K

Extractum Trifolii Liquidum

Trefoil Flowers, dried	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Tritici

SYNONYM: *Extractum Graminis; Extrait de Chiendent; Extractum Agropyri*

	Fr. Cod.
Couch Grass	16 oz.
Water	128 oz.
Process	J

Extractum Urticæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Urticæ*

	N.F.
Nettle Root	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.
Process	A

Extractum Uvæ Ursi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Uvæ Ursi*

	U.S.
Bearberry Leaves	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Glycerin	6 oz. (fl.)
30% Alcohol	14 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
30% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Valerianæ

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Valerianæ Idroalcoolico*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Valerian Rhizome	16 oz.	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust	..
60% Alcohol	..	96 oz.
Process	F	F

Extractum Valerianæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Valerianæ*

	U.S.
Valerian Rhizome	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Veratri Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Veratri*

	U.S.
American Veratrum	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Extractum Visci

Mistletoe	20 oz.
Water, boiling	to exhaust
Process	J

Extractum Xanthoxyli Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Xanthoxyli*

	U.S.
Prickly Ash Bark	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Yerbæ Santæ

SYNONYM: *Extractum Eriodictyi*

Yerba Santa	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Yerbæ Santæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Extractum Eriodictyi Liquidum*

Yerba Santa Leaves	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Zingiberis Liquidum

	U.S.
Ginger	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.
Process	A

GARGARISMATA—GARGLES

Gargarisma Acidi Carbolici

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	K.C.H. G.N.C.H. St. B.H.	C.C.H. G.H.	L.H.
Liquefied Carbolic Acid	..	..	..	100 m.
Glycerin of Phenol	1 oz. (fl.)	200 m.	300 m.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Acidi Carbolici (*contd.*)

	St. M.H.
Glycerin of Phenol	400 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Acidi Chromici

	B.P.C.
Chromic Acid	17½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Acidi Hydrochlorici

SYNONYM: *Gargarisma Hydrochloricum*

	St. B.H.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	200 m.
Decoction of Cinchona	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Acidi Tannici

	B.P.C. St. T.H. U.C.H.	C.C.H. G.H. K.C.H. St. B.H. St. G.H.	G.N.C.H.	M.H.
Glycerin of Tannic Acid	2 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	1½ oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Æruginis

	St. G.H.
Copper Acetate	20 gr.
Vinegar	120 m.
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Honey	½ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Lime	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Aluminis

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	L.H. St. B.H.	M.H.
Alum	200 gr.	60 gr.	200 gr.	200 gr.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	..	200 m.	..	..
Glycerin	..	..	..	400 m.
Acid Infusion of Roses	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Aluminis (*contd.*)

	St. G.H.	U.C.H.	W.H.
Alum	200 gr.	175 gr.	240 gr.
Glycerin	600 m.	..	600 m.
Acid Infusion of Roses	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Aluminis Compositum

	L.H.	St. B.H.
Alum	100 gr.	200 gr.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	200 m.	..
Tincture of Myrrh	200 m.	100 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Astringens

SYNONYM: *Gargarisme Astringent*

	Fr. Cod.
Red Rose Petals	1 oz.
Water, boiling	25 oz. (wt.)
Alum	½ oz.
Honey of Rose	5 oz. (wt.

Gargarisma Boracis

(See also *Gargarisma Boracis Compositum*)

	B.P.C.	M.H.	St. G.H.
Borax	300 gr.	1 oz.	200 gr.
Glycerin	..	..	600 m.
Oxymel	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 24 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Boracis (*contd.*)

	St. T.H.	W.H.
Borax	1 oz.	240 gr.
Glycerin	..	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Boracis Compositum

SYNONYM : *Gargarisma Boracis*

	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.	G.H.	L.H.
Borax	..	..	..	200 gr.
Glycerin of Borax	2½ oz (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Tincture of Myrrh	200 m.	400 m	100 m.	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl)	to 20 oz. (fl.	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Boracis Compositum (*contd.*)

	St. B.H.
Borax	200 gr.
Tincture of Myrrh	100 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Boracis et Potassii Chloratis

	St. B.H.
Borax	60 gr.
Potassium Chlorate	120 gr.
Tincture of Myrrh	100 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Capsici

	St. B.H.
Tincture of Capsicum	200 m.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	120 m.
Decoction of Cinchona	to 20 oz (fl.)

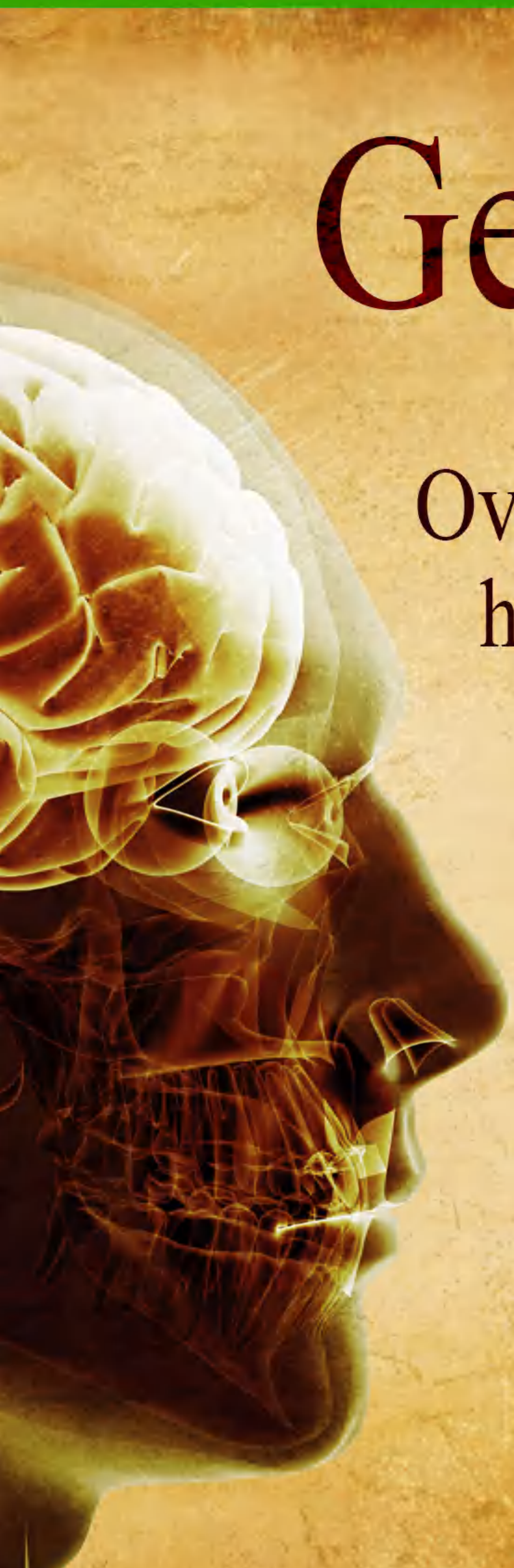
Gargarisma Chlori

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	G.N.C.H.	L.H.	St. G.H.
Potassium Chlorate	200 gr.	160 gr.	200 gr.	20 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	40 m.	60 m.	60 m.	60 m.
Glycerin	..	600 m.	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl

Gargarisma Cupri Sulphatis

	M.H.
Copper Sulphate	80 gr.
Glycerin	800 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis

SYNONYMS: *Gargarisma Kalii Chlorici; Gargarisme au Chlorate de Potassium*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	Fr. Cod.	K.C.H. L.H.	M.H.
Potassium Chlorate . .	200 gr.	1 oz.	200 gr.	1 oz.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid .	100 m.	..	..	..
Syrup of Mulberries . .	..	5 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	25 oz.	to 20 oz. (fl.)	24 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis (*contd.*)

	St. B.H.	St. G.H.	U.C.H.	W.H.
Potassium Chlorate . .	200 gr.	200 gr.	1 oz.	240 gr.
Glycerin . .	..	600 m.	..	600 m.
Tincture of Myrrh . .	100 m.	..	..	..
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Potassii Permanganatis

	B.P.C. G.N.C.H. St. T.H. U.C.H. W.H.	C.C.H. G.H. L.H. K.C.H. St. B.H.
Solution of Potassium Permanganate . .	½ oz. (fl.)	200 m.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Resorcini

	G.H.
Resorcin . .	200 gr.
Water . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Sodæ Chlorinatæ

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	C.C.H.	K.C.H. M.H.	L.H.
Solution of Chlorinated Soda	2 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	400 m	800 m.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Sodæ Chlorinatæ (*contd.*)

	W.H.
Solution of Chlorinated Soda	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Sodii Bicarbonatis

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	1 oz.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gelatinum Cascaræ

SYNONYMS: *Cascara Jelly; Cascara Jelly with Agar*

Liquid Extract of Cascara	2 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Lemon	½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	½ oz. (fl.)
Saccharin	10 gr.
Agar Jelly, 2%	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gelatinum Codeinæ

SYNONYM: *Codeia Jelly*

	B.P.C.
Codeine	22 gr.
Citric Acid	½ oz.
Gelatin	2 oz.
Glycerin	12 oz. (fl.)
Terpeneless Oil of Lemon	1 m.
Solution of Balsam of Tolu	9 oz. (fl.)

Gelatinum Formalisatum

Sterile Gelatine Solution, 10%	3 oz.
Formaldehyde Solution, 4%	1½ oz. (fl.)

Gelato-glycerinum

SYNONYM: *Gelatinum Glycerinatum*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Gelatin	6½ oz.	8 oz.
Glycerin	8 oz. (fl.)	8 oz. (wt.)
Water	8 oz. (fl.)	to 16 oz.

Glucantha

	G.H.
Tragacanth	240 gr.
Water	240 m.
Syrup of Glucose	2 oz.

GLYCERINA—GLYCERINS

The Glycerins are preparations in which the vehicle or solvent is Glycerin or a mixture of Glycerin and water.

Glycerinum Acetomorphinæ

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	4½ gr.
Chloroform	20 m.
90% Alcohol	38 m.
Acid Infusion of Roses	1½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	9 oz. (fl.)
Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Acidi Borici

SYNONYM: *Glyceritum Boroglycerini; Glycerinum Boricum*

	B.P.	B.P.C.	U.S.
Boric Acid	6 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz. 420 gr.
Glycerin	9 oz. (wt.) evap. to 10 oz. (wt.) and add to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 16 oz. (wt.)

Glycerinum Acidi Carbolici

SYNONYM: *Glyceritum Phenolis*

	B.P.	U.S.
Phenol	4 oz.	..
Liquefied Phenol	..	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	16 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Acidi Hydriodici

Hydriodic Acid (10%)	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Acidi Tannici

SYNONYMS: *Glyceritum Acidi Tannici; Glycéré de Tanin*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Tannic Acid	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	16 oz. (wt.)	..
Glycerin of Starch	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Glycerinum Aluminis

	B.P.
Alum	4 oz.
Water	1½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Amyli

SYNONYMS: *Glycére d'Amidon; Glicerolato d'Amido; Unguentum Glycerini; Glycerinsalbe*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Starch	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Water	3 oz. (fl.)	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Glycerin	13 oz. (fl.)	16 oz. (wt.)	26 oz. (wt.)	18 oz. (wt.)

Glycerinum Amyli (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Starch	1 oz. 175 gr.
Water	262 gr.
Glycerin	18 oz. (wt.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Glycerin Bismuthi Carbonatis

SYNONYMS: *Cremor Bismuthi*; *Glycerin of Bismuth Subcarbonate*

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Nitrate, crystals	20 oz.
Nitric Acid	3 oz. (fl.
Water	12 oz. (fl.
Mix and pour very slowly into following solution	
Ammonium Carbonate	10 oz.
Water	60 oz. (fl.)
Wash the precipitate well by decantation, collect, drain, and mix with	
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.

Glycerinum Bismuthi Nitratis

Bismuth Nitrate, crystals	5 oz.
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Boracis

	B.P.
Borax	3 oz.
Glycerin	18 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Boricum

	B.P.C.
Boric Acid	4 oz.
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Carmini

	B.P.C.
Carmine	1½ oz.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.
Potassium Citrate	2 oz.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Cinchonæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Cinchona	4 oz. (fl.)
Tragacanth	60 gr.
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Cocci

	B.P.C.
Cochineal	2 oz.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.
Potassium Citrate	2 oz.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Croci

	B.P.C.
Saffron	½ oz.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Ferri Dialysati

Dialysed Iron Solution	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Ferri Perchloridi

	B.P.C. M.H. U.C.H.	L.H.	G.H.
Ferric Chloride	..	..	4 oz.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	10 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	16 oz.

Glycerinum Ferri Quininæ et Strychninæ Phosphatum

SYNONYM: *Glyceritum Ferri Quininæ et Strychninæ Phosphatum*

	U.S.
Soluble Ferric Phosphate	2 oz.
Quinine	2 oz. 262½ gr.
Strychnine	8¾ gr.
Phosphoric Acid	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	12½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 25 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Formatum Compositum

SYNONYM: *Glycerol Formatum*

	B.P.C.
Calcium Formate	600 gr.
Sodium Formate	300 gr.
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride	200 m.
Formic Acid, 25%	200 m.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Orange Flower Water, undiluted	120 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Glycerophosphatum Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Glycerophosphatum; Glycerol Glycerophosphatis*

	B.P.C.
Calcium Glycerophosphate	200 gr.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	100 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	100 gr.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	100 gr.
Iron Glycerophosphate	50 gr.
Glycerophosphoric Acid (20%)	200 m.
Tincture of Cudbear	300 m.
Orange Flower Water, undiluted	120 m.
Cherry Laurel Water	200 m.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Stronger Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.

Glycerinum Glycerophosphatum cum Medulla Rubra

SYNONYM: *Elixir Glycerophosphatum cum Medulla Rubra*

B.P.C.

Extract of Red Bone Marrow	10 oz. (fl.)
Compound Glycerin of Glycerophosphates . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Guaiaci

SYNONYM: *Glyceritum Guaiaci*

N.F

Guaiacum Resin . .	1 oz. 300 gr.
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide .	1 oz. (fl.) 144 m.
Glycerin . .	12 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.

Glycerinum Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	B.P.C.	L.H.	U.C.H.
Mercuric Chloride . .	8 oz.	8¾ gr.	8¾ gr.
Water . .	..	180 m.	..
Glycerin . .	12 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Hydrargyri Perchloridi Alcoholicum

SYNONYM: *Glycerin-Alcohol-Perchloride*

	B.P.C.	U.C.H.
Mercuric Chloride . .	7 oz.	7 oz.
Glycerin . .	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Methyl Blue . .	4½ gr.	4½ gr.
90% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Methylated Spirit . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Hypophosphitum Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Glycerol Hypophosphitis; Glycerol Hypophosphitum*

B.P.C.

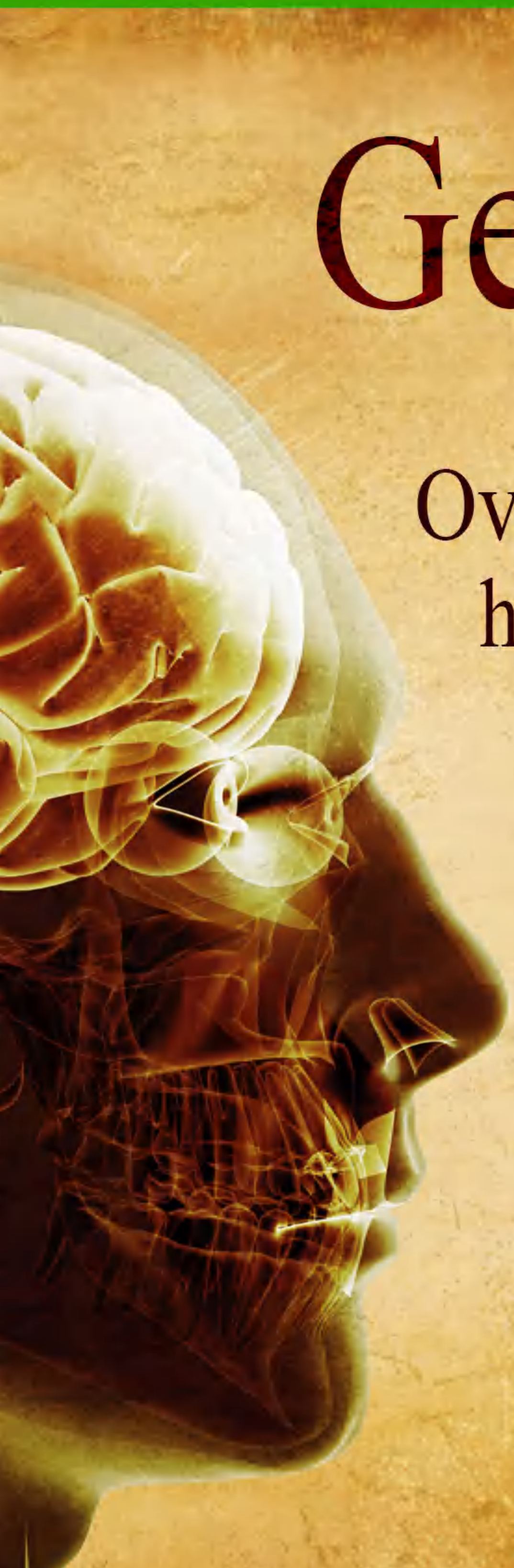
Calcium Hypophosphite .	150 gr.
Manganese Hypophosphite .	75 gr.
Potassium Hypophosphite .	150 gr.
Quinine Hypophosphite .	75 gr.
Strychnine . .	2 gr.
Strong Solution of Ferric Hypophosphite . .	4 oz. (fl.)
Hypophosphorous Acid .	120 m.
Water . .	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Ichthamolis

B.P.C.
U.C.H.

Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	2 oz.
Glycerin . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Glycerinum Picis Liquidæ

SYNONYM: *Glycerilum Picis Liquidæ*

	N.F.
Wood Tar, well washed	1 oz.
Magnesium Carbonate	2 oz.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Plumbi Subacetatis

	B.P.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	10 oz. (fl.)
Evaporate to dryness on a water-bath. Add	
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve by heat. Add	
Water	a sufficiency to make s.g. 1·48

Glycerinum Resorcini

	G.H.
Resorcin	4 oz.
Glycerin	12 oz. (fl.)
Water	4 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Sodii Cinnamatis

	B.P.C.
Sodium Cinnamate, powder	1 oz.
Glycerin	19 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Thymolis Compositum

SYNONYM: *Glycerinum Thymolis Alkalinum*

	B.P.C.
Sodium Bicarbonate	87½ gr.
Borax	175 gr.
Sodium Benzoate	70 gr.
Sodium Salicylate	45 gr.
Menthol	2½ gr.
Thymol	4½ gr.
Eucalyptol	13 m.
Oil of Pine	5 m.
Oil of Wintergreen	3 m.
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Carmine	50 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Tragacanthæ

	B.P.
Tragacanth	1 oz.
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	1 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Zinci Oxidi

SYNONYM: *Glycére d'Oxyde de Zinc*

	Fr. Cod.
Zinc Oxide	5 oz.
Glycerin of Starch	10 oz.

Glycogelatinum

	B.P.C.
Gelatin	2 oz.
Glycerin	8 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	350 gr.
Citric Acid	140 gr.
Oil of Lemon	8 m.
Solution of Carmine	80 m.
Orange Flower Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (wt.)

GRANULÆ—EFFERVESCENT GRANULES

These are preparations containing uncombined alkaline carbonates and acids, so that when mixed with water combination between the carbonate and acid takes place with effervescence.

The ingredients for the preparation of the Granules must be in fine powder and free from adhering moisture. Any salts present containing a large amount of water of crystallisation must first of all be exsiccated. The method of preparation is to mix the powders intimately; place on a flat tin-lined or enamelled tray heated to about 100°, and when the powder begins to adhere and assume a semi-pasty condition, turn it over occasionally with a large flat spatula until a granular lumpy mass is formed. Then quickly pass it through a sieve, the mesh of which is suited to the size of the granule required. Dry the granules below 50°, and keep in a well-stoppered bottle.

The N.F. contains Saccharates introduced with the idea of simplifying the preparation of Effervescent Powders and Granules. The composition of these Saccharates is so adjusted that, on mixing equal weights of the alkaline saccharate with an acid saccharate, neutral salts are formed. Two general formulas are given.

Effervescent Powders

Medicinal Agent	2 oz.
Saccharated Sodium Bicarbonate	19 oz.
„ Tartaric Acid	19 oz.

Dry the ingredients separately and mix.

Effervescent Granules

Medicinal Agent	2 oz.
Saccharated Sodium Bicarbonate	19 oz.
„ Tartaric Acid	9½ oz.
„ Citric Acid	9½ oz.

Mix by the method given above.

Granulæ Acetanilidi

SYNONYM: *Acetanilidum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Acetanilide	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	9 oz. 87 gr.
Tartaric Acid	4 oz. 350 gr.
Citric Acid	3½ oz.
Refined Sugar	3½ oz.

Granulæ Ammonii Bromidi

SYNONYM: *Ammonii Bromidum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Bromide	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	2 oz.

Granulæ Antipyrinæ

SYNONYMS: *Antipyrina Effervescens; Phenazonum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Antipyrine	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	2 oz.

Granulæ Antipyrinæ cum Caffeina

SYNONYMS: *Antipyrina cum Caffeina Effervescens; Phenazonum cum Caffeina Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Antipyrine	1 oz.
Caffein Citrate	82 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	1 oz. 355 gr.

Granulæ Bismuthi et Ammonii Citratis

SYNONYM: *Bismuthi et Ammonii Citras Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	2 oz.

Granulæ Caffeinæ Citratis

SYNONYM: *Caffeinæ Citras Effervescens*

	B.P.	B.P.C. U.S.
Caffeine Citrate	1 oz.	¾ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	12¾ oz.	9½ oz.
Tartaric Acid	6¾ oz.	5 oz.
Citric Acid	4½ oz.	3½ oz.
Sugar	3½ oz.	..

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Granules Ferri et Quininæ Citratis

SYNONYM: *Ferri et Quininæ Citras Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Iron and Quinine Citrate	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	9 oz. 87 gr.
Tartaric Acid	4 oz. 350 gr.
Citric Acid	3½ oz.
Refined Sugar	3½ oz.

Granules Lithii Carbonatis

SYNONYM: *Lithii Carbonas Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Lithium Carbonate	255 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	7 oz. 292 gr.
Tartaric Acid	4 oz.
Citric Acid	3 oz.
Refined Sugar	3 oz. 36 gr.

Granules Lithii Citratis

SYNONYM: *Lithii Citras Effervescens*

	B.P.
Sodium Bicarbonate	14½ oz.
Tartaric Acid	7½ oz.
Citric Acid	5½ oz.
Lithium Citrate	1½ oz.

Granules Lithii Citratis Laxatives

	B.P.C.
Lithium Citrate	2 oz.
Sodium Phosphate, dried	6 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	8 oz. 350 gr.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	3½ oz.

Granules Lithii Salicylatis

SYNONYM: *Lithii Salicylas Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Lithium Salicylate	255 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	7 oz. 292 gr.
Tartaric Acid	4 oz.
Citric Acid	3 oz.
Refined Sugar	3 oz. 36 gr.

Granules Magnesii Sulphatis

SYNONYM: *Magnesii Sulphas Effervescens*

	B.P.
Magnesium Sulphate	12½ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	9 oz.
Tartaric Acid	4¾ oz.
Citric Acid	3 oz. 55 gr.
Sugar	2 oz. 274

Granulæ Phenacetini

SYNONYM: *Phenacetinum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Phenacetin	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	9 oz. 87 gr.
Tartaric Acid	4 oz. 350 gr.
Citric Acid	3½ oz.
Refined Sugar	3½ oz.

Granulæ Phenacetini cum Caffeina

SYNONYM: *Phenacetinum cum Caffeina Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Phenacetin	1 oz.
Citrate of Caffeine	131 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	9 oz. 87 gr.
Tartaric Acid	4 oz. 350 gr.
Citric Acid	3½ oz.
Refined Sugar	3 oz. 87 gr.

Granulæ Piperazidinæ

SYNONYM: *Piperazidina Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Piperazidine	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	2 oz.

Granulæ Potassii Bromidi

SYNONYM: *Potassii Bromidum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Potassium Bromide	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	2 oz.

Granulæ Potassii Citratis

SYNONYM: *Potassii Citras Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Potassium Citrate	2 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	1¾ oz.
Refined Sugar	1¾ oz.

Granulæ Quininæ Citratis

SYNONYM: *Quininæ Citras Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Quinine Citrate	½ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	6 oz. 164 gr.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz. 164 gr.
Citric Acid	2½ oz.
Refined Sugar	1¾ oz.

Granulæ Quininæ Salicylatis

SYNONYM: *Quininæ Salicylas Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Quinine Salicylate	¼ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	6 oz. 164 gr.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz. 164 gr.
Citric Acid	2¼ oz.
Refined Sugar	1¼ oz.

Granulæ Salicini

SYNONYM: *Salicinum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Salicin	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¼ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	2 oz.

Granulæ Sodii Bromidi

SYNONYM: *Sodii Bromidum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Sodium Bromide	2 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¼ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	1¼ oz.

Granulæ Sodii Citro-Tartratis

SYNONYM: *Sodii Citro-Tartras Effervescens*

	B.P.
Sodium Bicarbonate	12¼ oz.
Tartaric Acid	6¼ oz.
Citric Acid	4½ oz.
Sugar	3¼ oz.

Granulæ Sodii Phosphatis

SYNONYM: *Sodii Phosphas Effervescens*

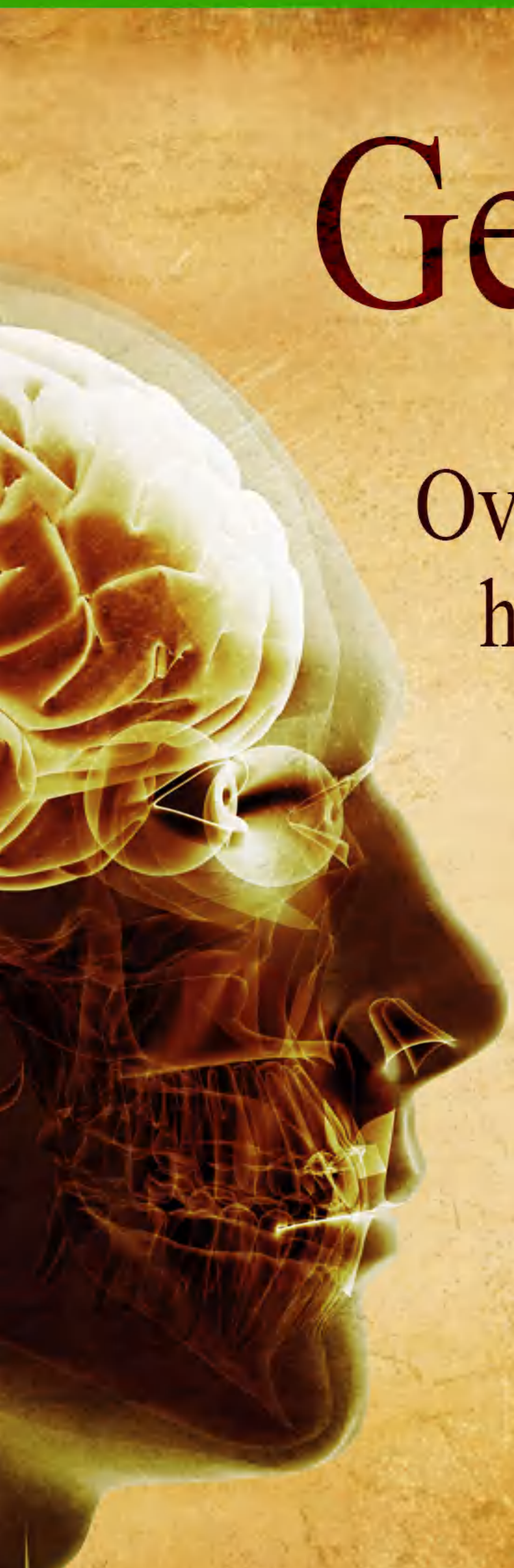
	B.P.
Sodium Phosphate, crystals	12½ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	12½ oz.
Tartaric Acid	6¼ oz.
Citric Acid	4½ oz.

Granulæ Sodii Salicylatis

SYNONYM: *Sodii Salicylas Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Sodium Salicylate	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¼ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	2 oz

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Infusum Acaciæ

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Gomme du Sénégal*

	Fr. Cod.
Acacia	175 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Acalyphæ

	B.P.C.
Acalypha	2 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Adonis

SYNONYM: *Infuso di Adonide*

	P. Ital.
Adonis Herb (Pheasant's Eye)	350 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz.

Infusum Alstoniæ

	B.P.
Alstonia Bark	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz (fl.

Infusum Althææ Florum

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Guimauve (Fleurs)*

	Fr. Cod.
Marshmallow Flowers	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Althææ Radicis

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Guimauve (Racine)*

	Fr. Cod.
Marshmallow Root	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Andrographidis

	I.C.A.
Andrographis	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Anisi

SYNONYM: *Tisane d'Anis*

	Fr. Cod.
Anise Fruit	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Anthemidis

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Camomille*

	Fr. Cod.
Chamomile Flowers	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Armoraciæ Compositum

	Squire
Horseradish Root, fresh	1 oz.
Black Mustard Seed	1 oz.
Compound Spirit of Horseradish	1 oz. (fl.)
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Arnicæ

SYNONYM: *Infuso di Arnica*

	P. Ital.
Arnica Flowers	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz.

Infusum Aurantii

SYNONYM: *Tisane d'Oranger*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	1 oz.	..
Sweet Orange Leaves	..	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Aurantii Compositum

	B.P.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	½ oz.
Lemon Peel, fresh	87½ gr.
Cloves	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Azadirachtæ Indicæ

	I.C.A.
Azadirach	87½ gr.
Water, cold	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Berberidis Corticis

	B.P.C.
Barberry Bark	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Boraginis

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Bourrache*

	Fr. Cod.
Borage Flowers	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Buchu

	B.P.
Buchu Leaves	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Calami

	B.P.C.
Calamus	2 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Calumbæ

SYNONYM : *Infuso di Colombo*

	B.P.	P. Ital.
Calumba Root	1 oz.	1 oz.
Water, cold	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

Infusum Caryophylli

	B.P.
Cloves	½ oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cascarillæ

	B.P.
Cascarilla	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Catechu

	B.P. 1885
Catechu	320 gr.
Cinnamon Bark	60 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Caulophylli

Caulophyllum	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cetrariæ

SYNONYM : *Infuso di Lichene Islandico*

	P. Ital.
Iceland Moss	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz.

Infusum Chiratæ

	B.P.
Chiretta	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cichorii

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Chicorée*

	Fr. Cod.
Chicory Leaves	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cinchonæ

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Quinquina*

	Fr. Cod.
Cinchona Bark	175 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cinchonæ Acidum

	B.P
Cinchona Bark, red	1 oz.
Aromatic Sulphuric Acid	120 m.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Infusum Dulcamaræ

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Douce-Amère*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Dulcamara	2 oz.	175 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Ergotæ

	B.P.
Ergot	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Eucalypti

SYNONYM: *Tisane d'Eucalyptus*

	Fr. Cod.
Eucalyptus Leaves	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Gentianæ

SYNONYMS: *Infusum Gentianæ Simplex; Tisane de Gentiane*

	Fr. Cod.	K.C.H. L.H.	M.H.
Gentian Root	44 gr.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Spirit of Chloroform	..	..	12 m.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Gentianæ Compositum

SYNONYM: *Infusum Gentianæ Aromaticum*

	B.P.
Gentian Root	½ oz.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	½ oz.
Lemon Peel, fresh	½ oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Glycyrrhizæ

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Reglisse*

	Fr. Cod.
Liquorice Root	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Hydrastis

Hydrastis Rhizome	150 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Hyssopi

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Hysope*

	Fr. Cod.
Hyssop, flowering tops	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Ipecacuanha

SYNONYM : *Infuso di Ipecacuana*

	P. Ital.
Ipecacuanha Root . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz.

Infusum Jaborandi

	B.P.C.
Jaborandi Leaves . .	1 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Juniperi

SYNONYM : *Infuso di Ginepro*

	P. Ital.
Juniper Berries . .	262 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz.

Infusum Kavæ

Kava Kava Root . .	30 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Krameriæ

SYNONYMS : *Tisane de Ratanhia ; Infusion of Rhatany*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Rhatany Root . .	1 oz.	175 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (f.)

Infusum Lini

SYNONYMS : *Linseed Tea ; Tisane de Lin*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Linseed . .	½ oz. gr. 50	87½ gr.
Liquorice Root : .	100 gr.	..
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Lupuli

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Houblon*

	Fr. Cod.
Hops . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Maidis

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Mais*

	Fr. Cod.
Maize, Styles . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Malvæ

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Maure*

	Fr. Cod.
Mallow Flowers . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Marrubii

	B.P.C.
Horehound	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Maticæ

	B.P.C.
Matico Leaves	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Melissæ

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Mélisse*

	Fr. Cod.
Balm Leaves	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Menthæ Piperitæ

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Menthe*

	Fr. Cod.
Peppermint Leaves	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Menyanthis

Bogbean Leaves	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Phellandrii

SYNONYM: *Infuso di Fellandrio*

	P. Ital.
Water Fennel Fruit	525 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz.

Infusum Pini

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Pin*

	Fr. Cod.
Pine Cones	175 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Pruni Virginianæ

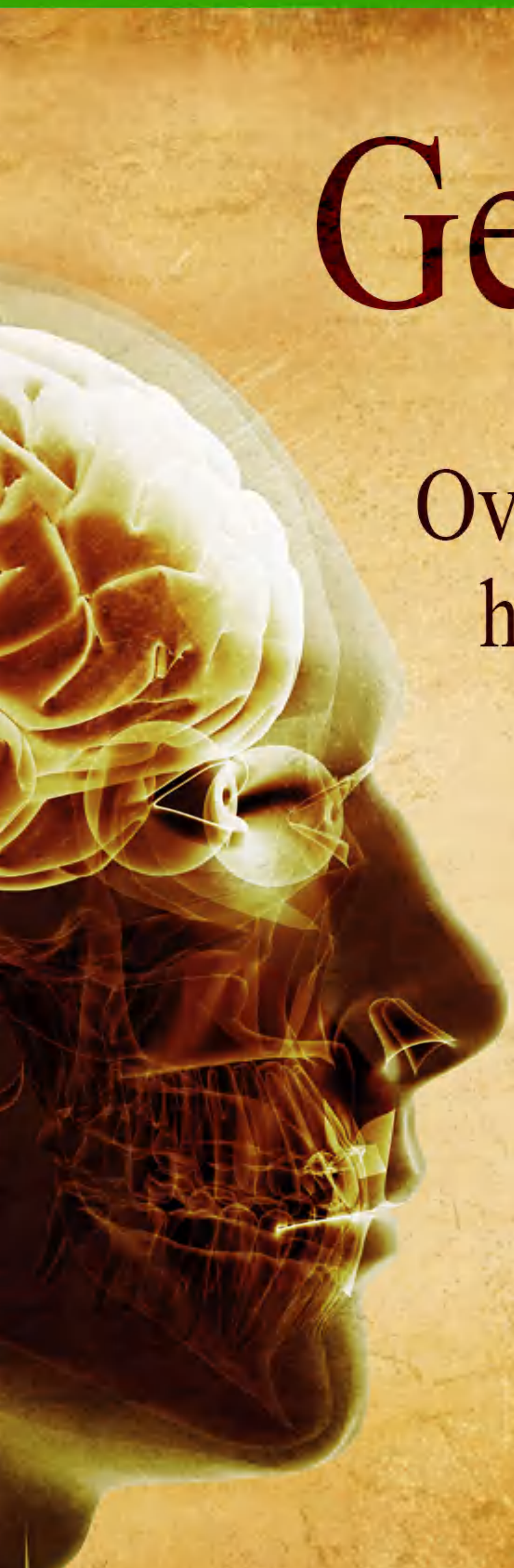
	B.P.C. U.S.
Virginian Prune Bark	350 gr.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Quassiæ

SYNONYMS: *Infuso di Quassia; Tisane de Quassia*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital
Quassia Chips	87½ gr.	44 gr.	1 oz.
Water, cold	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Infusum Scoparii

	B.P.
Broom Tops, dried	2 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Senegæ

SYNONYMS: *Infuso di Poligala; Tisane de Polygala de Virginie; Infusum Polygalæ*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Senega Root	1 oz.	87½ gr.	262 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

Infusum Senegæ Compositum

SYNONYM: *Infusum Polygalæ Compositum*

Senega Root	1 oz.
Potassium Iodide	½ oz.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Lobelia	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	16½ oz. (fl.)

Infusum Sennæ

	B.P.
Senna Leaves	2 oz.
Ginger	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Sennæ Compositum

SYNONYM: *Mistura Sennæ Composita sine Ammonia; Wiener Trank*

	B.P.C. U.S.	P.G.
Senna	1 oz. 87½ gr.	2 oz.
Manna	2 oz. 175 gr.	4 oz.
Magnesium Sulphate	2 oz. 175 gr.	..
Sodium Potassium Tartrate	..	2 oz.
Sodium Carbonate	..	17½ gr.
Fennel Fruit	175 gr.	..
90% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Infusum Sennæ cum Manna

SYNONYMS: *Infuso di Sena con Manna; Infuso di Sena Composto; Acqua Lassativa di Vienna; Pozione Angelica*

	P. Ital.
Senna Leaves	1 oz.
Water	to 15 oz.
Manna	2½ oz.

Infusum Serpentariæ

	B.P. 1898
Serpentaria Rhizome	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Simarubæ

Simaruba Bark	300 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Sinapis

	Squire
Mustard	600 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Symphyti

Comfrey Leaves	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Tamarindi

	P. Ital.
Tamarind Pulp, purified	262 gr.
Water	20 oz.

Infusum Tanaceti

Tansy Herb	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Theæ

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Thé*

	Fr. Cod.
China Tea Leaves	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Tiliæ

SYNONYMS: *Infuso di Tiglio; Tisane de Tilleul*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Lime Flowers	87½ gr.	1 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

Infusum Tinosporæ

	I.C.A.
Tinospora	2 oz.
Water, cold	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Toddaliæ

	I.C.A.
Toddalia	2 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Trifolii

Clover Flowers, dried	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Tussaliginis

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Tussilage*

	Fr. Cod.
Coltsfoot Flowers	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Uvæ Ursi

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Busserole*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Bearberry Leaves	1 oz.	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Valerianæ

SYNONYMS: *Infuso di Valeriana*; *Tisane de Valériane*

	B.P.C. B.P. 1885 L.H.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Valerian Rhizome	½ oz.	87½ gr.	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

Infusum Verbasci

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Bouillon Blanc*

	Fr. Cod.
Mullein Flowers	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Vincæ Majoris

Great Periwinkle Herb	2 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Violæ

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Violette*

	Fr. Cod.
Violet Flowers	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

INFUSA CONCENTRATA—CONCENTRATED INFUSIONS

These preparations when diluted to one-eighth their strength with water are intended to represent the ordinary Infusions. They are generally made by the Process of Repercolation or Pressure Maceration, the menstruum being a diluted alcohol.

Infusum Anthemidis Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Chamomile Flowers, powder	8 oz.
Oil of Chamomile	20 m.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Aurantii Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Dried Bitter Orange Peel	8 oz.
Tincture of Orange	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	4½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Aurantii Compositum Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Dried Bitter Orange Peel, No. 10 Powder	4 oz.
Dried Lemon Peel, No. 10 Powder	1 oz.
Cloves, freshly powdered	½ oz.
Tincture of Lemon	1 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	a sufficiency
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Infusum Krameriæ Concentratum

B.P.C.

Krameria Root, No. 40 Powder	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Lupuli Concentratum

B.P.C.

Hops, freshly broken	8 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol 1 / Diluted Chloroform Water 3	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Quassiæ Concentratum

B.P.C.

Quassia Wood, No. 20 Powder	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Rhei Concentratum

B.P.C.

Rhubarb Root, No. 10 Powder	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Rosæ Acidum Concentratum

B.P.C.

Dried Red Rose Petals, No. 20 Powder	4 oz.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	1½ oz.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid 1 / 20% Alcohol 40	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Scoparii Concentratum

B.P.C.

Broom Tops, No. 20 Powder	16 oz.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Senegæ Concentratum

B.P.C.

Senega Root, No. 20 Powder	8 oz.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	50 m.
Oil of Gaultheria	15 m.
90% Alcohol 1 / Diluted Chloroform Water 3	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Sennæ Concentratum

B.P.C.

Senna Leaves, broken small	16 oz.
Strong Tincture of Ginger	½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol 1 / Diluted Chloroform Water 3	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Serpentariæ Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Serpentary Rhizome, No. 20 Powder	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Uvæ Ursi Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Bearberry Leaves	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Valerianæ Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Valerian Rhizome, No. 20 Powder	4 oz.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	30 m.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

INJECTIONES—INJECTIONS

Injections may be divided into two classes, those which are used for washing the surfaces of passages, such as the vagina, urethra, and rectum, and those which are used for subcutaneous injection. The latter class may be subdivided into (*a*) Intravenous Injections, which are injected immediately under the skin and (*b*) Intramuscular Injections, which are injected deeply in the thick muscular parts of the body, such as the buttock. The Subcutaneous Injections should always be freshly prepared with sterilised distilled water.

Injectio Acidi Borici

	L.H.	St. B.H.
Boric Acid	60 gr.	60 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Acidi Carbolici

	K.C.H.
Phenol	160 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Acidi Carbolici Composita

	M.H.
Phenol	160 gr.
Boric Acid	240 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Acidi Tannici

	C.C.H.	L.H.
Tannic Acid	50 gr.	60 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Aconitinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Aconitine Nitrate	1 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 10 oz. (fl.) 320 m.

Injectio Aluminis

	L.H.	M.H.
Alum	60 gr.	100 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Aluminis Composita

	L.H.	U.C.H.
Alum	80 gr.	120 gr.
Phenol	5 gr.	..
Zinc Sulphate	..	120 gr.
Water	20 oz.	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Aluminis et Zinci

	St. B.H.
Alum	40 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	20 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Apomorphinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.
Apomorphine Hydrochloride	17½ gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	20 m.
Water, sterilised	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Atropinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.	St. G.H.
Atropine Sulphate	1 gr.	2 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 800 m.	1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Betacainæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Betacaine Lactate	17½ gr.
Water, sterilised	to 1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Boracis Composita

	M.H.
Borax	480 gr.
Sodium Chloride	120 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

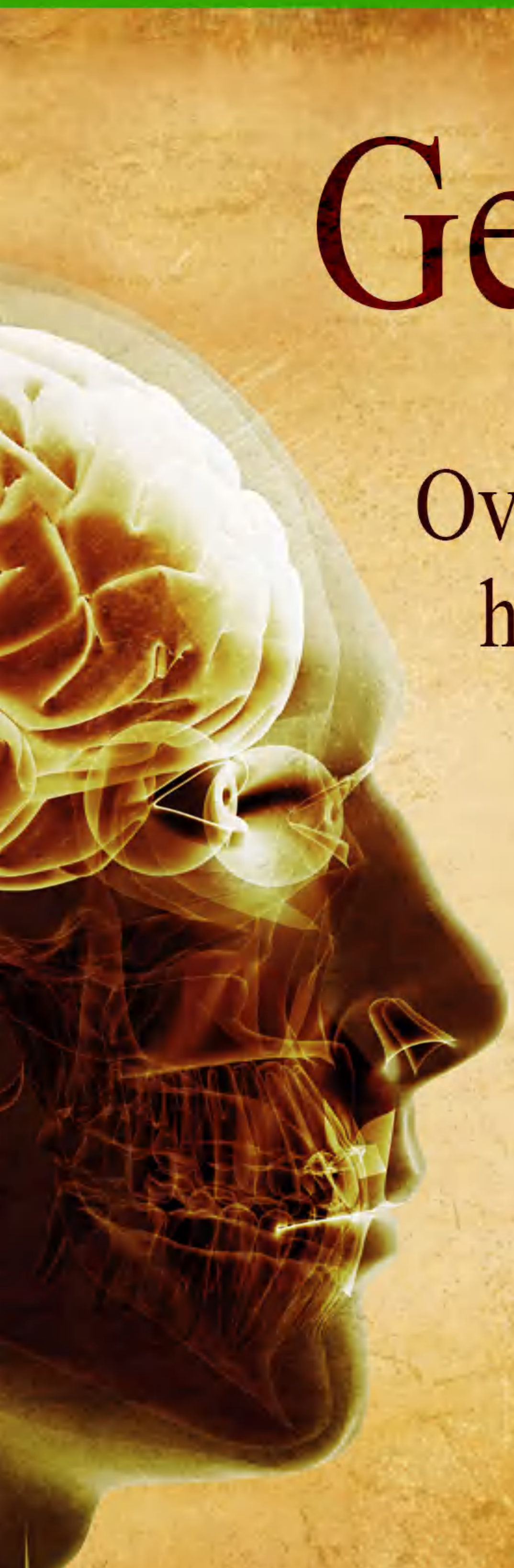
Injectio Calomelanos

	B.P.C.
Mercurous Chloride, precipitated	½ oz.
Japan Wax	¾ oz.
Camphor	½ oz.
Creosote	½ oz. (fl.)
Almond Oil, freshly sterilised	to 5 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Cocainæ Hypodermica

	B.P.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	87½ gr.
Salicylic Acid	2½ gr.
Water, sterilised	to 4 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Injectio Hydrargyri Biniodidi
SYNONYM: *Injectio Hydrargyri Iodidi Rubri*

	St. B.H.
Red Mercuric Iodide	5 gr.
Potassium Iodide	20 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hydrargyri Biniodidi, "Intramuscular"

	St. G.H.
Red Mercuric Iodide	175 gr.
Sodium Iodide	175 gr.
Water, sterilised	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	K.C.H.	St. B.H.
Mercuric Chloride	4 gr.	5 gr.
Glycerin	..	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hydrargyri Perchloridi Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Mercuric Chloride	2 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hydrargyri Salicylatis, "Intramuscular"

	St.G.H.
Mercury Salicylate, basic	1 oz.
Olive Oil, sterilised	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin, sterilised	10 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hydrargyri Succinimidi Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Mercury Succinimide	10 gr.
Cocaine Nitrate	8 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hyoscinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Hyoscine Hydrobromide	1½ gr.
Water, sterilised	to 2½ oz. (fl.)

Injectio Iodi

	K.C.H.
Tincture of Iodine	60 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Iodoformi
SYNONYM: *Emulsio Iodoformi sine Glycerino.*
(See also *Emulsio Iodoformi.*) B.P.C.
U.C.H.

Iodoform, precipitated	2 oz.
Mucilage of Tragacanth	4 oz. (fl.
Water	14 oz. (fl.,

Injectio Mercurialis, "Intramuscular"

	B.P.C.
Mercuric Chloride	295 gr.
Water	15 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve, warm to 50°, and add slowly the following solution :	
Hypophosphorous Acid	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	5 oz. (fl.)
Keep the mixture at 50° for one hour ; wash the precipitate well by decantation, and mix with	
Wool Fat	¾ oz.
Then add	
Chlorbutol	44 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 5 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Morphinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.
Morphine Tartrate	44 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Morphinæ et Atropinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.	G.N.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Morphine Acetate	..	..	50 gr.	..
Morphine Tartrate	50 gr.	25 gr.	..	25 gr.
Atropine Sulphate	1 gr.	1 gr.	1 gr.	1 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 800 m.	to 500 m.	to 600 m.	500 m.

Injectio Morphinæ et Atropinæ Hypodermica (*contd.*)

	St. G.H.
Atropine Sulphate	¼ gr.
Hypodermic Injection of Morphine	1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Pilocarpinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Pilocarpine Nitrate	15 gr.	40 gr.	24 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 1 oz. (fl.)	to 1 oz. (fl.)	to 1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Plumbi

	L.H. M.H.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	60 m.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Potassii Permanganatis

	C.C.H.	K.C.H.	L.H.	St. B.H.
Potassium Permanganate	..	..	5 gr.	..
Solution of Potassium Permanganate	2½ oz. (fl.)	60 m.	..	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz (fl.)

Injectio Quercus Composita.

(See also *Injectio Communis.*) M.H.

Alum	80 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	80 gr.
Boric Acid	80 gr.
Decoction of Oak Bark	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Quininæ Hydrochloridi

Quinine Hydrochloride	44 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Sodii Arsenatis et Ferri Hypodermica

B.P.C.

Sodium Arsenate	1 gr.
Green Iron and Ammonium Citrate	8 gr.
Cherry Laurel Water	to 220 m.

Injectio Sodii Bicarbonatis

St. B.H.

Sodium Bicarbonate	60 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Strychninæ Hypodermica

	B.P.	B.P.C.
Strychnine Hydrocloride	13 gr.	..
Strychnine Sulphate	..	7 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 4 oz. (fl.)	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Sulphatum

B.P.C.

Zinc Sulphate	20 gr.
Copper Sulphate	20 gr.
Ferrous Sulphate	20 gr.
Alum	20 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Zinci Chloridi

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	L.H. (Vaginal)	L.H. (Urethral)	M.H.
Zinc Chloride	..	5 gr.	20 gr.	20 gr.
Solution of Zinc Chloride	2 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Dilute Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	..	20 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Zinci Permanganatis

	K.C.H.	L.H.	M.H. U.C.H.
Zinc Permanganate	5 gr.	10 gr.	2½ gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Insufflatio Calomelanos

	G.H.
Mercurous Chloride	292 gr.
Red Mercuric Oxide	146 gr.
Starch	to 5 oz.

Insufflatio Iodoformi

SYNONYM: *Insufflatio Iodoformi Composita*

	G.N.C.H. U.C.H.	G.H.
Iodoform	1 oz.	1 oz.
Boric Acid	3 oz.	1 oz.
Starch	..	to 5 oz.

Insufflatio Iodoformi et Morphinæ

SYNONYM: *Insufflatio Iodoformi et Morphinæ Composita*

	G.H.	W.H.
Morphine Acetate	½ oz.	½ oz.
Iodoform	1 oz.	3 oz.
Boric Acid	1 oz.	3 oz.
Starch	to 5 oz.	..

Insufflatio Mentholis

(See also *Insufflatio Mentholis Composita*)

	B.P.C.	W.H.
Menthol	½ oz.	1 oz.
Ammonium Chloride	2½ oz.	1⅓ oz.
Boric Acid	2½ oz.	to 4 oz.

Insufflatio Mentholis Composita

(See also *Insufflatio Mentholis*)

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Menthol, powder	50 gr.	1 oz.
Ammonium Chloride, powder	100 gr.	1⅓ oz.
Boric Acid, powder	200 gr.	to 4 oz.
Lycopodium	650 gr.	..

Insufflatio Mentholis et Cocainæ

SYNONYMS: *Insufflatio Mentholis Composita; Pulvis Mentholis et Cocainæ Compositus; Poudre contre le Coryza*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.
Menthol	25 gr.	40 gr.	16 gr.	6 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	1½ gr.	5 gr.	4 gr.	1 gr.
Ammonium Chloride	250 gr.	..	40 gr.	..
Bismuth Carbonate	..	..	..	1 oz.
Bismuth Oxychloride	..	..	40 gr.	..
Boric Acid	..	505 gr.	..	1 oz.
Camphor	50 gr.	..	16 gr.	..
Naphthol Salicylate	..	300 gr.	..	
Phenol Salicylate	..	150 gr.	..	
Lycopodium	to 1000 gr.	..	140 gr.	
Starch	..		to 2 oz.	

Insufflatio Mentholis et Cocainæ (*contd.*)

	W.H.
Menthol	16 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	8 gr.
Boric Acid	to 930 gr

Insufflatio Suprarenali

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Suprarenali Compositu.*

	B.P.C.
Dry Suprarenal	350 gr.
Boric Acid	4 oz. 350 g
Camphor	105 gr.
Menthol	210 gr.
Oil of Eucalyptus	70 gr.
Lycopodium	to 16 oz.

LAMELLÆ—EYE DISCS

These are small medicated discs, ¼ inch in diameter, prepared with a Glycero-Gelatin basis. The basis is made as follows:

Gelatin	180 gr.
Glycerin	20 gr.
Water	2 fl. oz.

Soak the Gelatin in the mixed Glycerin and water until soft, then place over a water-bath until dissolved.

To make a medicated film 4 inches square about 100 gr. of the basis is required and sufficient medicament for 1000 discs. The medicament is dissolved in the melted basis and evenly distributed over a levelled piece of glass, previously thinly coated with White Wax, and having a surround (4 inches by 4 inches) of thick writing paper pasted on it.

It is then dried at a temperature not exceeding 36°, and from the dried film discs of exactly ¼ inch diameter are punched.

Lamella Adreninæ B.P.C.

Contains	
Adrenine	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.

Lamella Atropinæ B.P.

Contains	
Atropine Sulphate	$\frac{1}{3000}$ gr.

Lamella Cocainæ B.P.

Contains	
Cocaine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.

Lamella Duboisinæ

Contains	
Duboisine Sulphate	$\frac{1}{5000}$ gr.

Lamella Homatropinæ B.P.

Contains	
Homatropine Hydrobromide	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.

Lamella Physostigminæ

SYNONYM: *Lamella Eserinæ*

	B.P.
Contains	
Physostigmine Sulphate	$\frac{1}{1000}$ gr.

Lamella Pilocarpinæ

	B.P.C.
Contains	
Pilocarpine Nitrate	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.

Lamella Zinci Sulphatis

	B.P.C.
Contains	
Zinc Sulphate	$\frac{1}{250}$ gr.

Limonada Citrica

SYNONYM: *Limonade Citrique*

	Fr. Cod.
Syrup of Citric Acid	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	18 oz.

Limonada Hydrochlorica

SYNONYMS: *Limonata Chlorhydrica; Limonata Cloridrica*

	P. Ital.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	175 gr.
Syrup of Orange	787 gr.
Water	20 oz.

Limonada Lactica

SYNONYM: *Limonade Lactique*

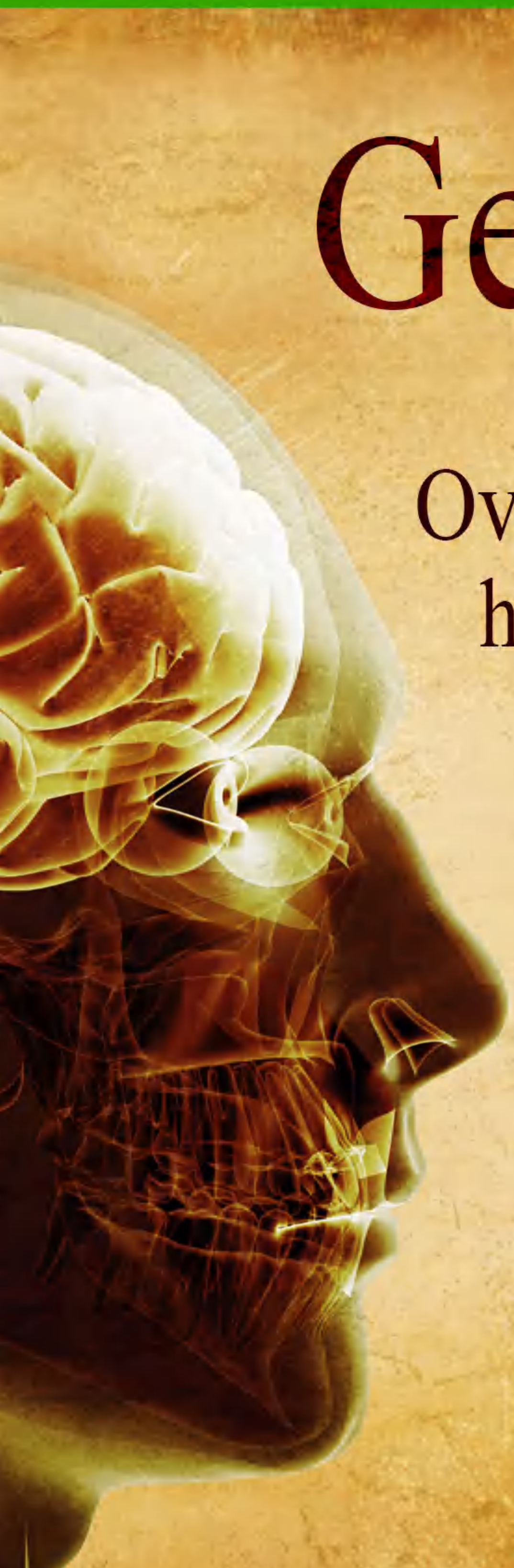
	Fr. Cod.
Lactic Acid	87½ gr.
Syrup	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Limonada Magnesii Citrici

SYNONYMS: *Limonade Citro Magnésienne; Limonade Purgative au Citrate de Magnésie Limonata Magnesiaca; Soluzione di Citrato di Magnesia Effervescente*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Citric Acid	1 oz. 262 gr.	1½ oz.
Carbonate of Magnesia	1 oz.	¾ oz.
Water	15 oz.	15 oz.
Syrup	5 oz. (wt.)	..
Syrup of Orange	..	2½ oz.
Spirit of Lemon	22 gr.	..

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Linctus Apomorphinæ Compositus

	W.H.
Solution of Apomorphine Hydrochloride	2½ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride	800 m.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	320 m.
Syrup of Virginian Prune	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Apomorphinæ cum Codeina

	St. G.H.
Apomorphine	3 gr.
Codeine Phosphate	13 gr.
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	320 m.
Syrup of Virginian Prune	20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Camphoræ Compositus

	B.P.C.	K.C.H. St. G.H.	L.H.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	5 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.)
Emulsion of Chloroform	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Oxymel of Squill	4 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup of Squill	..	..	6 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Tolu	..	6 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Virginian Prune	4 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Solution of Cochineal	100 m.		
Concentrated Infusion of Senega	to 20 oz. (fl.)		

Linctus Codeinæ

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Syrup of Codeine	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Citric Acid	153 gr.	160 gr.
Emulsion of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.) 144 m.	3 oz. (fl.) 160 m.
Mucilage of Tragacanth	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Glycerini

	St. M.H.
Ipecacuanha Wine	800 m.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Heroini

(See also *Linctus Acetomorphinæ*)

	G.N.C.H.	St. G.H.
Heroin Hydrochloride	8 gr.	13 gr.
Spirit of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Vinegar of Ipecacuanha	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Tragacanth	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Morphinæ

	G.N.C.H.	G.H.	U.C.H.	W.H.
Solution of Morphine Acetate	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride	..	800 m.	1 oz. (fl.)	
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Emulsion of Chloroform	..	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Spirit of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Ipecacuanha Wine	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Syrup of Red Poppies	..	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	..	..
Treacle	..	..	22 oz. (wt.)	..
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Morphinæ Hydrocyanicus

SYNONYM : *Ogle's Drops*

	St. G.H.
Solution of Morphine Acetate	1 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	160 m.
Oxymel of Squill	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Opiatus

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Liquid Extract of Opium	320 m.	320 m.	..	..
Tincture of Opium	..	..	320 m.	..
Compound Tincture of Camphor	..	..	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	..	800 m.	..	320 m.
Oxymel of Squill	..	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	3 oz. (fl.) 160 m.	..
Syrup of Squill	..	..	..	640 m.
Linctus of Squill	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..		..
Treacle	..	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	..	2 oz. (fl.) 320 m.
Anise Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Linctus Opiatus (*contd.*)

	St. T.H.
Tincture of Opium	320 m.
Simple Linctus	to 20 oz. (fl.

Linctus Scillæ

SYNONYMS: *Linctus; Linctus Communis; Linctus Simplex*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.	L.H.
Oxymel of Squill	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Syrup of Squill	..	..	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Squill	..		800 m.	..
Emulsion of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Mucilage of Tragacanth	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Syrup of Lemon	..	5 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Poppy		..	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Tolu	..	..	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Virginian Prune	..	5 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	..
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	

Linctus Scillæ (*contd.*)

	M.H.	St. G.H.
Oxymel of Squill	..	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.
Syrup of Squill	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Lemon Juice	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup of Red Poppy	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	..
Syrup of Tolu	..	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.
Syrup of Virginian Prune	..	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Linctus Scillæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Linctus Scillæ Opiatus; Linctus Scillæ cum Opio; Gee's Linctus*

	B.P.C. St. B.H.	St. M.H	U.C.H.	W.H.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	5 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)	400 m.
Oxymel of Squill	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	10 oz. (fl.)	8 oz. (fl.)	800 m.
Syrup of Tolu	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.			
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	..	..	..	400 m.
Ipecacuanha Wine	..	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Honey	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Mucilage of Acacia	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..		..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Sedativus

SYNONYM: *Linctus Morphinæ Acidus*

	B.P.C.
Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride	1 oz. (fl.)
Emulsion of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)
Lemon Juice	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Linimentum Aconiti et Chloroformi

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Aconite	..	360 m.
95% Alcohol	..	600 m.
Chloroform	2½ oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Aconite	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Soap Liniment	..	12 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Æruginis

	P L. 1851.
Verdigris	1 oz.
Vinegar	7 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve, strain, and add	
Honey	14 oz.
Boil to a proper consistence	

Linimentum Album

SYNONYMS: *Linimentum Terebinthinæ Aceticum; Linimentum Terebinthinæ Compositum; Egg Liniment; Stokes' Liniment; St. John Long's Liniment*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Acetic Acid	816 m.	900 m.
Oil of Lemon	144 m.	180 m.
Oil of Turpentine	8 oz. (fl.)	9 oz. (fl.)
Yolk and White of Egg	2 oz. (fl.)	3
Rose Water	..	7½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Linimentum Ammoniæ,

SYNONYMS: *Linimentum Ammoniacale; Liniment Volatil; Linimentum Ammoniatum; Flüchtiges Liniment; Linimento Ammoniacale*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)	..	18 oz. (wt.)	..
Expressed Almond Oil	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Cotton-seed Oil	..	11 oz. (fl.) 192 m.	..	..
Arachis Oil	..	..	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Oleic Acid	..	288 m.	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Solution of Ammonia	5 oz. (fl.)	7 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (wt.)	4 oz. (wt.)

Linimentum Ammoniæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Olive Oil	16 oz. (wt.)
Solution of Ammonia	4 oz. (wt.)

Linimentum Ammoniæ cum Camphora

SYNONYMS: *Linimentum Ammoniato-Camphoratum; Liniment Ammoniacal Camphrée; Flüchtiges Kampferliniment; Linimento Ammoniacale Canforato; Camphorated Oil with Hartshorn*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Solution of Ammonia	5 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (wt.)	4 oz. (wt.)	4 oz. (wt.)
Liniment of Camphor	5 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (wt.)	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Strong Camphorated Oil	..	..	6 oz. (wt.)	..
Arachis Oil	..	..	10 oz. (wt.)	..
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	

Linimentum Ammonii Iodidi

N.F.

Iodine	30 gr.
Oil of Rosemary	120 m.
Oil of Lavender	120 m.
Camphor	½ oz.
Ammonia Water	1¾ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Arnicæ

SYNONYM: *Arnica Opodeldoc*

B.P.C.

Hard Soap	4 oz.
Tincture of Arnica	5 oz. (fl.)
Camphor	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Atropinæ

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Atropine Sulphate	35 gr.	38 gr.
Camphor	1 oz.	..
Compound Tincture of Lavender	96 m.	100 m.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Atropinæ cum Chloroformo

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Chloroform	2½ oz. (fl.)	3 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Atropine	to 20 oz. (fl.)	15 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Belladonnæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Camphor	1 oz.	1 oz.
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	10 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	2 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Linimentum Belladonnæ cum Chloroformo

	B.P.C.	K.C.H. W.H.	St. M.H.
Chloroform	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Liniment of Belladonna	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Chloroform	..	10 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Soap	..	..	5 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Calaminæ

SYNONYM: *Lotio Calaminæ Oleosa*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	L.H.
Prepared Calamine	400 gr.	300 gr.	400 gr.	700 gr.
Zinc Oxide	300 gr.	300 gr.	300 gr.	..
Solution of Lime	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	..	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Calaminæ (*contd.*)

	M.H.	U.C.H.
Prepared Calamine	800 gr.	787 gr.
Zinc Oxide	600 gr.	1 oz.
Zinc Oleate	..	262 gr.
Solution of Lime	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Wool Fat	..	262 gr.
Soft Paraffin	..	4 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	..	to 20 oz.

Linimentum Calaminæ Compositum

	B.P.C.
Prepared Calamine	2 oz.
Zinc Oxide	1 oz.
Zinc Oleate	½ oz.
Wool Fat	½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	4 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Calcis

SYNONYMS: *Liniment Calcaire; Linimento di Calce; Carron Oil.* (See also *Linimentum Calcis cum Oleo Lini.*)

	B.P.	U.S. M.H. St. B.H.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Lime Water	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Linseed Oil	..	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)	..	10 oz. (wt.)

Linimentum Calcis cum Oleo Lini

SYNONYMS: *Lime Water and Oil; Carron Oil*
(See also *Linimentum Calcis.*)

	B.P.C.
Linseed Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Lime Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Camphoræ

SYNONYM: *Camphorated Oil.* (See also *Oleum Camphoratum.*)

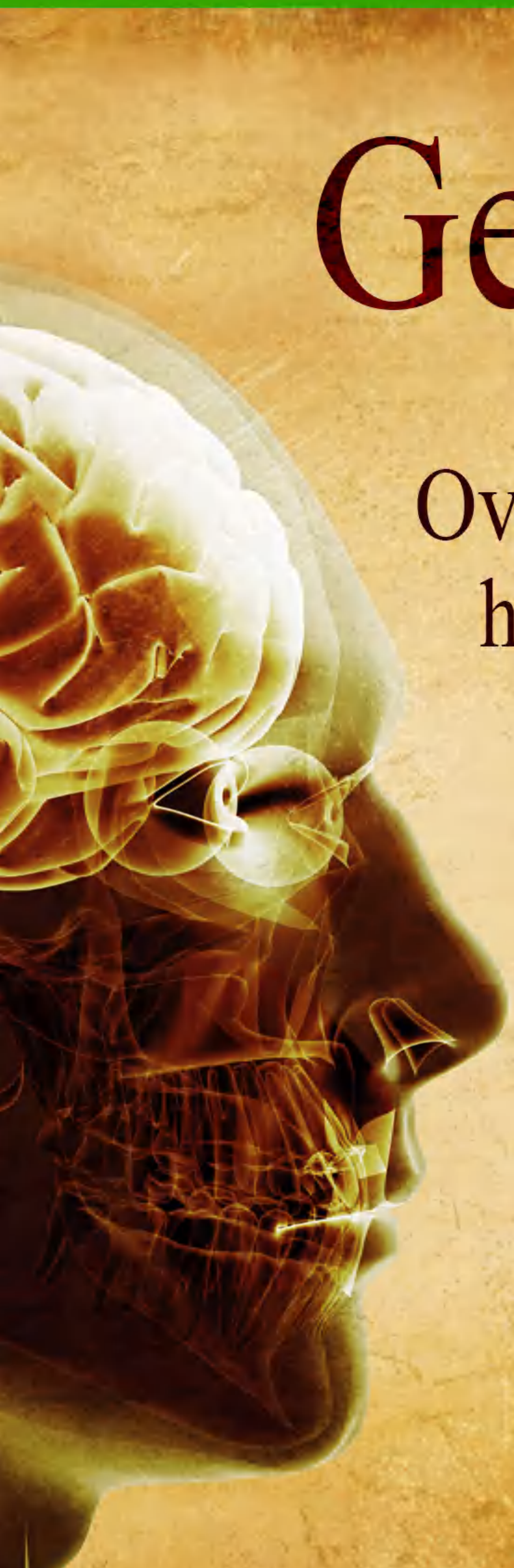
	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Camphor	4 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.
Olive Oil	16 oz. (wt.)	..	18 oz. (wt.)
Cotton-seed Oil	..	16 oz. (wt.)	..

Linimentum Camphoræ Ammoniatum

SYNONYMS: *Linimentum Ammoniatum Camphoratum; Linimentum Camphoræ Compositum*

	B.P.
Camphor	2½ oz.
Oil of Lavender	48 m.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Linimentum Crotonis Compositum

SYNONYM: *Linimentum Tiglii Compositum*

	N.F.
Croton Oil	4 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Sassafras	4 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Turpentine	4 oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	8 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Exsiccans

SYNONYM: *Bassorin Paste*

	B.P.C.
Tragacanth	1 oz.
Glycerin	175 gr.
Water	19 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Hydrargyri

	B.P.
Ointment of Mercury	5 oz.
Solution of Ammonia	4 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Camphor	8 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Iodi

	B.P. 1885	N.F.
Iodine	1½ oz.	2 oz.
Potassium Iodide	½ oz.	¾ oz.
Glycerin	½ oz.	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	..	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Jaborandi

Tincture of Jaborandi	4 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cantharides	4 oz. (fl.
Soap Liniment	16 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Mentholis

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	L.H.	St. G.H.
Menthol	4 oz.	400 gr.	1200 gr.	4 oz.
Chloroform	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)
Methylated Spirit	..	400 m.	..	..
Liniment of Soap	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	

Linimentum Methylis Salicylatis

SYNONYM: *Linimentum Betulæ Compositum*

	B.P.C.
Menthol	1 oz.
Oil of Eucalyptus	2 oz. (fl.)
Essential Oil of Camphor	5 oz. (fl.)
Methyl Salicylate	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Methylis Salicylatis Compositum

	B.P.C.
Menthol	1 oz.
Chloral Hydrate	1 oz.
Extract of Indian Hemp	44 gr.
Essential Oil of Camphor	5 oz. (fl.)
Methyl Salicylate	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Opii

	B.P.
Tincture of Opium	10 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Soap	10 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Opii Ammoniatum

	B.P.C.
Ammoniated Liniment of Camphor	6 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Opium	6 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Belladonna	1 oz. (fl.)
Strong Solution of Ammonia	1 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Soap	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Opii Compositum

SYNONYM: *Canada Liniment*

	N.F.
Tincture of Opium	1½ oz. (fl.)
Camphor	½ oz.
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Peppermint	180 m.
Ammonia Water	6 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Turpentine	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Picis

Beech Tar	8 oz. (fl.)
Birch Tar	6 oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	1 oz. (fl.)
70% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Plumbi

SYNONYM: *Linimentum Plumbi Subacetatis*

	G.H. St. B.H.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	2½ oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Potassii Iodidi

	B.P.C.
Soft Soap	2 oz. 306 gr.
Potassium Iodide	2 oz.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Oil of Lemon	96 m.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Potassii Iodidi cum Sapone

	B.P.
Curd Soap	2 oz.
Water	10 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve on a water-bath. Make up to the original weight with water. Mix in mortar with	
Potassium Iodide, powdered	1½ oz.
Oil of Lemon	48 m.

Linimentum Rosen

SYNONYM: *Liniment de Rosen*

	Fr. Cod.
Expressed Oil of Nutmeg	1 oz.
Oil of Clove	1 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Juniper	175 gr.
Castor Oil	175 gr.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Linimentum Saponis

SYNONYMS: *Linimentum Opodeldoc; Opodeldoc*

	B.P.	U.S.
Soft Soap	700 gr.	..
Castile Soap	..	525 gr.
Camphor	350 gr.	394 gr.
Oil of Rosemary	144 m.	96 m.
95% Alcohol	..	14½ oz. (fl.)
Water	3 oz. (fl.) 192 m.	to 20 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Linimentum Saponis Camphoratum

SYNONYMS: *Linimentum Saponato-Camphoratum; Linimento di Sapone con Canfora; Balsamum Opodeldock; Baume Opodeldock; Solid Opodeldoc*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Curd Soap	1 oz.	830 gr.	..	2 oz.
Castile Soap	..	..	700 gr.	..
Camphor	½ oz.	1½ oz.	175 gr.	2 oz.
Oil of Rosemary	33 gr.	175 gr.	52 gr.	1 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Thyme	22 gr.	44 gr.	35 gr.	..
Solution of Ammonia	273 gr.	262 gr.	1 oz. (wt.)	1 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	10½ oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	25 oz. (wt.)

Linimentum Saponis Camphoratum (*contd.*)

	N.F.
Castile Soap	1½ oz.
Camphor	½ oz.
Oil of Rosemary	60 m.
Oil of Thyme	30 m.
Stronger Ammonia Water	1 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	19 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

IQUORES—LIQUORS, SOLUTIONS

Liquor Acidi Arseniosi

(See also *Liquor Arsenici Hydrochloricus*)

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Arsenious Anhydride	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid (10%)	..	1 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Acidi Chromici

	B.P.
Chromic Anhydride	5 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Acidi Osmici

Osmic Acid	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Acidi Salicylici

Salicylic Acid	13 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Adrenalini Hydrochloricus

(*See also* Liquor Adreninæ Hydrochloricus)

	B.P.
Adrenalin	9 gr.
Chloroform	48 m.
Sodium Chloride	80 gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	30 m.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Adreninæ Boricus

SYNONYM: *Solution of Adrenine Borate*

	B.P.C.
Adrenine	9 gr.
Boric Acid	18 gr.
Chloroform	48 m.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Adreninæ Hydrochloricus

SYNONYM: *Solution of Adrenine*

(*See also* Liquor Adrenalini Hydrochloricus)

	B.P.C.
Adrenine	9 gr.
Chloroform	48 m.
Sodium Chloride	79 gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	28 m.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Alkalinus

SYNONYMS: *Collunarium Alkalinum; Alkaline Nasal Wash*

	B.P.C.
Sodium Bicarbonate	131 gr.
Borax	131 gr.
Phenol	44 gr.
Sugar	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Aluminii Acetatis

SYNONYM: *Burow's Solution*

	B.P.C.	P.G. N.F.
Aluminium Sulphate	4½ oz.	6 oz.
Acetic Acid	5 oz. (fl.)	6 oz.
Calcium Carbonate	2 oz.	2 oz. 262 gr.
Water	15 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Aluminii Acetico-Tartratis

SYNONYM: *Liquor Aluminii Aceto-Tartratis*

	N.F.
Alum	15 oz.
Water	200 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve and add to the following Solution	
Sodium Carbonate Crystals	14 oz.
Water	200 oz. (fl.)
Mix, wash precipitate, collect on strainer, drain. Transfer to tared dish, add	
Glacial Acetic Acid	3 oz. (wt.)
Tartaric Acid	2 oz. 306 gr.
Mix and evaporate to	20 oz. (wt.)
(This contains 50% Aluminium Aceto-Tartrate)	

Liquor Aluminii Chloridi

Aluminium Chloride	10 oz.
Water	to 17 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ammoniæ

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
	Percentage of real NH_3			
Solution of Ammonia	10·0	10	10	10
,, ,, strong	32·5	28	20	..

Liquor Ammoniæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Solution of Ammonia, strong	20%

Liquor Ammoniæ Anisatus

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Ammoniæ Anisatus*; *Anisölhaltige Ammoniakflüssigkeit*; *Soluzione Alcoolica di Ammoniaca con Anice*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Oil of Anise	306 m.	1 oz. (wt.)	1 oz. (wt.)
Solution of Ammonia	3 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (wt.)	5 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	24 oz. (wt.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	..	24 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Ammoniæ Detergens

SYNONYM: *Household Ammonia*

	B.P.C.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	6 oz. (fl.)
Oleic Acid	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ammoniæ Iodidi — Squire

Strong Solution of Ammonia	12 oz. (fl.)
Iodine	60 gr.
Potassium Iodide	120 gr.
90% Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ammonii Acetatis — B.P.

Acetic Acid	3½ oz. (fl.)
Ammonium Carbonate	1 oz. or sufficient to neutralise
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ammonii Acetatis Fortior

	B.P. 1885
Ammonium Carbonate	15½ oz.
Acetic Acid	50 oz. (fl.) or sufficient to neutralise
Water	to 60 oz. (fl.)

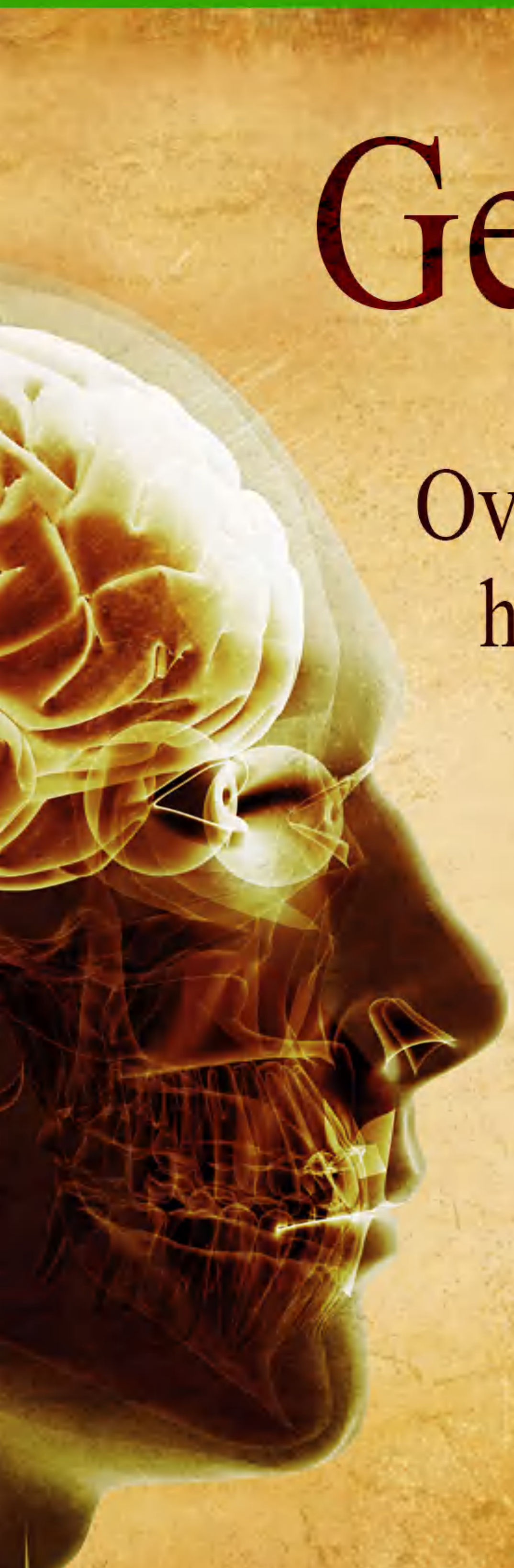
Liquor Ammonii Citratis — B.P.

Citric Acid	2½ oz.
Ammonium Carbonate	1¾ oz. or sufficient to neutralise
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ammonii Citratis Fortior

	B.P. 1885
Citric Acid	12 oz.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	11 oz. (fl.) or sufficient to neutralise
Water	to 24 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Liquor Arsenicalis

SYNONYMS: *Soluté d'Arsénite de Potasse; Liqueur de Fowler; Liquor Potassii Arsenitis; Liquor Kalii Arsenicosi; Fowlersche Lösung; Liquore Arsenicale del Fowler; Soluzione Alcalina di Metarsenite di Potassio; Fowler's Solution*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Arsenious Anhydride	87½ gr.	87½ gr.	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Potassium Bicarbonate	..	175 gr.	..	87½ gr.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.	..	87½ gr.	..
Compound Spirit of Balm	..		262 gr.	..
Spirit of Lavender	..	..	..	262 gr.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	288 m.	262 gr.	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	2 oz. (wt.) 175 gr.	2 oz. (wt.) 175 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Arsenicalis (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Arsenious Anhydride	87½ gr.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.
Compound Spirit of Balm	1 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Arsenici Hydrochloricus

(See also *Liquor Acidi Arseniosi*)

	B.P.
Arsenious Anhydride	87½ gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	115 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi

SYNONYM: *Donovan's Solution*

	B.P. U.S.
Arsenious Iodide	87½ gr.
Red Mercuric Iodide,	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Atropinæ Salicylatis

Atropine	10 gr.
Salicylic Acid	15 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Atropinæ Sulphatis

	B.P.
Atropine Sulphate	87½ gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Auri et Arsenii Bromatus

SYNONYM: *Liquor Auri Bromidi Arsenatus*

	B.P.C.
Arsenious Anhydride	40 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	40 gr.
Bromine	100 gr.
Leaf Gold	13 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Auri et Hydrargyri Bromidi

Martindale

Gold Tribromide	30 gr.
Mercuric Bromide	30 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Berberidis Concentratus

I.C.A.

Berberis	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Bismuthi

N.F.

Glycerite of Bismuth	2½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	15 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bismuthi Citratis

B.P.C.

Bismuth Citrate	1 oz. 362½ gr.
Solution of Ammonia	to dissolve
Solution of Ammonium Citrate	5 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bismuthi Concentratus

B.P.C.

Bismuth Oxynitrate	2 oz. 350 gr.
Nitric Acid	2 oz. (fl.)
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	3½ oz.
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency
Solution of Ammonium Citrate	4 oz. (fl.) 384 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bismuthi et Ammonii Citratis

B.P.

Bismuth Oxynitrate	1 oz. 175 gr.
Citric Acid	455 gr.
Water	192 m.

Stand, stirring occasionally, for ½ hour. Wash with water several times by decantation. Collect the precipitate and add

Solution of Ammonia	to dissolve
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Boracis

SYNONYM: *Thompson's Fluid*

G.H.

Borax	4 oz.
Glycerin	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	8 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Boracis Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Collunarium Acidi Carbolici Compositum*; *Dobell's Solution*; *Liquor Sodii Boratis Compositus*

	B.P.C.
Borax	131 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	131 gr.
Phenol	26 gr.
Glycerin	336 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bromi

SYNONYM: *Smith's Solution of Bromine*

	N.F.
Bromine	4 oz. (wt.)
Potassium Bromide	2 oz.
Water	16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bromi Fortis

	B.P.C.
Bromine	7 oz. (fl.)
Potassium Bromide	10 oz. 350 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bromidi Compositus

(See also *Liquor Bromochloral Compositus*)

	B.P.C.
Chloral Hydrate	5½ oz.
Potassium Bromide	5½ oz.
Extract of Indian Hemp	20 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	20 gr.
Tincture of Orange	2½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bromochloral Compositus

(See also *Liquor Bromidi Compositus*)

	B.P.C. 1901
Chloral Hydrate	1600 gr.
Potassium Bromide	1600 gr.
Tincture of Indian Hemp	400 m.
Tincture of Orange	400 m.
Julce of Henbane	1600 m.
Syrup	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Calcii Chloridi

	B.P. 1885
Calcium Chloride	4 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Liquor Carmini

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Carmine	525 gr.	584 gr.
Solution of Ammonia	7 oz. (fl.)	7½ oz. (fl.)
Potassium Citrate	2 oz.	..
Glycerin	7 oz. (fl.)	7½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Caulophylli et Pulsatillæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Caulophyllum	5 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Pulsatilla	1 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Caulophylli et Pulsatillæ Compositus

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Caulophyllum	3 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Pulsatilla	1 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, Aletris	2 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, Black Haw	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ceræ Æthereus

	B.P.C.
White Beeswax	1 oz.
Ether (s.g. 0·720)	3 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Chiratæ Concentratus

	B.P. 1898
Chiretta	10 oz. (fl.)
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Chloroformi Compositus

(See also *Liquor Chloromorphiæ*; *Chlorodynum*; *Tinctura Chloroformi et Morphinæ*)

	Squire
Chloroform	4 oz. (fl.)
Ether	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Treacle	4 oz. (fl.)
Extract of Liquorice	2½ oz.
Morphine Hydrochloride	8 gr.
Oil of Peppermint	16 m.
Syrup	17½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid (2%)	2 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Chloromorphiæ

(See also *Liquor Chloroformi Compositus*; *Chlorodynum*; *Tinctura Chloroformi et Morphinæ*)

	Martindale
Chloroform	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	8 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	2 oz. (fl.)
Morphine Hydrochloride	87½ gr.
Solution of Atropine Sulphate	192 m.
Oil of Peppermint	20 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Cocainæ et Antipyrini

	Martindale
Cocaine Hydrochloride	1 oz.
Antipyrin	1 oz.
Phenol	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Cocci

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Coccineus*; *Liquid Cochineal*

	B.P.C	N.F.
Cochineal	2 oz.	570 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.	290 gr.
,, Bitartrate	..	570 gr.
,, Citrate	2 oz.	..
Alum	..	290 gr.
Glycerin	..	10 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	320 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Copaibæ

SYNONYM: *Soluble Copaiba*

	B.P.C.
Copaiba	10 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Potash	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Copaibæ et Buchu et Cubebæ

	B.P.C.
Solution of Copaiba	16 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Buchu	2 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, Cubebs	2 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Copaibæ et Buchu et Cubebæ cum Oleo Santali

	B.P.C.
Solution of Copaiba, Buchu and Cubebs	16 oz. (fl.)
Oi of Sandalwood	2 oz. (fl.)
Ol of Cassia	48 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Copaibæ et Olei Santali

	B.P.C.
Solution of Copaiba	16 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Sandalwood	2 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cassia	48 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Coscinii Concentratus

	I.C.A.
Coscinium	10 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)
Exhaust by the Pressure-Maceration Process. Mix the expressed liquids. Heat nearly to boiling. Cool and add	
90% Alcohol	8 oz. (fl.)
Stand, filter, and add	
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Cresolis Saponatus

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Cresolis Glycerinatus; Solutio Cresolis Saponatus; Liquor Cresolis Compositus; Kresol Seifenlösung*

	B.P.	B.P.C.	U.S.	P.G.
Cresol	10 oz. (wt.)	8 oz. (wt.)	8 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Castor Oil	7 oz. (wt.)	..	..	..
Linseed Oil	..	2 oz. 385 gr.	5 oz. 262½ gr.	6 oz. (wt.)
Potassium Hydroxide	700 gr.	297½ gr.	560 gr.	590 gr.
90% Alcohol	..	140 gr.	..	262 gr.
Glycerin	..	420 gr.	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 16 oz. (wt.)	to 16 oz. (wt.)	2 oz. 22 gr.

Liquor Cusparise Concentratus

	B.P. 1898
Cusparia Bark	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Epispasticus

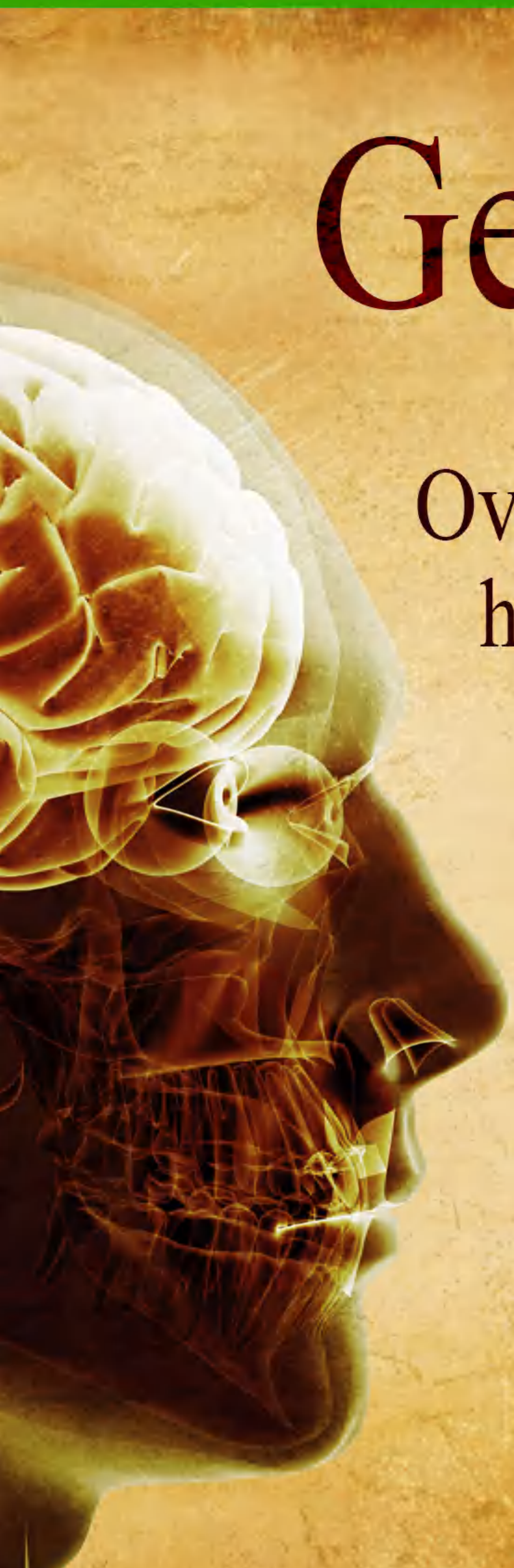
SYNONYM: *Blistering Liquid*

	B.P.
Cantharidin	35 gr.
Castor Oil	½ oz. (fl.)
Resin	105 gr.
Acetone	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Epispasticus Mylabridis

	I.C.A.
Mylabris	10 oz.
Acetic Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Liquor Ferri Acetatis

	B.P. 1898
Solution of Ammonia	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	20 oz. (fl.)
Mix and add gradually the following	
Solution of Ferric Sulphate	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	20 oz. (fl.)
Mix, wash well by decantation, drain, press, and dissolve in	
Glacial Acetic Acid	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Albuminatis

	B.P.C.
Egg Albumen, dried	350 gr.
Water	40 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve and add the following solution :	
Solution of Ferric Oxychloride	2 oz. 262½ gr.
Water	40 oz. (fl.)
Mix and exactly neutralise with a dilute Solution of Sodium Hydroxide. Wash the precipitate thoroughly by decantation, drain, and add	
Solution of Sodium Hydroxide	87½ gr.
Water	a sufficiency to dissolve the precipitate
90% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.

Liquor Ferri Dialysatu

	B.P. 1885
Strong Solution of Perchloride of Iron	6 oz. (fl.)
Water	40 oz. (fl.)
Mix and add	
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency to render distinctly ammoniacal
Wash the precipitate well by decantation. Drain, press, and add to	
Strong Solution of Perchloride of Iron	1 oz. (fl.)
Mix, warm gently to dissolve as completely as possible. Filter and dialyse	
Product	28 oz (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Hypophosphitis

N.F.

Ferric Hypophosphite	3 oz. 131 gr.
Potassium Citrate	4 oz. 131 gr.
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Hypophosphitis Fortis

B.P.C.

Solution of Ferric Sulphate	2 oz. (fl.) 403 m.
Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Mix and add to the following solution	
Solution of Ammonia	4 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Water	5 oz. (fl.)
Mix, wash precipitate well by decantation, drain, and add	
Citric Acid	1 oz. 227½ gr.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)
Heat until dissolved, add	
Sodium Hypophosphite	1 oz. 402½ gr.
Sodium Citrate	1 oz. 140 gr.
Stronger Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Iodidi Fortis

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Ferri Iodati; Liquor Ferri Iodidi; Eisenioduriösung*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	N.F.
Iron Wire	4 oz.	2 oz. 175 gr.	4 oz.
Iodine	13 oz. 131 gr.	8 oz. 87½ gr.	13 oz. 122 gr.
Diluted Hypophosphorous Acid	1½ oz. (fl.)	..	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Oxychloridi

SYNONYMS: *Soluble Peroxide of Iron; Solution of Chloroxide of Iron; Solution of Basic Ferric Chloride*

B.P.C.

Strong Solution of Ferric Chloride	4½ oz. (wt.)
Water	32 oz. (fl.)
Mix and add slowly to the following solution	
Solution of Ammonia	7 oz. (wt.)
Water	64 oz. (fl.)
Wash the precipitate thoroughly by decantation. Drain, press, and add	
Hydrochloric Acid	206 gr.
Stand aside, with occasional stirring during three days. Warm gently if necessary to aid solution. Add	
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Ferri Peptonatis

SYNONYM: *Solution of Peptonised Iron*

	B.P.C.
Peptone	350 gr.
Water	40 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve and add the following solution:	
Solution of Ferric Oxychloride	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	40 oz. (fl.)
Mix and exactly neutralise with a dilute Solution of Sodium Hydroxide. Wash the precipitate thoroughly by decantation. Drain, and add	
Solution of Sodium Hydroxide	122½ gr.
Water	a sufficiency to dissolve the precipitate
90% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Peptonati cum Mangano

SYNONYM: *Solution of Peptonised Iron with Manganese*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Ferric Peptonate	..	328 gr.
Manganese Chloride	30 gr.	..
Soluble Manganese Citrate	..	58 gr.
Ammonia Water		100 m.
Aromatic Elixir	..	375 m.
95% Alcohol	..	2 oz. (fl.) 180 m.
Solution of Iron Peptonate	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Perchloridi

	B.P.
Strong Solution of Ferric Chloride	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Perchloridi Fortis

	B.P.
Iron	4 oz.
Hydrochloric Acid	12½ oz. (fl.)
Water	7 oz. (fl.)
Heat gently until reaction complete, boil, filter, and add to filtrate	
Hydrochloric Acid	7 oz. (fl.)
Pour the mixture in a thin stream into	
Nitric Acid	1½ oz. (fl.)
Heat the mixture gently, finally evaporating until no more nitrous fumes are evolved. Add	
Hydrochloric Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 17½ oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Liquor Hamamelidis

SYNONYM: *Aqua Hamamelidis*

	B.P.	U.S.
Hamamelis Leaves, fresh	20 oz.	..
Hamamelis Bark	..	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	..
95% Alcohol	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Hydrargyri et Ammonii Chloridi

SYNONYM: *Dr. Hart's Solution of Perchloride*

	B.P.C.
Mercuric Chloride	2 oz.
Ammonium Chloride	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Hydrargyri et Potassii Iodidi

SYNONYMS: *Solution of Potassium Iodohydrargyrate; Channing's Solution*

	N.F.
Red Iodide of Mercury	90 gr.
Potassium Iodide	70 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Hydrargyri Nitratis Acidus

SYNONYM: *Liquor Hydrargyri Nitratis*

	B.P.	U.S.
Mercury	6 oz. (wt.)	..
Red Mercuric Oxide	..	8 oz.
Nitric Acid	7½ oz. (fl.)	9 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 18 oz. (wt)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Hydrargyri Perchloridi

SYNONYMS: *Soluzione Idroalcoolica di Cloruro Mercurico; Liquore di Van Swieten; Soluté de Chlorure Mercurique; Solutio Hydrargyri Bichlorati*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Mercuric Chloride	8¾ gr.	8¾ gr.	8¾ gr.
95% Alcohol	..	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.	18 oz.

Liquor Hydrogenii Peroxidi

SYNONYM: *Aqua Hydrogenii Dioxidi*

	B.P.	U.S.
Hydrogen Peroxide (H_2O_2)	10 vols.	10 vols.

Liquor Hyoscinæ Hydrobromidi

	Martindale
Hyoscine Hydrobromide	8¾ gr.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Hypophosphitum

N.F.

Calcium Hypophosphite	256 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	145 gr.
Potassium Hypophosphite	128 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	45 m.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Hypophosphitum Compositus

N.F.

Calcium Hypophosphite	64 gr.
Potassium Hypophosphite	64 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	16 gr.
Ferric Hypophosphite	32 gr.
Manganese Hypophosphite	16 gr.
Quinine Hypophosphite	16 gr.
Strychnine (alkaloid)	½ gr.
Potassium Citrate	64 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	45 m.
Orange-flower Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Iodi

B.P. 1885

Iodine	1 oz.
Potassium Iodide	1½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Iodi Carbolatus

SYNONYMS: *Boulton's Solution; French Mixture*

N.F.

Compound Solution of Iodine	115 m.
Phenol (liquefied by heat)	40 m.
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Iodi Causticus

SYNONYMS: *Iodine Caustic; Churchill's Iodine Caustic*

N.F.

Iodine	2½ oz.
Potassium Iodide	5 oz.
Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Iodi Compositus

U.S.

Iodine	1 oz.
Potassium Iodide	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Iodi Dilutus

B.P.C.

Iodine	1 oz.
Potassium Iodide	1½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Iodi Fortis

	B.P. 1898
Iodine	1½ oz.
Potassium Iodide	¾ oz.
Water	1½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	9 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Keratini

	B.P.C.
Keratin	1 oz. 350 gr.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	9 oz. (fl.) 48 m.
90% Alcohol	9 oz. (fl.) 48 m.

Liquor Krameriæ Concentratus

	B.P. 1898
Krameria Root	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Magnesii Bicarbonatis

SYNONYM: *Fluid Magnesia*

	B.P.
Magnesium Sulphate	2 oz.
Water	10 oz. (fl.)
Heat to boiling and add the following solution:	
Sodium Carbonate	2½ oz.
Water	10 oz. (fl.)
Boil gently until no more gas evolved. Wash the precipitate well with water. Collect, drain, and add to	
Water	20 oz. (fl.)
Add	
Carbon Dioxide	to dissolve

Liquor Magnesii Boratis

	Squire
Light Magnesium Carbonate	1 oz.
Boric Acid	6¾ oz.
Water	32 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Magnesii Bromidi

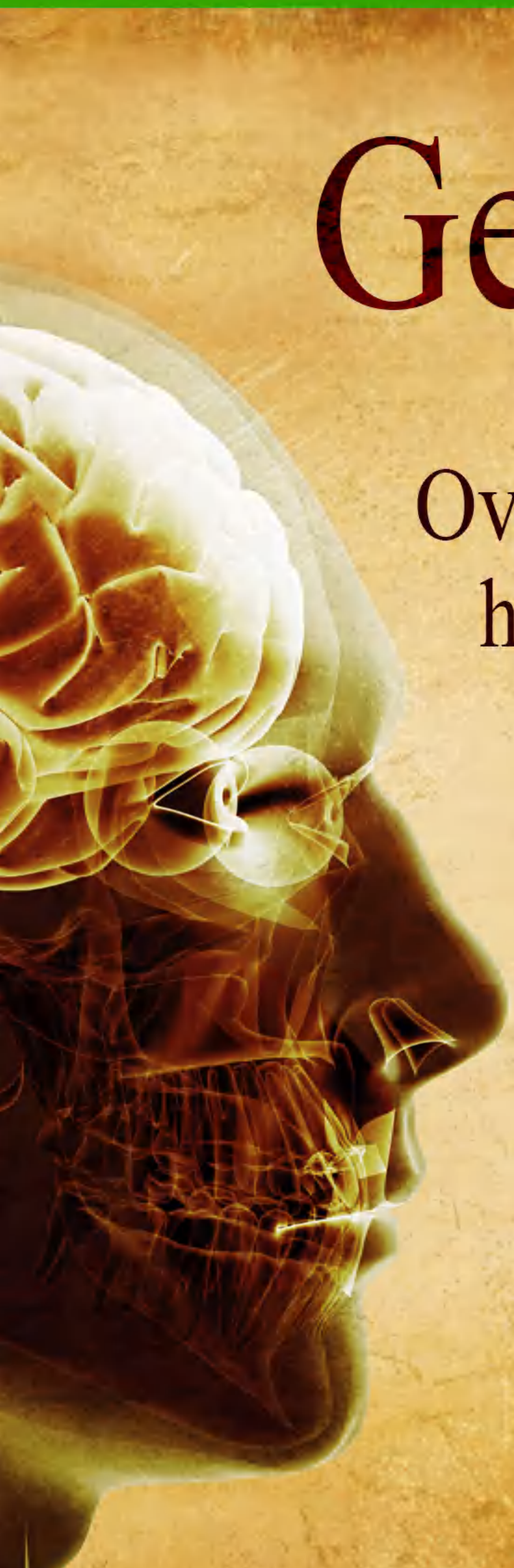
	N.F.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	20 oz. (fl.)
Magnesium Carbonate	to saturate

Liquor Magnesii Citratis

SYNONYMS: *Limonade Purgative; Effervescing Solution of Magnesium and Potassium Citrates*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Magnesium Carbonate	350 gr.	365 gr.
Citric Acid	1 oz. 350 gr.	800 gr.
Syrup of Citric Acid	3 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	3 oz. (fl.) 160 m.
Potassium Bicarbonate, crystals	66 gr.	61 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Liquor Morphinæ Hypodermicus

SYNONYM: *Magendie's Solution of Morphine*

	N.F.
Morphine Sulphate	16 gr.
Salicylic Acid	½ gr.
Water, warm sterilised	1 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Morphinæ Sulphatis

	B.P. 1885
Morphine Sulphate	87½ gr.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Morphinæ Tartratis

	B.P.
Morphine Tartrate	87½ gr.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Opii Sedativus

	B.P.C.
Opium	2 oz.
Calcium Hydroxide	131 gr.
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	a sufficiency
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Pancreaticus

	N.F.
Pancreatin	128 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	350 gr.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Compound Spirit of Cardamom	½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Pancreatini

	B.P.C.
Glycerin of Pancreatin	3 oz. (fl.) 144 m.
Sodium Bicarbonate	306 gr.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Papaini et Iridini

	B.P.C.
Papain	160 gr.
Extract of Iris	160 gr.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	5 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Pepsini

SYNONYM: *Liquid Pepsin*

	N.F.
Glycerite of Pepsin	360 m.
Hydrochloric Acid	75 m.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Pepsini Aromaticus

	N.F.
Pepsin	128 gr.
Oil of Cinnamon	2 drops
Oil of Pimento	2 drops
Oil of Cloves	4 drops
95% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Hydrochloric Acid	75 m.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Pepticus

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Phosphatum Acidus

SYNONYMS: *Acid Solution of Phosphates; Solution of Acid Phosphates*

	N.F.
Bone Ash	5 oz.
Sulphuric Acid (s.g. 1·830)	3 oz. (wt.) 390 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Phosphori

SYNONYM: *Thompson's Solution of Phosphorus*

	N.F.
Phosphorus	5 gr.
Absolute Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Peppermint	40 m.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Picis Alkalinus

	N.F.
Wood Tar	5 oz.
Potassium Hydroxide	2½ oz.
Water	12½ oz. (fl.)

Liquor Picis Carbonis

	B.P.
Prepared Coal Tar	4 oz.
Quillaia Bark	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Picis Ligni

	B.P.C.
Wood Tar	1 oz.
Quillaia Bark	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Picrotoxini

Picrotoxin	35 gr.
Glacial Acetic Acid	2 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis Dilutus

SYNONYMS: *Aqua Plumbi; Lotion a l'acétate de Plomb; Eau Blanche; Bleiwasser; Acqua Saturnina; Acqua con Acetato basico di Piombo; Acqua vegeto-minerale; Goulard's Lotion; Goulard Water*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P.G.	P. Ital.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	120 m.	350 gr.	175 gr.	½ oz. (wt.)
Water, recently boiled and cooled	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis Fortis

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis; Bleiessig; Goulard's Extract*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Lead Acetate	5 oz.	3 oz. 262 gr.	6 oz.
Litharge	3½ oz.	2 oz. 87 gr.	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	20 oz.

Liquor Potassæ

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Potassii Hydroxidi; Solution Aqueuse, au dixième, de potasse caustique; Liquor Kali Caustici; Kalilauge*

	B.P.	Brandish	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Potassium Hydroxide (KOH)	5%	5%	5%	10%

Liquor Potassæ (*contd.*)

	P.G.
Potassium Hydroxide (KOH)	15%

Liquor Potassæ Chlorinatæ

SYNONYM: *Eau de Javelle*

Chlorinated Lime	2 oz.
Potassium Carbonate	1¼ oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Potassii Acetati

SYNONYM: *Kaliumacetatlösung*

	P.G.
Diluted Acetic Acid	10 oz. (wt.)
Potassium Bicarbonate	4 oz. 350 gr.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Liquor Rosæ Dulcis

Carmine	½ oz.
Solution of Potash	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Otto of Rose	20 m.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Rusci

B.P.C.

Birch Tar Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
Quillaia Bark	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Saccharini

N.F.

Saccharin	512 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	256 gr.
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Salolis Ætherеus

SYNONYMS: *Solutio Salolis Ætherea; Salol Pill Varnish.*

B.P.C.

Salol	4 oz.
Shellac	6 oz.
Ether	6 oz. (fl.)
Absolute Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Salolis Compositus

SYNONYM: *Salol Mouth Wash*

B.P.C.

Salol	½ oz.
Thymol	22 gr.
Spirit of Anise	96 m.
Oil of Peppermint	48 m.
Elixir of Gluside	½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sandaracæ

SYNONYMS: *Solutio Sandaracæ; Pill Varnish*

B.P.C.

Sandarac	10 oz.
Absolute Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Santali Compositus

B.P.C.

Oil of Sandal-wood	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Cinnamon	½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Buchu	3 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Tincture of Cubebs	3 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Santali cum Kava

Martindale

Yellow Sandal-wood . .	4 oz.
Liquid Extract of Kava Kava	5 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Saponis Æthereus

SYNONYMS: *Ether Soap; Solutio Saponis Ætherea; Ethereal Soap Solution.*

B.P.C.

Oleic Acid . .	7 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	3 oz. (fl.)
Saturated Solution of Potassium Hydroxide . .	to neutralise
Oil of Lavender . .	20 m.
Ether (s.g. 0·720)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Saponis Antisepticus

SYNONYMS: *Solutio Saponis Antiseptica; Antiseptic Ethereal Soap*

B.P.C.

Mercuric Iodide . .	4½ gr.
Potassium Iodide . .	45 gr.
Ethereal Soap Solution .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sarsæ Compositus Concentratus

B.P. 1898

Sarsaparilla . .	20 oz.
Sassafras Root . .	2 oz.
Guaiacum Wood . .	2 oz.
Liquorice Root . .	2 oz.
Mezereon Bark . .	1 oz.
90% Alcohol . .	4½ oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Senegæ Concentratus

B.P. 1898

Senega Root . .	10 oz.
20% Alcohol 2 parts 45% Alcohol 1 part	. to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process . .	Percolation

Liquor Sennæ Concentratus

B.P. 1898

Senna Leaves . .	20 oz.
Water . .	a sufficiency
Collect 16 fl. oz. by the Repercolation Process. Heat to 82°. Cool and add	
90% Alcohol . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Ginger . .	2½ oz. (fl.)

Liquor Seriparus

SYNONYMS: *Essence of Rennet; Curdling Fluid*

	B.P.C.
Rennet, fresh	6 oz.
Sodium Chloride	2 oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	2 oz. (fl.)
Lactic Acid	30 m.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Serpentariæ Concentratus

	B.P 1898
Serpentary Rhizome	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Sodæ Chlorinatæ

	B.P.
Chlorinated Lime	2 oz.
Sodium Carbonate	3 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodæ Chlorinatæ Dilutus

SYNONYM: *Eau de Labarraque*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Arsenatis

	B.P.	U.S.
Sodium Arsenate, anhydrous	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Sodii Arsenatis "Pearson"

SYNONYMS: *Liquore Arsenicale di Pearson; Soluzione Arsenicale del Pearson*

	P. Ital.	N.F.
Sodium Arsenate, crystals	15 gr.	14½ gr.
Water	20 oz. (wt.)	19 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Boratis Compositus

SYNONYM: *Dobell's Solution*

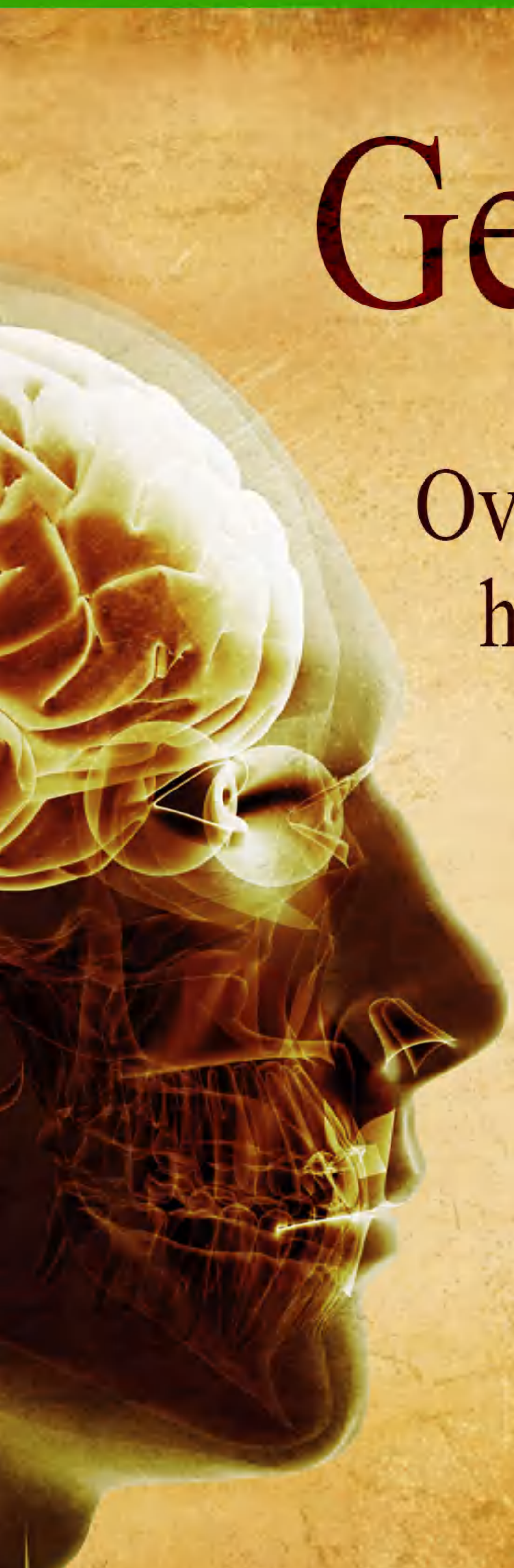
	N.F.
Sodium Borate	120 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	120 gr.
Phenol	24 gr.
Glycerin	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Carbolatis

SYNONYMS: *Soluté de Phénol Sodique; Phenol Sodique Dissous; Liquor Sodii Phenatis*

	Fr. Cod.
Phenol	2 oz.
Sodium Hydroxide Solution 30%	175 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Liquor Sodii Phosphatis Compositus

	U.S.
Sodium Phosphate, crystal	20 oz.
Sodium Nitrate	350 gr.
Citric Acid	2 oz. 262½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Sulphitis Benzoatus

	B.P.C.
Sodium Sulphite	525 gr.
Benzoic Acid	245 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Strychninæ Acetatis

SYNONYM: *Hall's Solution of Strychnine*

	N.F.
Strychnine Acetate	12 gr.
Diluted Acetic Acid	192 m.
95% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cardamom	60 m.
Water	to 12 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Strychninæ Hydrochloridi

	B.P.
Strychnine Hydrochloride	87½ gr.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Theobromatis Æthereus

	B.P.C.
Oil of Theobroma	3 oz. 131 gr.
Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Thymolis

Thymol	10 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Thymolis Compositus

SYNONYM: *Liquor Antisepticus*

	B.P.C.
Boric Acid	200 gr.
Benzoic Acid	10 gr.
Thymol	10 gr.
Eucalyptol	3 m.
Spirit of Peppermint	50 m.
Spirit of Gaultheria	50 m.
Oil of Thyme	1 m.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Tinosporæ Concentratus

	I.C.A.
Tinospora	10 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)
Exhaust by the Pressure-Maceration Process. Mix the expressed liquids. Heat nearly to boiling. Cool and add	
90% Alcohol	4½ oz. (fl.)
Stand, filter, and add	
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Toddaliæ Concentratus

	I.C.A.
Toddalia	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Tolutanus

	B.P.C.
Balsam of Tolu	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)
Water	13 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Trinitrini

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Glyceralis Nitratis*; *Spiritus Glonoini*

	B.P.	U.S.
Trinitro-glycerin	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Zinci Chloridi

	B.P.
Zinc, granulated	8 oz.
Hydrochloric Acid	22 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Zinci et Alumini Compositus

	N.F.
Zinc Sulphate	4 oz.
Aluminium Sulphate	4 oz.
Beta-naphthol	5½ gr.
Oil of Thyme	20 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Zinci et Ferri Compositus

SYNONYM: *Deodorant Solution*

	N.F.
Zinc Sulphate	4 oz.
Ferrous Sulphate	4 oz.
Copper Sulphate	570 gr.
Beta-naphthol	5½ gr.
Oil of Thyme	20 m.
Hypophosphorous Acid	38 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Zingiberis

SYNONYM: *Soluble Essence of Ginger*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Ginger	6¾ oz. (fl.)
Pumice	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

LOTIONES—LOTIONS

Lotio Acidi Borici

	B.P.C.
Boric Acid	320 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Carbolici

	B.P.C.
Phenol	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.

Lotio Acidi Carbolici et Boracis

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Glycerin of Phenol	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin of Borax	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Carbolici et Cocainæ

	Martindale
Carbolic Acid	150 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	150 gr.
Cherry-Laurel Water	5 oz. (fl.)
Rose Water	15 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Citrici et Phenolis

	Martindale
Citric Acid	180 gr.
Carbolic Acid	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Hydrocyanici cum Soda

	L.H.
Borax	80 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	80 gr.
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	80 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Picrici

	B.P.C. St. T.H. U.C.H.
Picric Acid	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Lotio Aluminis Composita

SYNONYM: *Lotio Aluminis et Zinci Sulphatis*

	G.H.	L.H.
Alum	200 gr.	60 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	200 gr.	20 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Ammonii Chloridi

	K.C.H.	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Ammonium Chloride	300 gr.	300 gr.	480 gr.
Diluted Acetic Acid	..	400 m.	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	..	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Methylated Spirit	..	400 m.	..
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Argenti Nitratis

	G.H.	W.H.
Silver Nitrate	100 gr.	80 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Balsami Peruviani

	Martindale
Pilocarpine Nitrate	16 gr.
Balsam of Peru	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Rosemary	8 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cantharides	4 oz. (fl.)
Almond Oil	8 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Benzoini

SYNONYM: *Lait Virgina*

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Benzoin	½ oz. (fl.)
Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Benzoini Composita

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Benzoin	600 m.
Tincture of Quillaia	300 m.
Cologne Spirit	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Bismuthi

	M.H.
Bismuth Subnitrate	160 gr.
Mercuric Chloride	5 gr.
Zinc Oxide	600 gr.
Glycerin	300 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Boracis

	B.P.C.
Borax	½ oz.
Diluted Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Calaminæ	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	St. G.H.
Prepared Calamine	2 oz	300 gr.	300 gr.	600 gr.
Zinc Oxide	1 oz.	200 gr.	300 gr.	600 gr.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)	600 m.	400 m.	600 m.
Glycerin of Lead Subacetate	..	..	..	60 m.
Lime Water	..	1600 m.	1600 m.	..
Rose Water, diluted	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Calaminæ (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.
Prepared Calamine	787 gr.
Zinc Oxide	1 oz.
Glycerin	288 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Cantharidini

SYNONYM: *Lotio Crinalis Stimulans.*
(See also *Linimentum Crinale.*)

	B.P.C.
Cantharidin	2 gr.
Acetone	1 oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Capillaris	Martindale
Resorcin	1 oz.
Tincture of Capsicum	3 oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Crinalis	B.P.C.
Almond Oil	2½ oz. (fl.)
Strong Solution of Ammonia	2½ oz. (fl.)
Oil of Rosemary	50 m.
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)
Honey Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Evaporans	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	L.H.	M.H.
Ammonium Chloride	..	240 gr.	200 gr.	..
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	..	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Oil of Lavender	..	..	..	20 m.
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)	720 m.	5 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Evaporans (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.
Methylated Spirit	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Glycerini Composita

	B.P.C.
Beeswax, white	½ oz.
Lard	¾ oz.
Hard Soap	½ oz.
Salicylic Acid	2 gr.
Glycerin	½ oz. (fl.)
Almond Oil	¾ oz. (fl.)
Oil of Rose	10 m.
Chloroform	50 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Glycerini Plumbi Subacetatis

	L.H.
Glycerin of Lead Subacetate	600 m.
Glycerin	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Hydrargyri Acetica

	B.P.C.
Mercuric Chloride	9 gr.
Acetic Acid	800 m.
Glycerin	400 m.
90% Alcohol	5½ oz. (fl.)
Rose Water, diluted	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Hydrargyri Biniodidi

	L.H.
Mercuric Iodide	6 gr.
Potassium Iodide	17 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Hydrargyri Flava

SYNONYMS: *Aqua Phagedænica; Yellow Wash*

	B.P.
Mercuric Chloride	40 gr.
Solution of Lime	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Hydrargyri Nigra

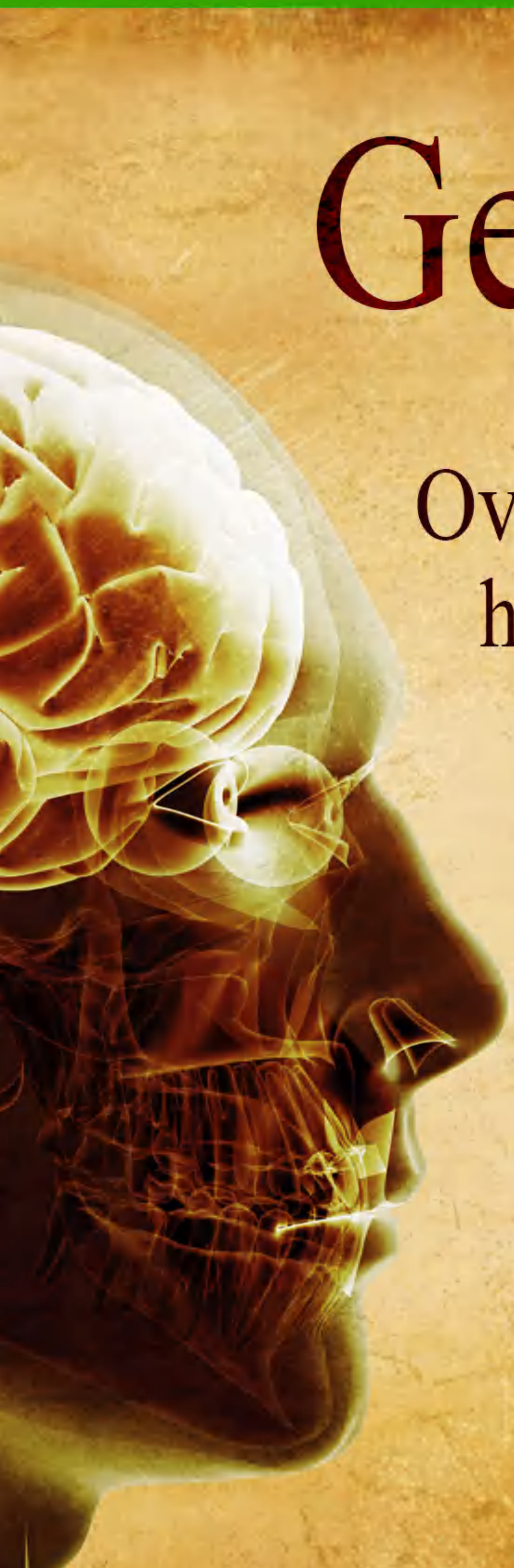
SYNONYMS: *Lotio Nigra; Aqua Phagedænica Nigra; Black Wash*

	B.P.	M.H.
Mercurous Chloride	60 gr.	60 gr.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Mucilage of Tragacanth	..	240 m.
Solution of Lime	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	B.P.C. St. T.H. U.C.H.	L.H.
Mercuric Chloride	17½ gr.	8⅜ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Lotio Plumbi Acetatis

	B.P.C.
Lead Acetate	40 gr.
Diluted Acetic Acid	40 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi cum Opio

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	M.H.	St. G.H.
Liquid Extract of Opium	..	..	240 m.	120 m.
Tincture of Opium	1 oz. (fl.)	600 m.	..	..
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	..	100 m.	..	240 m.
Diluted Solution of Lead Subacetate	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Lead Lotion	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi cum Opio (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.
Tincture of Opium	576 m.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	240 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi et Sulphuris

SYNONYM: *Sulphur Hair Restorer*

	B.P.C.
Lead Acetate	153 gr.
Precipitated Sulphur	306 gr.
Spirit of Rosemary	½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Rose Water, undiluted	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi et Zinci

	St. T.H.
Zinc Oxide	400 gr.
Solution of Lead Subacetate	60 m.
Glycerin	480 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi Evaporans

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H. G.N.C.H.	L.H.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	120 m.	200 m.	120 m.
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Methylated Spirit	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi Lactatis

	M.H.
Salicylic Acid	20 gr.
Solution of Lead Subacetate	600 m.
Milk	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi Talci et Amyli

SYNONYM: *Lotio "Boeck"*

Diluted Solution of Lead Subacetate	5 oz. (wt.)
Talcum	5 oz.
Starch	5 oz.
Solution of Boric Acid, 1%	5 oz. (wt.)
Glycerin	2 oz.
Camphor Water	12½ oz. (fl.)

Lotio Potassii Permanganatis

	G.H. St. M.H.	K.C.H.	St G.H.	U.C.H. W.H.
Solution of Potassium Permanganate	2½ oz. (fl.)	800 m.	180 m.	240 m
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Quassiæ

Concentrated Infusion of Quassia	4 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Rosemary	¾ oz. (fl.)
Oil of Sassafras	120 m.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquefied Carbolic Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Quininæ

SYNONYM: *Eau de Quinine*

	B.P.C.
Quinine Hydrochloride	10 gr.
Chloroform	50 m.
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	150 m.
Cologne Spirit	150 m.
Compound Spirit of Pimento	5 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cudbear	300 m.
Rose Water, diluted	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Resorcini

SYNONYM: *Andeer's Lotion*

	B.P.C.	L.H.
Resorcin	2 oz.	400 gr.
Glycerin	..	400 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Resorcini et Acidi Borici

	Martindale
Resorcin	87½ gr.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Saturated Solution of Boric Acid	16 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Resorcini et Acidi Salicylici

	Martindale
Salicylic Acid	60 gr.
Resorcin	120 gr.
Spirit of Rosemary	2 oz. (fl.)
Saponin	120 gr.
Lanolin	2 oz.
Honey Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Resorcini Pilocarpinæ et Cantharidis

	Martindale
Resorcin	200 gr.
Pilocarpine Hydrochloride	37½ gr.
Tincture of Cantharides	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Capsicum	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Camphor	1 oz. (fl.) 420 m.
Castor Oil	25 m. to 150 m.
Oil of Lavender	75 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Rosæ

SYNONYM: *Lac Rosæ*

	B.P.C.
Almonds, blanched	2 oz.
Curd Soap	60 gr.
Beeswax, white	60 gr.
Almond Oil	60 m.
Oil of Bergamot	60 m.
Oil of Lavender	16 m.
Oil of Rose	8 m.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Rose Water, diluted	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Rubra

SYNONYM: *Red Wash.*
(See also *Lotio Zinci Sulphatis.*)

	B.P.C.	G.N.C.H. St. M.H.	C.C.H.	St. G.H.
Zinc Sulphate	40 gr.	40 gr.	40 gr.	40 gr.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	200 m.	200 m.	240 m.	180 m.
Camphor Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Lotio Rubra (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.	W.H.
Zinc Sulphate	44 gr.	80 gr.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	240 m.	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Lotio Staphisagriæ

SYNONYM: *Nursery Hair Lotion*

	B.P.C.
Stavesacre Seeds	2 oz.
Acetic Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Geranium	2 m.
Oil of Lavender	2 m.
Oil of Lemon	4 m.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sulphatum

	Martindale
Zinc Sulphate	100 gr.
Alum	100 gr.
Ferrous Sulphate	50 gr.
Copper Sulphate	5 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sulphuris

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	M.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	600 gr.	400 gr.	400 gr.	1200 gr.
90% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)	300 m.	300 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	300 m.	200 m.	160 m.	600 m.
Rose Water, diluted	8 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Solution of Lime	to 20 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sulphuris (*contd.*)

	St. G.H.	W.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	300 gr.	300 gr.
Potassium Sulphide	300 gr.	..
Zinc Sulphate	300 gr.	..
90% Alcohol	..	300 m.
Glycerin	..	200 m.
Solution of Lime	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sulphuris Composita

	M.H.	St. B.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	300 gr.	600 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	300 gr.	..
Glycerin	300 m.	..
90% Alcohol	300 m.	..
Spirit of Camphor	..	600 m.
Ether	300 m.	..
Solution of Lime	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Lotio Sulphuris cum Sapone

	Martindale
Precipitated Sulphur	1½ oz.
Eau de Cologne	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	96 m.
Soft Soap	11 gr.
Rose Water	to 25 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sulphuris Sedativa

	K.C.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	220 gr.
Prepared Calamine	300 gr.
Zinc Oxide	300 gr.
Solution of Lime	2½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Acetatis

	Squire
Zinc Acetate	40 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Chloridi

	B.P.C. C.C.H.	M.H.	W.H.
Zinc Chloride	20 gr.	20 gr.	80 gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	20 m.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Composita

	St. B.H.
Zinc Acetate	20 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	20 gr.
Liquid Extract of Opium	600 m.
Tincture of Catechu	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Oxidi

	St. B.H.
Zinc Oxide	600 gr.
Glycerin	600 m.
Solution of Lime	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Sulphatis
(See also *Lotio Rubra*)

	B.P.C. K.C.H. L.H. St. G.H. St. T.H.	G.H.
Zinc Sulphate	40 gr.	40 gr.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	..	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Sulphatis et Acidi Carbolici

	G.H.
Zinc Sulphate	40 gr.
Phenol	200 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Sulphidi

	L.H.
Zinc Sulphide	240 gr.
Sulphurated Potash	240 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Sulphocarbolatis

	B.P.C. G.H. St. T.H.	St. B.H.
Zinc Sulphocarbolate	60 gr.	80 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Magnesii Peroxidum cum Creta

SYNONYMS: *Oxygenated Tooth Powder; Peroxide Tooth Powder*

	B.P.C.
Magnesium Peroxide	1 oz. 262½ gr.
Hard Soap, powder	175 gr.
Menthol	7 gr.
Oil of Rose	20 m.
Oil of Wintergreen	40 m.
Precipitated Chalk	to 16 oz.

Magnesium Citricum Effervescens

SYNONYM: *Poudre pour Limonade sèche au citrate de magnésie*

	Fr. Cod.
Calcined Magnesia	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Carbonate of Magnesia	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Citric Acid	6 oz.
Sugar	12 oz.
Spirit of Lemon	87½ gr.

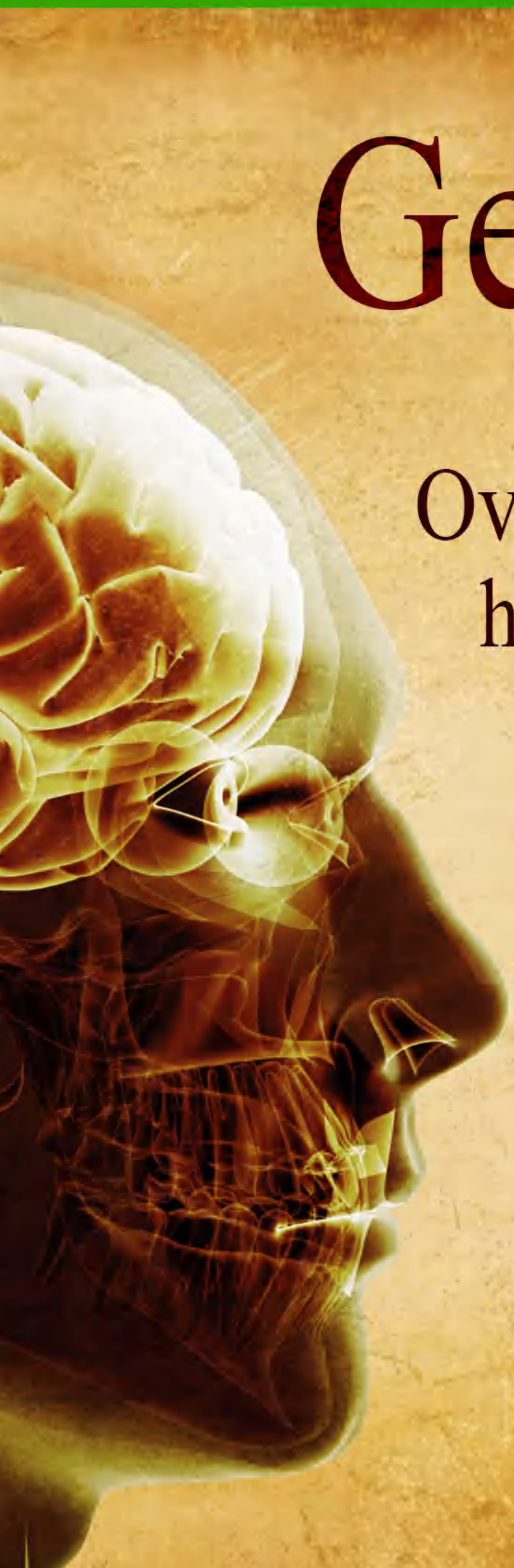
Massa Ferri Carbonatis

	U.S.
Ferrous Sulphate, crystals	16 oz.
Syrup	3½ oz. (fl.)
Water	32 oz.
Dissolve, filter, and add to the following filtered solution	
Sodium Carbonate, monohydrated	7 oz. 157 gr.
Water	32 oz.
Stand, decant and wash precipitate thoroughly with Syrup 1 volume, Water 19 volumes. Drain, press. Mix with	
Honey	6 oz.
Sugar	4 oz.
and evaporate to 16 oz. (wt.)	

Massa Hydrargyri

	U.S.
Mercury	5 oz.
Liquorice Root, powder	1½ oz.
Althæa Root, powder	2½ oz.
Glycerin	1 oz. 153 gr.
Honey of Rose	5 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Mel Simplex

SYNONYMS: *Mellite Simple; Sirop de Miel; Mellitum Simplex*

	Fr. Cod.
Honey	16 oz. (wt.)
Water	4 oz.

MISTURÆ—MIXTURES

Mistura Acaciæ

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Gummosa; Mistura Mucilaginosa; Potion Gommeuse; Julep Gommeux Potio Gummosa*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Acacia	1 oz. 87½ gr.	1 oz.	1½ oz.
Sugar	..	..	1½ oz.
Syrup	3 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	3 oz. (wt.)	..
Orange-flower Water	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	1 oz.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz.	17 oz.

Mistura Acetanilidi

	Squire
Acetanilide	100 gr.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	2½ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Chloroform	300 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acida

SYNONYMS: *Haustus Imperialis; Potus Imperialis*

	B.P.C.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	40 gr.
Citric Acid	7 gr.
Sugar	1 oz.
Oil of Lemon	3 m.
Tincture of Lemon	50 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acida Aromatica

	K.C.H.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	140 m.
Compound Spirit of Horseradish	200 m.
Tincture of Ginger	200 m.
Infusion of Calumba	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Acetyl-Salicylici

Acetyl-Salicylic Acid	400 gr.
Acacia	160 gr.
Syrup of Orange	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Carbolici

	Squire
Carbolic Acid	30 m.
Tincture of Iodine	40 m.
Tincture of Orange	225 m.
Syrup	450 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Composita

	G.H.
Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica	20 m.
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid	200 m.
Tincture of Gentian with Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Hydrobromici

	K.C.H.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	800 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Hydrocyanici Composita

SYNONYM: *Brompton Hospital Mixture*

	B.P.C.
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	100 m.
Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride	300 m.
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	3 oz. (fl.)
Acid Infusion of Roses	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Nitro-hydrochlorici

	G.H.	K.C.H.
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid	200 m.	300 m.
Syrup	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Chiretta	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Phosphorici

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	St. J.H.
Diluted Phosphoric Acid	300 m.	800 m.
Emulsion of Chloroform	200 m.	..
Compound Infusion of Gentian	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Cascarilla	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Sulphurici

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Sulfurica Acida; Hallersches Sauer*

	P.G.	C.C.H.
Sulphuric Acid	5 oz. (wt.)	..
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	..	400 m.
90% Alcohol	15 oz. (wt.)	..
Chloroform Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Sulphurici cum Opio

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	K.C.H.	St. M.H.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	300 m.	400 m.	200 m.
Tincture of Capsicum	40 m.	..	..
Tincture of Opium	120 m.	200 m.	200 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	..	400 m.	200 m.
Camphor Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Mistura Adstringens et Escharotica

SYNONYM: *Villate's Solution*

	N.F.
Solution of Lead Subacetate	1½ oz. (fl.)
Copper Sulphate	1 oz.
Zinc Sulphate	1 oz.
Diluted Acetic Acid	14 oz. (fl.)
Decant the clear liquid	

Mistura Ætheris cum Ammonia

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Ammoniæ cum Æthere; Patent Mixture*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Chloroform	..	..	..	20 m.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	600 m.	400 m.	600 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Ether	600 m.	600 m.	600 m.	600 m.
Tincture of Orange	..	200 m.	..	..
Camphor Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Mistura Alba

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Magnesiæ Composita; Mistura Magnesii Sulphatis; Mistura Magnesiæ cum Magnesii Sulphate; Mistura Salina Aperiens*

	B.P.C. G.H. K.C.H. U.C.H.	C.C.H.	St. M.H.	St. T.H.
Light Magnesium Carbonate	200 gr.	400 gr.	300 gr.	300 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate	1200 gr.	1200 gr.	1200 gr.	600 gr.
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Alba Fortis

SYNONYM: *Mistura Salina Aperiens Fortis*

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Light Magnesium Carbonate	600 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate	3600 gr.
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Alkalina Amara

	St. M.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	200 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	400 m.
Compound Infusion of Gentian	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ammoniaci

	B.P.
Ammoniacum	262 gr.
Syrup of Tolu	576 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Mistura Ammonii Chloridi — G.H.

Ammonium Chloride	400 gr.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Amygdalæ

SYNONYMS: *Look Album; Potion Emulsive Gommée; Looch Blanc*
(See also *Emulsio Amygdalæ*)

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Sweet Almonds, blanched	..	3 oz.
Bitter Almonds, blanched	..	87½ gr.
Compound Powder of Almonds	2½ oz.	..
Sugar	..	3 oz.
Tragacanth	..	22 gr.
Orange-flower Water	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	12 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Amygdalæ Amaræ — B.P.C.

Bitter Almonds, blanched	1½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Amygdalæ Amaræ Composita — B.P.C.

Compound Bitter Almond Powder	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Amyl Nitritis — B.P.C.

Amyl Nitrite	50 m.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Tragacanth	40 gr.
Syrup	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Anodyna — G.H.

Tincture of Hyoscyamus	600 m.
Spirit of Camphor	300 m.
Mucilage of Tragacanth	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Antacida — St. J.H.

Sodium Bicarbonate	400 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	800 m.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Anti-catarrhalis (Burney Yeo)

Spirit of Nitrous Ether	600 m.
Tincture of Opium	100 m.
Ipecacuanha Wine	50 m.
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	3½ oz. (fl.)
Camphor Water	to 15 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Anti-dipsomania N.H.W.

Tincture of Cinchona . .	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin . .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Capsicum . .	120 m.
Decoction of Cinchona .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Apomorphinæ et Terebeni G.H.

Apomorphine Hydrochloride	2 gr.
Terebene . .	300 m.
Balsam of Peru . .	200 m.
Mucilage Mixture . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Armoraciæ Composita G.H.

Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica . .	20 m.
Compound Tincture of Lavender . .	300 m.
Compound Spirit of Horseradish . .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Aromatica St. T.H.

Aromatic Chalk Powder .	600 gr.
Peppermint Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Arsenicali

	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.	St. M.H.
Arsenical Solution . .	80 m.	100 m.	80 m.	60 m.
Burnt Sugar . .	200 m.	..	..	..
Tincture of Ginger . .	200 m.	..	..	..
Infusion of Quassia . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Calumba . .	..	..	..	20 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..		..

Mistura Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi G.H.

Solution of Arsenious and Mercuric Iodides (Donovan's Solution) . .	300 m.
Camphor Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Asafetidæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Mistur ı Asafetidæ*	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	L.H.	St. M.H
Ammonium Carbonate .	80 gr.	80 gr.	160 gr.	
Asafetida . .	100 gr.	..	..	
Tragacanth . .	..	40 gr.	..	
Liquid Extract of Cascara .	200 m.	..	400 m.	..
Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian . .	..	..	..	600 m.
Tincture of Asafetida . .	..	600 m.	200 m.	600 m.
Tincture of Valerian . .	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Infusion of Valerian . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Camphor Water . .	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Mistura Bismuthi

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Bismuth Subcarbonate	..	300 gr.	200 gr.	300 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	..	200 gr.	..	200 gr.
Tragacanth		40 gr.	..	..
Compound Powder of Tragacanth	..		200 gr.	200 gr.
Glycerin of Bismuth Carbonate	600 m.	..		..
Spirit of Chloroform	..	300 m.	..	200 m.
Peppermint Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Bismuthi (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.
Bismuth Subcarbonate	300 gr.
Mucilage of Tragacanth	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Bismuthi Composita

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Citrate	800 gr.
Solution of Ammonia	to dissolve
Chloroform	80 m.
Tincture of Nux Vomica	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	320 m.
Solution of Carmine	72 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Bismuthi Composita cum Morphina

	B.P.C.
Morphine Hydrochloride	6½ gr.
Compound Bismuth Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)

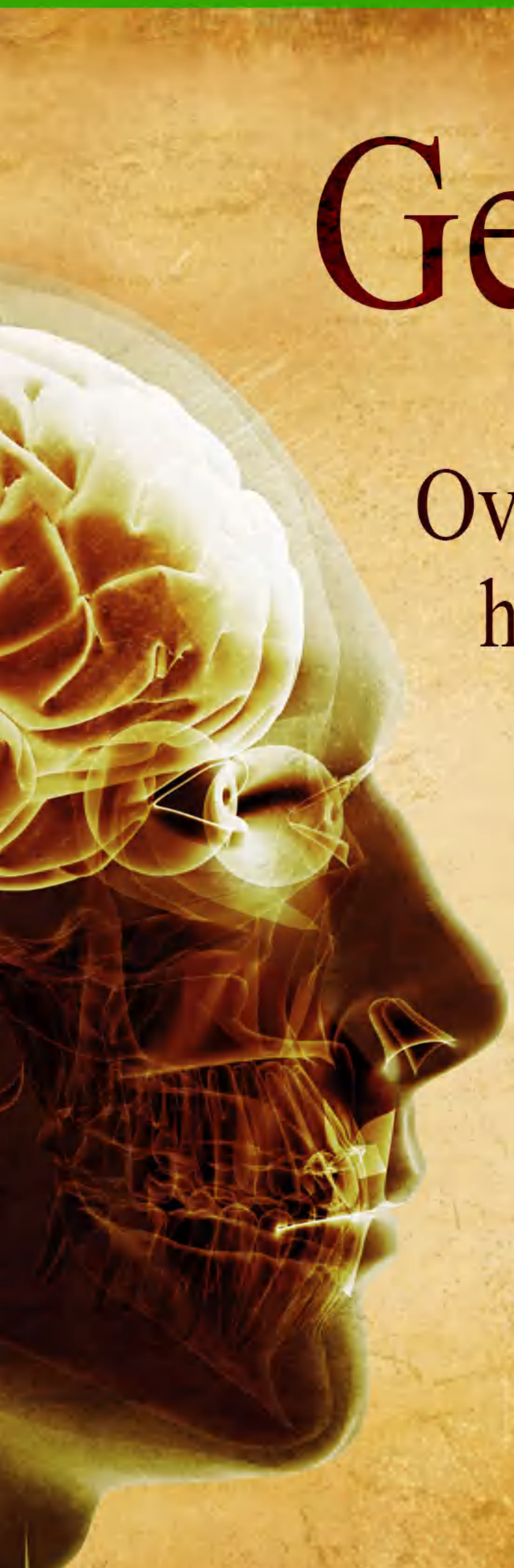
Mistura Bismuthi Composita cum Pepsino

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Citrate	800 gr.
Solution of Ammonia	to dissolve
Pepsin	160 gr.
Chloroform	80 m.
Tincture of Nux Vomica	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	320 m.
Solution of Carmine	72 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Bismuthi cum Soda

	B.P.C.	L.H.	St. M.H.
Bismuth Subcarbonate	..	600 gr.	300 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	200 gr.	600 gr.	200 gr.
Tragacanth	..	..	20 gr.
Emulsion of Chloroform	..	400 m.	..
Bismuth Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Mistura Butyl-Chloral Hydratis

	B.P.C.
Butyl-Chloral Hydrate .	90 gr.
Glycerin . .	300 m.
Chloroform Water . .	10 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Cajuputi

	Squire
Oil of Cajuput . .	200 m.
Compound Spirit of Orange .	200 m.
Tragacanth . .	20 gr.
Gum Acacia . .	300 gr.
Glycerin . .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Calcii Chloridi

	St. J.H.	U.C.H.
Calc m Chloride . .	800 gr.	200 gr.
Emulsion of Chloroform .	..	300 m.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Camphoræ Acida

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Anti-dysenterica; Hope's Mixture*

	N.F.
Nitric Acid . .	150 m.
Tincture of Opium . .	100 m.
Camphor Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Camphoræ Aromatica

SYNONYM: *Parrish's Camphor Mixture*

	N.F.
Compound Tincture of Lavender . .	5 oz. (fl.)
Sugar . .	300 gr.
Camphor Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Cannabis Indicæ

	G.H.
Tincture of Indian Hemp .	200 m.
Mucilage of Acacia . .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Capsici Sedativa

SYNONYM: *Anti-alcoholic Mixture*

	L.H.
Potassium Bromide . .	400 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	400 gr.
Tincture of Capsicum . .	200 m.
Tincture of Ginger . .	800 m.
Infusion of Quassia . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Carminativa	B.P.C.	N.F.
Magnesium Carbonate	..	1 oz.
Potassium Carbonate	..	22 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	200 gr.	..
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	½ oz. (fl.)	..
Tincture of Opium	..	180 m.
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Oil of Caraway	..	4 m.
Oil of Fennel	..	4 m.
Oil of Peppermint	..	4 m.
Glycerin	1½ oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)
Dill Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Cascaræ

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Cascaræ Sagradæ; Mistura Laxativa*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H. G.H.	G.N.C.H.	L.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	..	..	100 gr.	..
Liquid Extract of Cascara	600 m.	800 m.	400 m.	5 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	600 m.	600 m.	400 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	400 m.	400 m.	..	3 oz. (fl.) 160 m.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Cascaræ Composita SYNONYM: *Mistura Aperiens*	B.P.C. St. T.H.	K.C.H.	L.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	..	40 gr.	..
Magnesium Sulphate	..	..	1200 gr.
Liquid Extract of Cascara	400 m.	400 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	600 m.	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Belladonna	100 m.	200 m.	..
Tincture of Hyoscyamus	..	..	400 m.
Tincture of Nux Vomica	100 m.	100 m.	100 m.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	400 m.	..	..
Glycerin	..	200 m.	
Compound Decoction of Aloes	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Cascarillæ Composita	B.P.C. C.C.H. St. T.H.	G.H.
Tincture of Squill	..	200 m.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	300 m.	900 m.
Vinegar of Squill	300 m.	..
Infusion of Cascarilla	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Catechu et Cretæ	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Tincture of Catechu	400 m.
Chalk Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Cetacei

Spermaceti, in fine powder	1 oz.
Yolk of Eggs	three
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Chloramidi

SYNONYM: *Mistura Chloralamidi*

	Squire	G.N.C.H.
Chloralamide	600 gr.	400 gr.
Potassium Bromide	..	200 gr.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	..	3½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Spirit of Chloroform	300 m.	..
Cinnamon Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Chloramidi Composita

	B.P.C.	Squire
Chloramide	600 gr.	600 gr.
Potassium Bromide	600 gr.	600 gr.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz (fl.)
Spirit of Chloroform	..	300 m.
Tincture of Orange	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Chlori et Quininæ

SYNONYM: *Dr. Burney Yeo's Chlorine and Quinine Mixture*

	B.P.C.
Potassium Chlorate	50 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	100 m.
Quinine Sulphate	40 gr.
Syrup of Orange	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Chloroformi Composita

SYNONYM: *Mistura Tussi Rubra*

	B.P.C.
Morphine Hydrochloride	4½ gr.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform	25 m.
Tincture of Cudbear	2 oz. (fl.)
Cherry Laurel Water	300 m.
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Mistura Creosoti

SYNONYM: *Mistura Creosoti Composita*

	K.C.H.
Creosote	100 m.
Almond Oil	800 m.
Syrup of Orange	800 m.
Tragacanth	40 gr.
Acacia	400 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Creosoti et Potassii Iodidi

Creosote	120 m.
Potassium Iodide	240 gr.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Cretæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Prepared Chalk	262 gr.	..
Tragacanth	44 gr.	..
Sugar	525 gr.	..
Compound Chalk Powder	..	4 oz.
Cinnamon Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Cretæ Composita

SYNONYMS: *Board of Health Cholera Mixture; Mistura Diarrhœa; Diarrhœa and Cholera Mixture*

	B.P.C.
Compound Aromatic Powder	180 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	180 m.
Tincture of Catechu	600 m.
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	360 m.
Tincture of Opium	60 m.
Chalk Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Damianæ Composita

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Damiana	5 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica	160 m.
Calcium Hypophosphite	400 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	400 gr.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ergotæ

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	..	..	..	80 gr.
Borax	..	..	..	80 gr.
Liquid Extract of Ergot	600 m.	600 m.	600 m.	600 m.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	200 m.	..	..	..
Glycerin	..	400 m.	..	..
Tincture of Orange	..	..	600 m.	..
Tincture of Capsicum	..	..	..	60 m.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ergotæ Ammoniata

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Liquld Extract of Ergot	400 m.
Ammonium Carbonate	60 gr.
Emulsion of Chloroform	300 m
Camphor Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ergotæ et Ferri

	G.H.	K.C.H.
Citric Acid	100 gr.	..
Liquid Extract of Ergot	600 m.	400 m.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	300 m.	..
Tincture of Ferric Chloride	..	200 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	..	200 m.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Expectorans

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	..	..	100 gr.
Potassium Nitrate	..	..	120 gr.
Ipecacuanha Wine	..	200 m,	200 m.
Vinegar of Ipecacuanha	480 m.	..	..
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	5 oz. (fl.)	..	
Tincture of Squill	..	200 m.	
Vinegar of Squill	320 m.	..	
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	..	600 m.	..
Compound Tincture of Camphor	..	..	600 m.
Glycerin	800 m.	..	..
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Amara

SYNONYM: *Mistura Chalybeata*

	B.P.C. St.T.H.	U.C.H.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	300 m.	600 m.
Emulsion of Chloroform	..	100 m.
Syrup	600 m.	..
Infusion of Quassia	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Ammoniata

SYNONYM: *Mistura Ferri cum Ammonia*

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	..	200 gr.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	200 m.	..
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	400 m.	600 m.
Syrup	800 m.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Quassia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Aperiens

(See also *Mistura Ferri et Magnesii Sulphatis*)

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	G.N.C.H.
Ferrous Sulphate . .	40 gr.	40 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate . .	600 gr.	600 gr.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid .	40 m.	100 m.
Peppermint Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Aromatica

SYNONYM: *Heberden's Ink*

	B.P. 1885	St. T.H.
Cinchona Bark . .	2 oz.	..
Calumba Root . .	1 oz.	
Cloves . .	½ oz.	
Iron Wire . .	1 oz.	
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms . .	6 oz. (fl.)	..
Tincture of Orange . .	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Solution of Ferric Chloride .	..	200 m.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	..	400 m.
Syrup . .	..	800 m.
Peppermint Water . .	to 25 oz. (fl.)	..
Water . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Arsenicalis

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	100 gr.	200 gr.	120 gr.	200 gr.
Arsenical Solution . .	40 m.	100 m.	100 m.	80 m.
Tincture of Calumba . .	200 m.	..	..	..
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Infusion of Quassia . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Carbonatis Composita

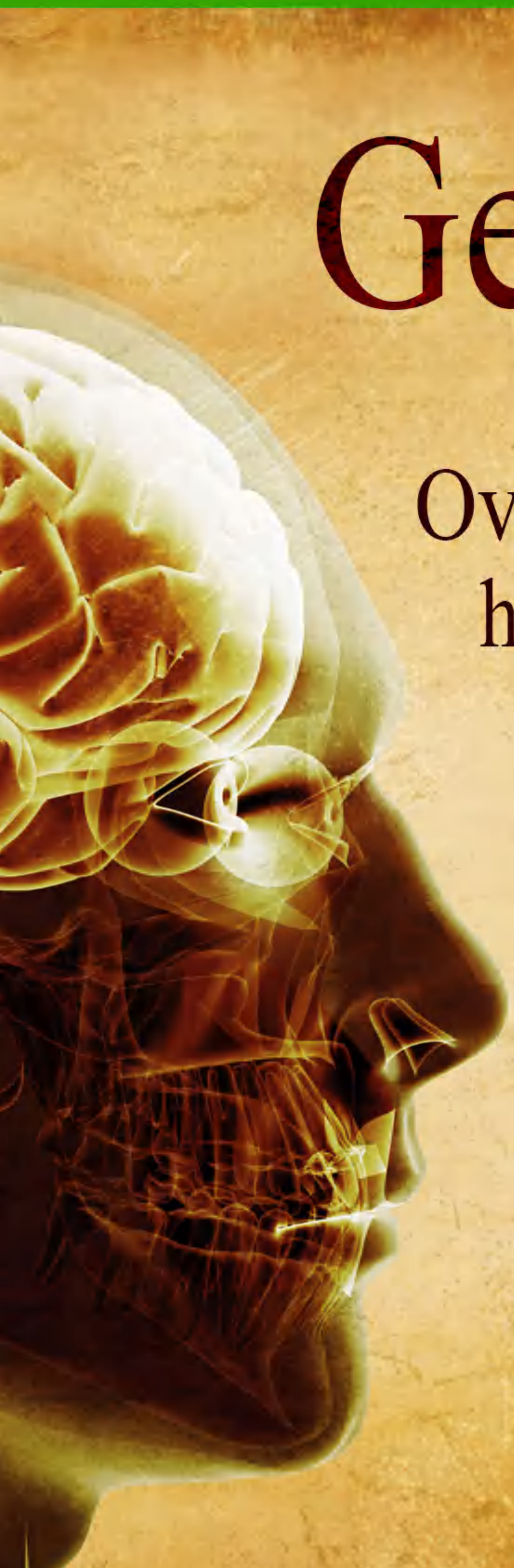
	B.P.C.
Ferrous Carbonate with Glucose . .	32 gr.
Syrup of Glucose . .	360 m.
Gum Acacia . .	40 gr.
Tincture of Myrrh . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Nutmeg . .	100 m.
Rose Water, diluted . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Composita

SYNONYM: *Griffith's Mixture*

	B.P.	U.S.
Ferrous Sulphate . .	52½ gr.	52½ gr.
Acacia . .	131 gr.	..
Myrrh . .	131 gr.	157½ gr.
Glucose . .	131 gr.	..
Sugar .	..	157½ gr.
Potassium Carbonate . .	70 gr.	70 gr.
Spirit of Lavender . .	..	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Spirit of Nutmeg . .	96 m.	..
Rose Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Mistura Hæmatoxyli Composita

	G.H.
Prepared Chalk	300 gr.
Tragacanth	40 gr.
Sugar	600 gr.
Tincture of Opium	100 m.
Ipecacuanha Wine	200 m.
Decoction of Logwood	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Hæmatoxyli cum Catechu

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Tincture of Catechu	800 m.	
Aromatic Sulphuric Acid	300 m.	
Decoction of Logwood	to 20 oz. (fl.)	

Mistura Hepatica

	Martindale
Liquid Extract of Cascara	4 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Jalap	4 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Podophyllum	2 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Gentian	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Hydrargyri Biniodidi

	K.C.H.	St. J.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	100 gr.	..
Potassium Iodide	200 gr.	200 gr.
Solution of Mercuric Chloride	600 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Decoction of Cinchona	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Quassia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Hydrargyri Iodidi

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Hydrargyri Perchloridi et Potassii Iodidi; Mistura Hydrargyri cum Potassii Iodido*

	C.C.H.	G.H.	L.H.	St. M.H.
Potassium Iodide	100 gr.	100 gr.	200 gr.	100 gr.
Solution of Mercuric Chloride	600 m.	..	5 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
Mixture of Mercuric Chloride	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Glycerin	..	..	..	200 m.
Infusion of Quassia	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Peppermint Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..		..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	G.H.	K.C.H.	St. J.H.
Solution of Mercuric Chloride	2½ oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	800 m.
Diluted Nitric Acid	..	..	200 m.
Infusion of Quassia	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Decoction of Cinchona	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Gentian	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Hydrastis et Ergotæ

	Martindale
Liquid Extract of Ergot	1½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Hydrastis	1½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ichthyol

	Martindale	
	I	II
Ichthyol	3 oz.	4 oz.
Simple Elixir	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	..	15 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	..	5 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Ammoniata

SYNONYM: *Mistura Ipecacuanha cum Ammonia*

	K.C.H.	St. M.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	60 gr.	100 gr.
Ipecacuanha Wine	200 m.	200 m.
Peppermint Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ cum Soda

SYNONYM: *Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Composita*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	..	80 gr.	..
Sodium Bicarbonate	300 gr.	300 gr.	200 gr.
Ipecacuanha Wine	200 m.	200 m.	400 m.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	300 m.	..	..
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	..	..	300 m.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	..	300 m.	..
Syrup	..	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Salina

	St. M.H. U.C.H.
Ipecacuanha Wine	120 m.
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	400 m.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	400 m.
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Jalapæ cum Rheo

B.P.C.

Jalap Resin	40 gr.
Compound Tincture of Rhubarb	3 oz. (fl.) 160 m.
Tragacanth	40 gr.
Syrup of Ginger	800 m.
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.) 160 m.
Caraway Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Laxativa

U.C.H.

Sodium Bicarbonate	100 gr.
Liquid Extract of Cascara	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Magnesii Hydroxidi

SYNONYMS: *Cremor Magnesiæ; Emulsio Magnesiæ; Lac Magnesiæ; Magma Magnesiæ*

B.P.C.

Magnesium Sulphate	3 oz. 262½ gr.
Water	40 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve and add to	
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide	26 oz. (fl.) 264 m.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)
Mix. Wash the precipitate thoroughly by decantation. Strain, and add	
Light Magnesia	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Morphinæ et Phenazoni Composita

Martindale

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride	200 m.
Phenazone	200 gr.
Tincture of Castor	400 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	200 m.
Mucilage of Acacia	a sufficiency
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Moschi

Martindale

Musk	100 gr.
Acacia	100 gr.
Syrup of Orange	2½ oz. (fl.)
Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Mucilaginosa

G.H.

Syrup	600 m.
Mucilage of Acacia	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Mistura Paraldehydi

	Martindale	Squire
Paraldehyde . .	600 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Essential Oil of Almond (without Hydrocyanic Acid)	15 m.	
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	600 m.	..
Syrup . .	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	..	800 m.
90% Alcohol	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Paraldehydi et Potassii Iodidi

	Martindale
Paraldehyde . .	120 m.
Potassium Iodide . .	80 gr.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	600 m.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Pectoralis

Tincture of Opium . .	½ oz. (fl.)
Ipecacuanha Wine . .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	5 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Pepsini Composita B.P.C

Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin .	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride . .	120 m.
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid . .	300 m.
Glycerin . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cudbear . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Pepsini cum Extracto Malti

SYNONYM: *Essence of Pepsin and Malt*

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Malt .	10 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Phenacetini Composita K.C.H.

Ammonium Bromide . .	200 gr.
Phenacetin . .	200 gr.
Compound Powder of Tragacanth . .	200 gr.
Tincture of Belladonna .	100 m.
Camphor Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Phenazoni G.H.

Phenazone . .	200 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	400 m.
Peppermint Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Potassii Acetatis Composita

SYNONYM: *Mistura Diuretica*

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	G.H.
Potassium Acetate	300 gr.	400 gr.
Spirit of Juniper	400 m.	..
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	..	600 m.
Tincture of Squill	..	200 m.
Juice of Broom	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Infusion of Broom	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Potassii Bicarbonatis

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	C.C.H.	K.C.H.
Potassium Bicarbonate	400 gr.	600 gr.	400 gr.
Tincture of Hyoscyamus	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Camphor Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Chloroform Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Peppermint Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Potassii Bromidi

	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Potassium Bromide	400 gr.	300 gr.	400 gr.
Chloroform Water	..	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)
Peppermint Water	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Mistura Potassii Chloratis

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	St. T.H.
Potassium Chlorate	200 gr.	200 gr.	200 gr.	200 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	..	40 m.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	100 m.	..	200 m.	..
Syrup	..	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Potassii Citratis Effervescens

	B. P. C. St. T.H.	U.C.H.
Solution No. I:		
Potassium Bicarbonate	20 gr.	20 gr.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution No. II:		
Citric Acid	15 gr.	15 gr.
Water	½ oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)

Mix the two solutions to form an effervescing draught

Mistura Potassii Iodidi

	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.	St. T.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	50 gr.	..	..	..
Potassium Iodide	100 gr.	100 gr.	100 gr.	100 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	..	400 m.	300 m.	..
Compound Infusion of Gentian	..	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Infusion of Quassia	..	..	20 oz (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Mistura Potassii Iodidi Alkalina

SYNONYM: *Mistura Potassii Iodidi et Ammonii Carbonatis*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	L.H.	St. M.H.
Potassium Iodide	60 gr.	200 gr.	60 gr.
Potassium Bicarbonate	200 gr.	..	300 gr.
Ammonium Carbonate	60 gr.	160 gr.	60 gr.
Camphor Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Decoction of Cinchona	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Potassii Iodidi et Stramonii

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.	St. M.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	..	60 gr.	..	60 gr.
Potassium Iodide	60 gr.	60 gr.	100 gr.	60 gr.
Extract of Stramonium	..	..	7 gr.	7 gr.
Tincture of Stramonium	100 m.	200 m.	..	..
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	200 m.	..	..	300 m.
Spirit of Ether	..	300 m.	..	..
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	..	..	400 m.	
Syrup of Tolu	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Emulsion of Chloroform	200 m.	..	..	..
Chloroform Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Quininæ

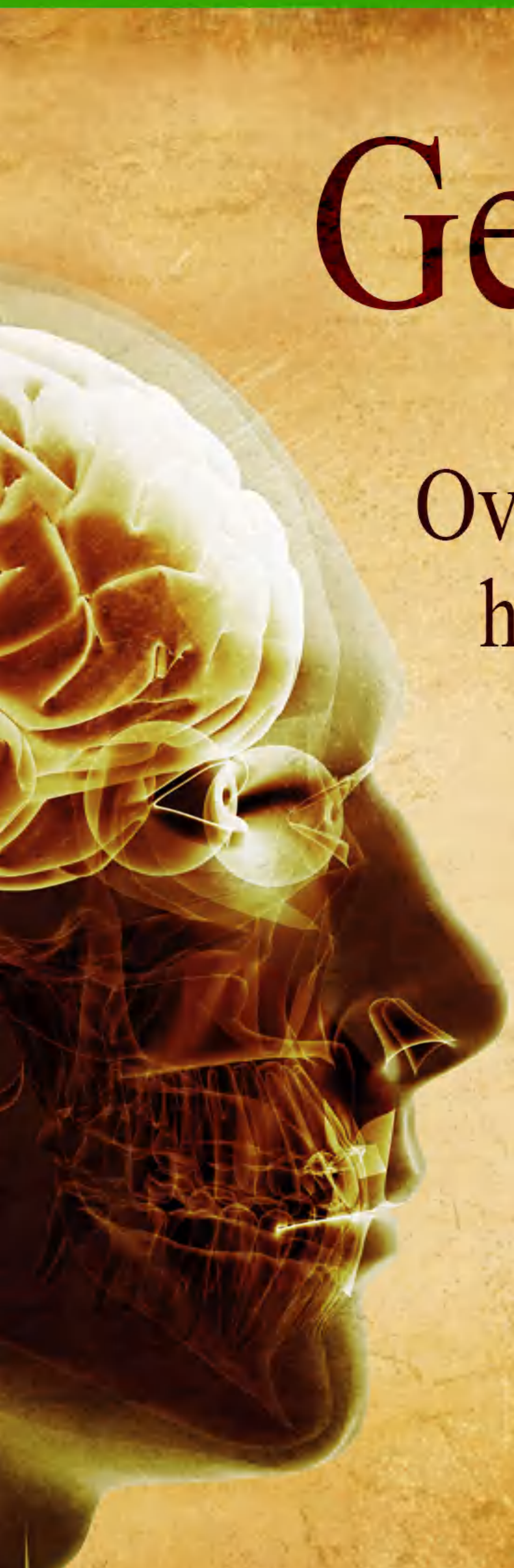
SYNONYM: *Mistura Quininæ Sulphatis*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.	U.C.H.
Quinine Sulphate	20 gr.	40 gr.	20 gr.	40 gr.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	..	300 m.	..	..
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	20 m.	..	100 m.	60 m.
Syrup of Orange	..	600 m.	..	..
Tincture of Orange	200 m.	..	..	..
Chloroform Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Quininæ Alkalina

	C.C.H.	K.C.H.	St. M.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	40 gr.	..	..
Quinine Sulphate	20 gr.	100 gr.	
Potassium Bicarbonate	400 gr.	600 gr.	
Tragacanth	40 gr.	..	..
Ammoniated Tincture of Quinine	..		2½ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	..		5 oz (fl.)
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	..	..	600 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	..	..	200 m.
Mucilage of Tragacanth	..	5 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Mistura Salina Laxans

SYNONYM: *Mistura Salina cum Magnesii Sulphate*: *Mistura Salina Aperiens*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	L.H.
Magnesium Sulphate	600 gr.	800 gr.
Potassium Citrate	400 gr.	..
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	..	10 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Hyoscyamus	300 m.	..
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Salol

	G.H.
Salol	160 gr.
Mucilage Mixture	20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Sassafras et Opii

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Opii Alkalina; Godfrey's Cordial*

	N.F.
Oil of Sassafras	8 m.
Tincture of Opium	½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	360 m.
Potassium Carbonate	58 gr.
Treacle	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Scammonii

	B.P. 1885
Scammony	6 gr.
Milk	2 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Scillæ

SYNONYM: *Fothergill's Cough Mixture*

	B.P.C.
Syrup of Squill	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Emulsion of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Scillæ Composita

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	L.H.	St. M.H.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	400 m.	600 m.	800 m.	400 m.
Oxymel of Squill	800 m.	..	..	600 m.
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	400 m.	300 m.	..	400 m.
Tincture of Squlll	..	300 m.	..	..
Vinegar of Squill	..	..	600 m.	
Emulsion of Chloroform	..		400 m.	..
Infusion of Gentian	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Camphor Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Mistura Scillæ et Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Vinegar of Squill . .	200 m.
Vinegar of Ipecacuanha .	200 m.
Potassium Citrate . .	300 gr.
Solution of Ammonium Acetate . .	5 oz. (fl.)
Anise Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Scillæ et Opii

SYNONYM: *Abercrombie's Cough Mixture*

	B.P.C.
Syrup of Squill . .	4 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Opium . .	320 m.
Cinnamon Water . .	8 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Scoparii Composita

SYNONYM: *Mistura Diuretica*

	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.	L.H.
Potassium Acetate . .	400 gr.	600 gr.	400 gr.	800 gr.
Potassium Nitrate . .	..	..	140 gr.	..
Spirit of Juniper . .	..	..	600 m.	800 m.
Spirit of Nitrous Ether .	600 m.	600 m.	600 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Squill . .	..	300 m.	..	..
Decoction of Broom . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Infusion of Broom . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Sennæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Black Draught*

	B.P.
Magnesium Sulphate . .	5 oz.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	1 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	1 oz. (fl.)
Infusion of Senna . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Simplex

SYNONYMS: *Potio Simplex; Potion Simple*

	Fr. Cod.
Syrup . .	3 oz. (wt.)
Orange-flower Water . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	10 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Sodæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Peacock's Stomachic Mixture*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	200 gr.
Gentian Root, contused .	100 gr.
Rhubarb Root, contused .	40 gr.
Ginger, contused . .	20 gr.
Peppermint Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Sodii Phosphatis	K.C.H.
Sodium Phosphate	600 gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	300 m.
Syrup of Orange	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Sodii Salicylatis	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.	St. T.H.
Sodium Salicylate	300 gr.	400 gr.	300 gr.	300 gr.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	..	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Sodii Sulphocarbolatis	G.H.
Sodium Sulphocarbolate	200 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	600 m.
Compound Infusion of Gentian	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Spiritus Vini Gallici	B.P. 1898
Brandy	4 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	4 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	½ oz.
Yolk of Eggs	two

Mistura Strychninæ	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.	St. M.H.	U.C.H.
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride	100 m.	60 m.	80 m.	80 m.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	200 m.	..	..	..
Compound Infusion of Gentian	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Chiretta	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Strychninæ Acida	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride	60 m.
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid	300 m.
Glycerin	600 m.
Compound Infusion of Gentian	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Taraxaci Acida	B.P.C.	U.C.H.
Juice of Taraxacum	2½ oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid	200 m.	200 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	200 m.	..
Tincture of Calumba	..	600 m.
Infusion of Calumba	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Mucilago Amyli

	B.P.C. K.C.H.
Starch	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Cydoniæ

	B.P.C.
Quince Seeds	350 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Dextrini

	N.F.
Dextrin	10 oz.
Water	to 30 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Gummi Indici

	B.P.
Indian Gum	5 oz.
Water	15 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Lini

	B.P.C.
Linseed	2½ oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Salep

SYNONYM: *Salapschleim*

	P.G.
Salep	87½ gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Sassafras Medullæ

	B.P.C., U.S.
Sassafras Pith	175 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Symphyti

	Martindale
Comfrey Root	1 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Tragacanthæ

SYNONYM: *Mucilagine di Gomma Adragante*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Tragacanth	110 gr.	525 gr.	2 oz.	87½ gr.
Glycerin	..	3 oz. 262½ gr.	..	..
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	18 oz.	20 oz.

Mucilago Ulmi Fulvæ

	U.S.
Slippery Elm Bark	525 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

NEBULÆ—SPRAY SOLUTIONS

These are medicated solutions intended for application to the nose and throat by means of an atomiser. The vehicle may be water, alcohol, diluted glycerin, ether, or liquid paraffin.

When liquid paraffin is ordered as the solvent the special forms prepared for this purpose, such as Atoleine, should be used.

Nebula Acidi Borici

	Martindale
Glycerin of Boric Acid	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Acidi Carbolici

	C.C.H.	L.H.
Phenol	100 gr.	..
Borax	..	300 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	..	300 gr.
Liquefied Phenol	..	60 m.
Glycerin	..	800 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Acidi Carbolici et Iodi

	St. G.H.
Liquefied Phenol	60 m.
Solution of Iodine	120 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Acidi Tannici

	St. G.H.	U.C.H.	W.H.
Tannic Acid	..	..	60 gr.
Glycerin of Tannic Acid	800 m.	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	..	..	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Adreninæ

	B.P.C.
Hydrochloric Solution of Adrenine	4 oz. (fl.)
Stronger Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Adreninæ Aromatica

SYNONYMS: *Adrenine Inhalant; Liquor Adreninæ Aromaticus*

	B.P.C.
Adrenine	9 gr.
Absolute Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)
Boric Acid	44 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	to dissolve
Eucalyptol	1 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Gaultheria	192 m.
Castor Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Adreninæ cum Cocaina

	B.P.C.
Hydrochloric Solution of Adrenine	4 oz. (fl.)
Cocaine Hydrochloride	175 gr.
Stronger Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Alkalina Composita

SYNONYM: *Nebula Alkalina*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H. W.H.	G.N.C.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	132 gr.	160 gr.	300 gr.
Borax	132 gr.	160 gr.	300 gr.
Phenol	66 gr.	..	40 gr.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Aluminis

	St. G.H.
Alum	200 gr.
Glycerin	900 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Antiseptica Alkalina

	B.P.C.
Sodium Bicarbonate	87½ gr.
Borax	87½ gr.
Sodium Benzoate	4 gr.
Sodium Salicylate	4 gr.
Eucalyptol	2 m.
Thymol	2 gr.
Spirit of Menthol	20 m.
Spirit of Gaultheria	20 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Benzoini Composita

	B.P.C.
Oil of Pine	144 m.
Oil of Eucalyptus	288 m.
Oil of Cassia	144 m.
Menthol	87½ gr.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Benzoin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

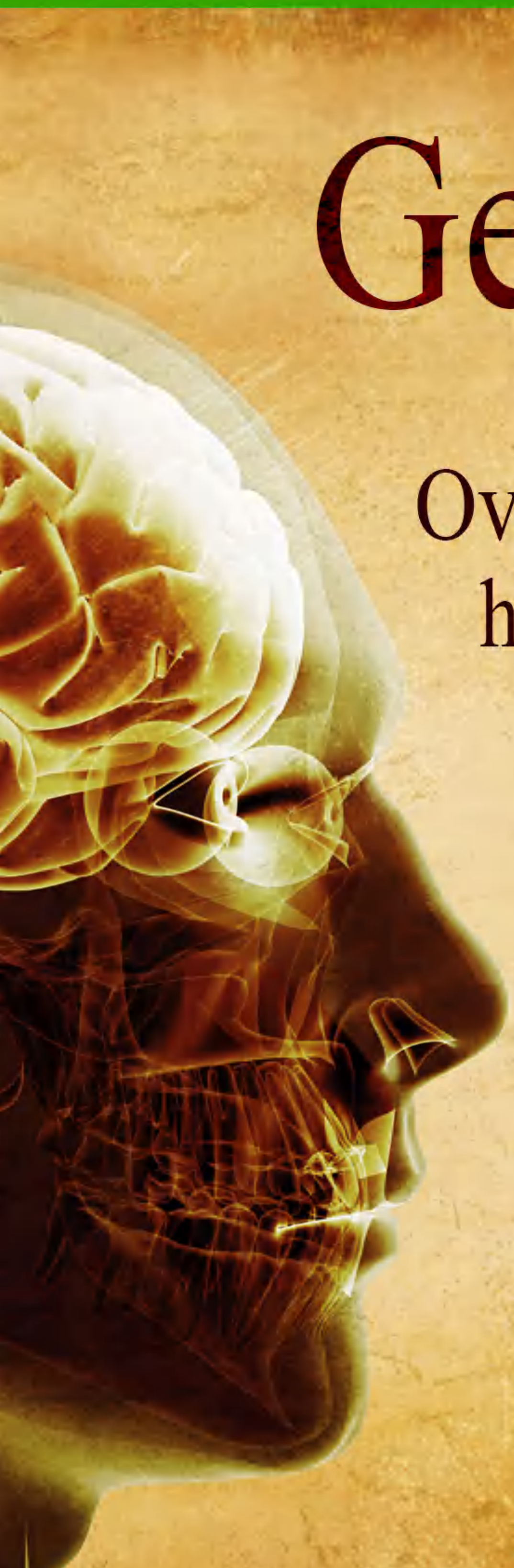
Nebula Benzoini Composita cum Cocaina et Quinina

	B.P.C.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	66 gr.
Camphor	262½ gr.
Quinine Hydrobromide	525 gr.
Antipyrine	66 gr.
Compound Benzoin Spray	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Cocainæ

	W.H.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	960 gr.
Resorcin	280 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Nebula Eucalyptolis Composita

SYNONYM: *Nebula Thymolis Composita*

	B.P.C.
Eucalyptol	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Camphor	175 gr.
Menthol	175 gr.
Thymol	10 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Ferri Perchloridi

	B.P.C.	St. G.H.	W.H.
Ferric Chloride	87½ gr.	100 gr.	60 gr.
Glycerin	..	900 m.	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Guaiacolis et Mentholis

	B.P.C.
Guaiacol	192 m.
Menthol	350 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Hydrargyri Nitratis

	St. G.H.
Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	800 gr.
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Hyoscinæ Composita

	B.P.C.
Hyoscine Hydrobromide	5 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	80 gr.
Atropine Sulphate	10 gr.
Sodium Nitrite	1092 gr.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	to colour
Compound Solution of Thymol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Iodi Composita

	B.P.C.
Iodine	87½ gr.
Phenol	87½ gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Iodi et Mentholis

	B.P.C.
Iodine	175 gr.
Menthol	350 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Iodoformi

	B.P.C.
Iodoform	700 gr.
Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Lobeliæ Composita — Martindale

Tincture of Lobelia	200 m.
Tincture of Belladonna	200 m.
Tincture of Stramonium	200 m.
Tincture of Ipecacuanha	100 m.
Pyridine	20 m.
Sodium Nitrite	200 gr.
Glycerin and Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Mentholis

SYNONYM: *Pigmentum Mentholis*

	B.P.C.	W.H.	L.H.	C.C.H. St. G.H.
Menthol	1 oz.	400 gr.	200 gr.	300 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Mentholis Ætherea — B.P.C.

Menthol	350 gr.
Chloroform	8 oz. (fl.)
Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Mentholis Composita

	B.P.C.	Martindale	St. G.H.
Camphor	..	400 gr.	40 gr.
Chloretone	..	..	100 gr
Cocaine Hydrochloride	44 gr.	..	..
Menthol	262½ gr.	400 gr.	300 gr.
Oil of Cinnamon	..	100 m.	..
Tincture of Benzoin	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Liquid Paraffin	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Mentholis et Cocainæ

(See also *Nebula Cocainæ Composita*)

	B.P.C.
Mentho	1 oz.
Cocaine	175 gr.
Almond Oil	5 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Mentholis et Iodi Composita

	B.P.C.
Iodine	44 gr.
Compound Menthol and Thymol Spray	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Mentholis et Thymolis Composita

	B.P.C.
Menthol	175 gr.
Thymol	175 gr.
Camphor	175 gr.
Phenol	175 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Pini Composita — Martindale

Oil of Pine	100 m.
Oil of Eucalyptus	100 m.
Oil of Cassia	100 m.
Menthol	100 gr.
Expressed Almond Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Potassii Permanganatis — St. G.H.

Sodium Chloride	100 gr.
Solution of Potassium Permanganate	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	900 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Quininæ Antiseptica — Martindale

Quinine Hydrochloride	600 gr.
Carbolic Acid	160 gr.
Glycerin and Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Sodii Chloridi Composita — B.P.C.

Sodium Bicarbonate	132 gr.
Sodium Chloride	66 gr.
Borax	132 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Sodii Salicylatis — Martindale

Sodium Salicylate	400 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Zinci Chloridi — W.H.

Zinc Chloride	40 gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	50 m.
Glycerin	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Zinci Sulphatis — St. G.H.

Zinc Sulphate	300 gr.
Glycerin	900 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Zinci Sulphocarbolatis — Martindale

Zinc Sulphocarbolate	100 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Oculentum Iodoformi

	B.P.C.
Precipitated Iodoform	175 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 4 oz.

Oculentum Iodoformi cum Atropina

(See also *Unguentum Iodoformi cum Atropina*

	B.P.C.
Precipitated Iodoform	175 gr.
Atropine	8¾ gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 4 oz.

Oculentum Physostigminæ

SYNONYM: *Oculentum Eserinæ*

(See also *Unguentum Physostigminæ*)

	B.P.C.
Physostigmine	3½ gr.
Soft Paraffin, white	to 4 oz.

Olea Infusa

	N.F.
Dried Herb	4 oz.
Ammonia Water	35 gr.
95% Alcohol	3 oz. (wt.)
Macerate for twenty-four hours, and add	
Lard Oil	1½ oz. (wt.)
Cotton-seed Oil	1½ oz. (wt.)
Digest at 60° C. for twelve hours. Strain and press. To the residue add	
Lard Oil	8¾ oz. (wt.)
Cotton-seed Oil	8¾ oz. (fl.)
Digest, strain, and press as before. Mix the expressed liquids.	

OLEATA—OLEATES

These are combinations of Oleic Acid with metallic or alkaloidal bases. To render the finished preparation semi-solid or liquid an excess of Oleic Acid above the amount required for combination is used, or some diluent, such as Olive Oil, is incorporated.

Oleatum Aconitinæ

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Aconitinæ*

	B.P.C.
Aconitine	175 gr.
Oleic Acid	10 oz. (wt.)
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Atropinæ

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Atropinæ*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Atropine	175 gr.	175 gr.
90% Alcohol	192 m.	192 m.
Oleic Acid	10 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Cocainæ

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Cocainæ*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Cocaine	1 oz.	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Oleic Acid	10 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Hydrargyri

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Hydrargyri*: *Hydrargyrum Oleatum*

	B.P.	B.P.C.	U.S.
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	4 oz.	4 oz.	5 oz.
Ether (s.g. 0·720)	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Liquid Paraffin	15 oz. (wt.)		
Oleic Acid	1 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Hydrargyri cum Morphina

	Martindale
Morphine	110 gr.
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	1½ oz.
Oleic Acid	13½ oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Hydrargyri cum Sulphure

	Martindale
Sulphur, precipitated	3 oz.
Ether	9 oz. (fl.)
Mercuric Oleate, 5%	12 oz.

Oleatum Iodi

Iodine	1½ oz.
Oleic Acid	13½ oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Morphinæ

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Morphinæ*

	B.P.C.
Morphine	175 gr.
Oleic Acid	10 oz. (wt.)
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Quininæ

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Quininæ*

	B.P.C. U.S.
Quinine	5 oz.
Oleic Acid	15 oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Veratrinæ

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Veratrinæ*

	B.P.C. U.S.
Veratrine	175 gr.
Oleic Acid	10 oz. (wt.)
Olive Oil	to 20 oz.(wt.)

OLEOSACCHARA ESSENTIAL OIL TRITURATES

Oleosacchara

SYNONYMS: *Ölzucker; Elæosacchara; Oleosaccari*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Essential Oil	175 gr.	1 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	20 oz.	20 oz.

Oleum Acidi Salicylici

	Martindale
Salicylic Acid	175 gr.
Castor Oil	20 oz.

Oleum Anthemidis

SYNONYMS: *Oleum Chamomillæ Infusum; Olio di Camomilla; Huile de Camomille*

	Squire	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital
Chamomile Flowers	2 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.
Olive Oil	20 oz. (fl.)	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Poppy-seed Oil	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..

Oleum Anthemidis Camphoratum

SYNONYM: *Oleum Chamomillæ Camphoratum; Huile de Camomille Camphoée*

	Fr. Cod.
Camphor	2 oz.
Oil of Chamomile	18 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Atropinæ

	K.C.H.
Atropine	80 gr.
Castor Oil	20 oz. (fl.)

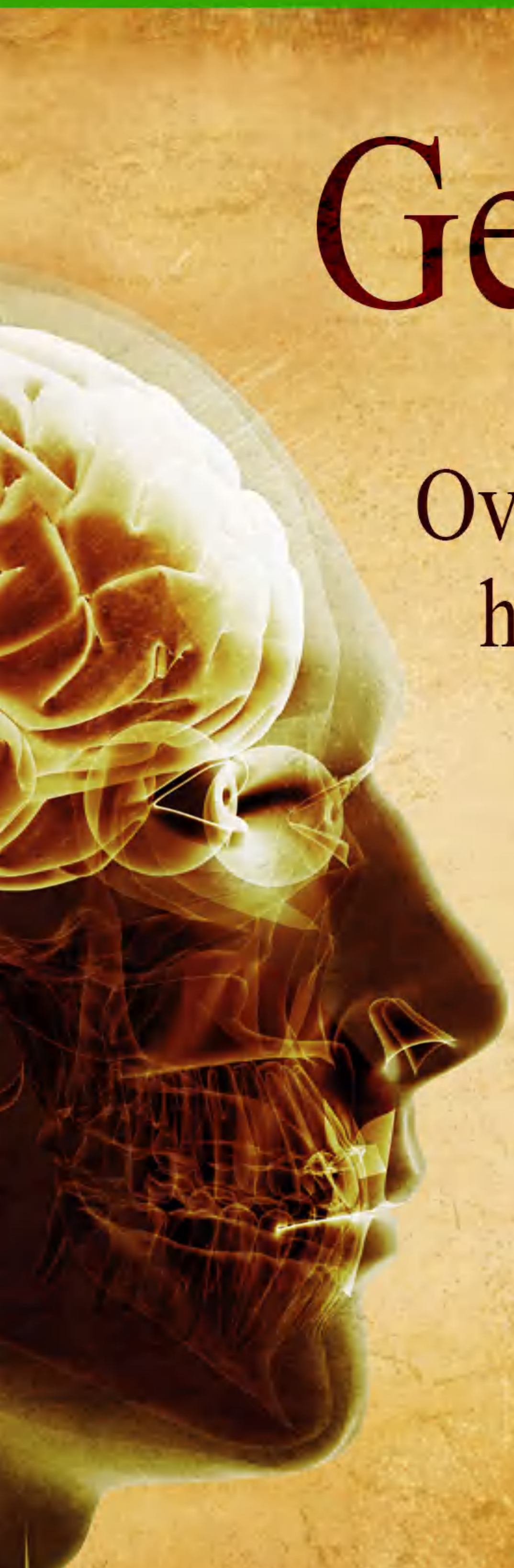
Oleum Camphoratum

(See also *Linimentum Camphoræ*)

SYNONYMS: *Kampferöl; Olio Canforato; Huile Camphoée*

	Fr. Cod. P.G. P. Ital.
Camphor	2 oz.
Olive Oil	18 oz. (wt.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Oleum Hyoscyami

SYNONYMS: *Bilsenkrautöl; Ol iodi Guisquiamo; Huile de Jusquiame*

	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Hyoscyamus Leaves	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	..	1½ oz. (wt.)	87½ gr.
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Solution of Ammonia	..	26 gr.	35 gr.
Poppy-seed Oil	20 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Arachis Oil	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
Olive Oil	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
Ether	..		a suffic ency

Oleum Hyoscyami Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Huile de Jusquiame Composée; Baume Tranquille*

	Fr. Cod.
Belladonna Leaves	¼ oz.
Hyoscyamus Leaves	¼ oz.
Common Nightshade Leaves	¼ oz.
Poppy Leaves	¼ oz.
Stramonium Leaves	¼ oz.
Oil of Lavender	2 gr.
Oil of Peppermint	2 gr.
Oil of Rosemary	2 gr.
Oil of Thyme	2 gr.
95% Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.)
Poppy-seed Oil	25 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Lubricans

SYNONYMS: *Lund's Oil; Catheter Oil; Oleum Lundi*

	B.P.C.	St. G.H.
Phenol	1 oz.	1 oz.
Castor Oil	4 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)
Expressed Almond Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Oleum Morrhuæ Aromaticum

	Martindale
Coumarin	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Saccharin	5 gr.
Vanillin	5 gr.
Absolute Alcohol	96 m.
Oil of Lemon	192 m.
Oil of Peppermint	30 m.
Cod-liver Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Oleum Morrhuæ Creosotatum

SYNONYMS: *Oleum Jecoris Aselli Creosotatum; Huile de Foie de Morue Créosotée*

	Fr. Cod.
Creosote	87½ gr.
Cod-liver Oil	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Morrhuæ cum Ferri Iodido

SYNONYM: *Olio di Fegato di Merluzzo con Ioduro Ferroso*

	P. Ital.
Iron Wire	87½ gr.
Iodine	72 gr.
Ether	612 gr.
Cod-liver Oil	20 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Morrhuæ Phosphoratum

SYNONYMS: *Oleum Jecoris Aselli Phosphoratum; Huile de Foie de Morue Phosphorée*

	Fr. Cod.
Phosphorated Oil	44 gr.
Cod-liver Oil	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Phosphoratum

SYNONYMS: *Huile Phosphorée au Centième; Olio Fosforato*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Phosphorus	½ oz.	87½ gr.	9 gr.
Oil of Almonds, bleached	..	19 oz. (wt.)	..
Oil of Almond (heated to 150°, and filtered)	24½ oz. (wt.)	..	..
Olive Oil	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Lemon	½ oz. (wt.)	..	..
Ether (s.g 0·720)	..	350 gr.	

Oleum Physostigminæ

SYNONYM: *Oleum Eserinæ*

	Martindale
Physostigmine	44 gr.
Castor Oil	20 oz.

Oleum Ricini Aromaticum

	B.P.C.
Amyl Acetate	10 m.
Gluside	20 gr.
Absolute Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

OXYMELLITA—OXYMELS

These are medicated Honeys containing Acetic Acid.

Oxymel

	B.P.
Acetic Acid	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	4 oz. (fl.)
Honey, purified	20 oz. (fl.)

Oxymel Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	½ oz. (fl.)
Oxymel	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Oxymel Marrubii

	B.P.C.
Horehound, dried	8½ oz.
Water, boiling	30 oz. (fl.)
Infuse. Evaporate to 10 oz. (fl.)	
Add	
Acetic Acid	1 oz. (fl.) 168 m.
Clarified Honey	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Oxymel Scillæ

SYNONYMS: *Mellite de Vinaigre Scillitique; Oxymel Scillitique; Ossimiele Scillitico*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P.G. P. Ital.
Vinegar of Squill	8 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (wt.)	5 oz. (wt.)
Honey	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)

Oxymel Urginea

	B.P.
Vinegar of Urginea	8 oz. (fl.)
Honey, purified	20 oz. (fl.)

Paraffinum Carbolisatum

	B.P.C.
Phenol	210 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Pareno

SYNONYM: *Solid Parenol*

	B.P.C.
Soft Paraffin	13 oz.
Wool Fat	3 oz.
Water	to 20 oz.

Parenol Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Liquid Paraffin	14 oz. (fl.)
Beeswax, White	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum

SYNONYMS: *Liquid Parogen; Oxygenated Paraffin; Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Liquid Paraffin	8 oz. (fl.)
Oleic Acid	8 oz. (fl.)
Ammoniated Alcohol, 5%	4 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Chloroformi Camphoratum

SYNONYM: *Camphorated Chloroform Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Camphor	7½ oz.
Chloroform	5 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	7½ oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Parogenum Iodoformi

SYNONYM: *Iodoform Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Iodoform	262½ gr.
Acetone	4 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Iodoformi Deodoratum

SYNONYM: *Deodorised Iodoform Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Iodoform	262½ gr.
Eucalyptol	288 m.
Acetone	4 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Mentholis

SYNONYM: *Menthol Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Menthol	175 gr.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Naphtholis

SYNONYM: *Naphthol Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
β-Naphthol	2 oz.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Picis

SYNONYM: *Tar Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Wood Tar	5 oz.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Salicylatum

SYNONYM: *Salicylated Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Salicylic Acid	2 oz.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Spissum

SYNONYM: *Thick Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Hard Paraffin	2 oz. 175 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	9 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Oleic Acid	6 oz. (fl.)
Ammoniated Alcohol 10%	2 oz. (fl.)

Evaporate to 18 oz. (wt.).

Parogenum Sulphuris

SYNONYM: *Sulphur Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Sublimed Sulphur	262½ gr.
Linseed Oil	7 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Sulphuris Compositum

SYNONYM: *Compound Sulphur Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Sulphur Parogen	2 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cade	2 oz. (fl.)
Thymol	26 gr.
Eucalyptol	288 m.
Oil of Turpentine	6 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Terebinthinæ

SYNONYM: *Turpentine Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Factitious Venice Turpentine	4 oz.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

PASTÆ—PASTES

These are intended for externa application, and their action may be antiseptic, caustic, cooling, rubefacient, or soothing. The bases are usually Fat, Starch, Tragacanth, or Glycero gelatin. Those prepared with the Glycero-gelatin basis are stiff, and when required for use are melted by placing the container in hot water, being applied by means of a brush.

Pasta Abri

	B.P.C.
Abrus, powder	5 oz.
Water	to 20 oz.

Pasta Acidi Salicylici

	St. B.H.
Salicylic Acid	2 oz.
Glycerin	18 oz.

Pasta Antiseptica

	W.H.
Mercuric Chloride	8 gr.
Soft Paraffin	16 oz.

Pasta Arsenicalis

SYNONYM: *Pasta Arseniosa*

	B.P.C.
Arsenious Anhydride	2 oz.
Morphine Acetate	1 oz.
Creosote	to mass

Pasta Barii Sulphidi — M.H.

Barium Sulphide	4 oz.
Starch	6 oz.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.
Water	a sufficiency

Pasta Bismuthi — B.P.C.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate	6 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white (sterile)	14 oz.

Pasta Bismuthi et Zinci

SYNONYM: *Crême Impératrice*

B.P.C.

Bismuth Subchloride	6 oz.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.
Wool Fat	1 oz.
Oil of Rose	10 m.
Lard	to 20 oz.

Pasta Carbonis et Zinci — Martindale

Gelatin	4 oz.
Glycerin	5 oz.
Boric Acid	1½ oz.
Zinc Oxide	1½ oz.
Charcoal	4½ oz.
Water	12½ oz.

Pasta Chrysarobini — C.C.H.

Chrysarobin	320 gr.
Kaolin	480 gr.
Zinc Ointment	to 16 oz.

Pasta Copaibæ — Squire

Copaiba	4 oz.
Cubebs	12 oz.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	½ oz.
Camphor	½ oz.
Treacle	a sufficiency

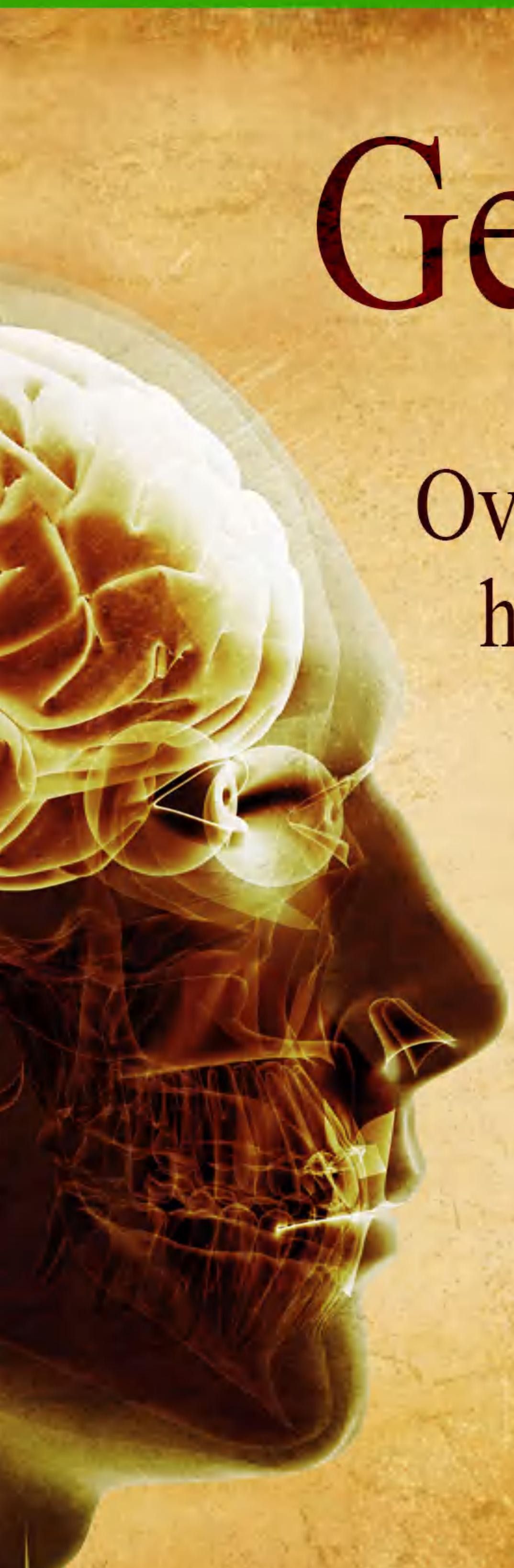
Pasta Hamamelidis

SYNONYMS: *Witch-hazel Snow; Witch-hazel Foam*

B.P.C.

Stearic Acid	2 oz.
Sodium Carbonate	131 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	144 m.
Solution of Hamamelis	10 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Pasta Methylis Salicylatis Composita

SYNONYM: *Pasta Analgesica*

	B.P.C.
Methyl Salicylate	8 oz. (wt.)
Menthol	1oz. 262½ gr.
Stearic Acid	1oz. 262½ gr.
Sodium Carbonate	54 gr.
Glycerin	92 m.
Water	to 16 oz. (wt.)

Pasta Potassæ et Calcis

SYNONYMS: *Pasta Potassæ cum Calce; Vienna Paste; Caustique de Potasse et de Chaux; Causticum Potassæ et Calcis; Pasta Calcis et Potassæ; Pasta Calcis et Potassæ Alcoholica*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Potassium Hydroxide	8 oz.	5 oz.
Calcium Hydroxide	8 oz.	6 oz.
90% Alcohol	to mass	..
95% Alcohol	..	to mass

Pasta Resorcini

SYNONYMS: *Lassar's Stronger Resorcin Paste* *Pasta Resorcini Fortior*

	B.P.C. St. M.H.
Resorcin	4 oz.
Zinc Oxide	4 oz.
Starch	4 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	8 oz. (fl.)

Pasta Resorcini Mitis

SYNONYM: *Lassar's Mild Resorcin Paste*

	B.P.C. St. M.H.
Resorcin	2 oz.
Zinc Oxide	5 oz.
Starch	5 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	8 oz. (fl.)

Pasta Resorcini et Zinci Oxidi

	K.C.H.
Resorcin	960 gr.
Zinc Oxide	960 gr.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Paraffin Ointment, white	to 16 oz.

Pasta Zinci

SYNONYM: *Zinkpaste*

	P.G.
Zinc Oxide	4 oz.
Starch	4 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	8 oz.

Pasta Zinci Chloridi

	St. B.H.	W.H.
Zinc Chloride	8 oz.	8 oz.
Flour	8 oz.	..
Starch	..	4 oz.
Kaolin	..	4 oz.
Glycerin	a sufficiency	..
Water	..	a sufficiency

Pasta Zinci Composita

SYNONYMS: *Pasta Zinci; Pasta Acidi Salicylici; Pasta 'Lassar'; Lassar's Paste*
(See also *Pasta Zinci Salicylata*)

	B.P.C. K.C.H. L.H. U.C.H.
Salicylic Acid	½ oz.
Starch	6 oz.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	12½ oz.

Pasta Zinci cum Sulphure

	M.H.	St. J.H.
Zinc Oxide	..	960 gr.
Precipitated Sulphur	..	960 gr.
Siliceous Earth	..	480 gr.
Starch	960 gr.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	16 oz.
Sulphur Ointment	8 oz.	..
Zinc Ointment	8 oz.	

Pasta Zinci et Gelatini

SYNONYMS: *Gelatinum Zinci; Unna's Paste*

	B.P.C.	L.H. St. T.H.	U.C.H.
Gelatin	3 oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.
Water	7 oz. (fl.)	5 oz (fl.)	9 oz. (fl.)
Zinc Oxide	3 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Glycerin	7 oz. (fl.)	5 oz.	6 oz.

Pasta Zinci et Ichthamolis

SYNONYM: *Gelatinum Zinci et Ichthamolis*

	B.P.C.
Zinc Oxide	2½ oz.
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	½ oz.
Gelatin	4 oz.
Glycerin	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Pasta Zinci Salicylata

SYNONYM: *Zinksalicylsdurepaste*

(See also *Pasta Zinci Composita*)

	P.G.
Salicylic Acid	87½ gr.
Zinc Oxide	2 oz. 175 gr.
Starch	2 oz. 175 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white	5 oz.

PASTILLI—PASTILLES

These contain the medicament in a Glyco-gelatin basis. The basis may be prepared as follows:

Gelatin	3 oz.
Glycerin	6 oz. (wt.)
Water	7½ oz.
Flavouring	a sufficiency

Soak the Gelatin in the water for one hour. Add the Glycerin. Melt on a water-bath, strain, make up to 16 oz. weight, and when nearly cool add the flavouring. The medicament is added to the melted basis, being previously mixed with a little Glycerin if insoluble.

The pastilles may be poured into special moulds, such as the Bilson Mould, or the mixture may be poured into a tray and cut into cubes when cold.

The pastilles should weigh from 30 to 60 grains.

Pastillus Acetomorphinæ

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Acetomorphinæ Compositus

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{32}$ gr.
Ammoniated Glycyrrhizin	$\frac{5}{16}$ gr.
Pine Oil	½ m.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Acetomorphinæ et Pini Compositus

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{48}$ gr.
Pine Oil	½ m.
Terpine Hydrate	½ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Acetomorphinæ et Terpini

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{40}$ gr.
Terpine Hydrate	½ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Pastillus Bismuthi et Morphinæ

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate	3 gr.
Morphine Acetate	$\frac{1}{40}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Boracis

	B.P.C.
Borax	3 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Cascaræ

	B.P.C.
Extract of Cascara	2 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{20}$, $\frac{1}{15}$, $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Cocainæ et Morphinæ

SYNONYM: *Pastillus Tussis*

	B.P.C.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{15}$ gr.
Morphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Codeinæ

	B.P.C.
Codeine	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Eucalyptolis

	B.P.C.
Eucalyptol	$\frac{1}{2}$ m.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Eucalyptolis et Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Eucalyptol	$\frac{1}{2}$ m.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Iodoformi

	B.P.C.
Iodoform	1 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Mentholis

	B.P.C.
Menthol	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Mentholis et Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Menthol	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Mentholis et Codeinæ B.P.C.

Menthol	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Codeine	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Mentholis et Eucalyptolis

	B.P.C.
Menthol	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Eucalyptol	$\frac{1}{2}$ m.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Morphinæ B.P.C.

Morphine Acetate	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Pepsini B.P.C.

Pepsin	3 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Sulphuris Compositus

	B.P.C.
Precipitated Sulphur	5 gr.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	1 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Terebeni B.P.C.

Terebene	2 m.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Thymolis B.P.C.

Thymol	$\frac{1}{32}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pepsinum Aromaticum N.F.

Pepsin	760 gr.
Tartaric Acid	120 gr.
Sodium Chloride	120 gr.
Aromatic Liquid Extract	1 oz. (fl.)
Sugar of Milk	16 oz.

Peptonum Fluidum B.P.C.

Beef Peptone	2½ oz.
Extract of Malt	2½ oz. (wt.)
Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)

PESSI—PESSARIES

These are conical-shaped preparations similar to suppositories and prepared in the same way. The basis is usually cacao butter. Where this is inadmissible, as for Hydrastis, Ichthyol, etc., a Glycero-gelatin basis is used.

The weight varies from 30 to 120 grains.

Pessus Acidi Borici	B.P.C.
Boric Acid	10 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Acidi Carbolici	B.P.C.
Phenol	2 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Acidi Tannici	B.P.C.
Tannic Acid	10 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Aluminis	B.P.C.
Alum	15 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Aluminis et Zinci	B.P.C.
Alum	5 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	5 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Belladonnæ	B.P.C.
Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna	2 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

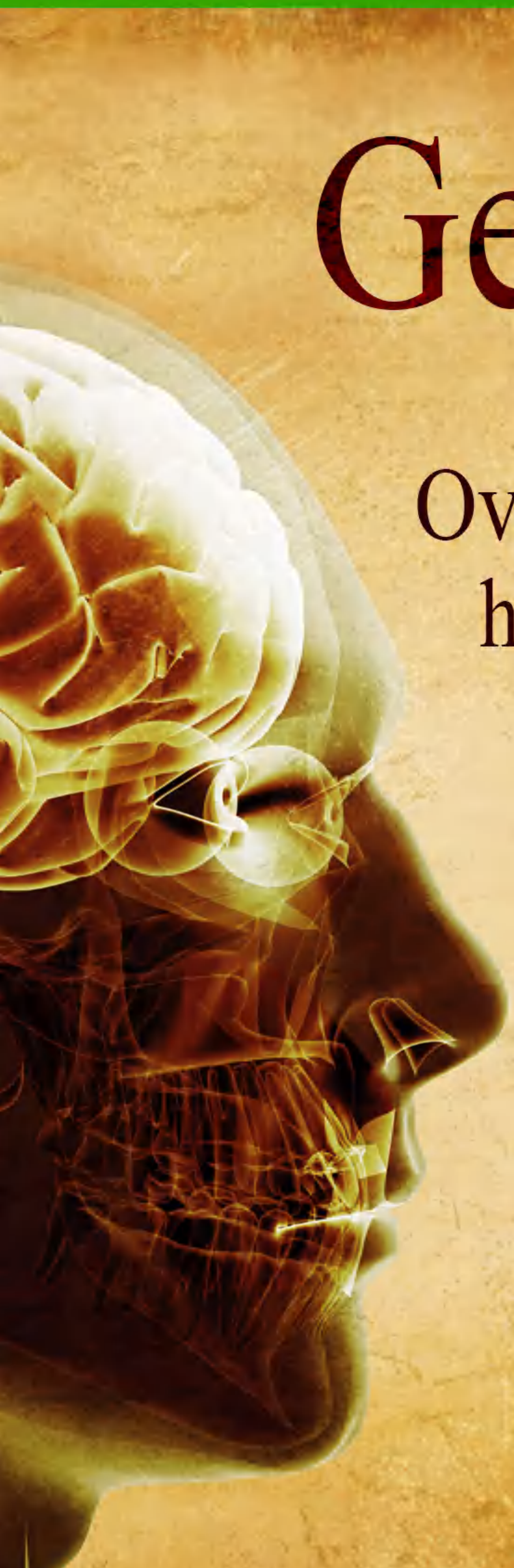
Pessus Cocainæ	B.P.C.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Coniinæ	B.P.C.
Coniine Hydrobromide	½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Eucalypti Gummi	B.P.C.
SYNONYM: *Pessus Gummi Rubri*	
Red Gum	10 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Hydrargyri	B.P.C.
Mercury Ointment	30 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Pigmentum Acidi Pyrogallici

SYNONYM: *Collodium Acidi Pyrogallici*

	St. J.H.
Pyrogallic Acid	150 gr.
Chrysarobin	150 gr.
Ether, 90% Alcohol	to dissolve
Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Acidi Salicylici

SYNONYM: *Collodium Acidi Salicylici*

	K.C.H.	M.H.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	..	100 gr.
Salicylic Acid	8 oz.	1200 gr.
Extract of Indian Hemp	..	200 gr.
Glycerin	8 oz.	..
Flexible Collodion	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Acidi Sulphurosi

	G.H.
Sulphurous Acid	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Acidi Sulphurosi Compositum

SYNONYM: *Pigmentum Acidi Sulphurosi*

	K.C.H.	L.H.
Sulphurous Acid	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin of Tannic Acid	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Pigmentum Acidi Tannici

	Martindale	St. B.H.
Tannic Acid	8 oz.	8 oz.
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	11 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Antisepticum

	Martindale
Quinine Hydrochloride	600 gr.
Glycerin of Carbolic Acid	20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Argenti Nitratis Æthereum

SYNONYM: *Causticum Argenti Nitratis*

	L.H.
Silver Nitrate	400 gr.
Water	2½ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Benzoini Compositum

	K.C.H.
Compound Tincture of Benzoin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Calaminæ

	B.P.C.
Prepared Calamine	6 oz.
Zinc Oxide	3 oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Rose Water, diluted	to 20 oz. (fl.

Pigmentum Capsici

	St. G.H.
Tincture of Capsicum	6 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Iodine	12 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Caseini

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Casein "Unna"*

	B.P.C.	St. M.H.
Casein	2½ oz.	2 oz. 350 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	50 gr.	44 gr.
Glycerin	1½ oz. (fl.)	1½ oz.
Soft Paraffin	4 oz.	4 oz. 87½ gr.
Zinc Oxide	50 gr.	44 gr.
Phenol	50 gr.	44 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Catechu et Plumbi

	K.C.H.
Tincture of Catechu Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	of each equal parts

Pigmentum Chloral Camphoratum

SYNONYMS: *Chloral Camphoratum; Chloral cum Camphora*

	B.P.C. N.F.
Camphor, in flowers Chloral Hydrate	of each equal parts

Pigmentum Chloral Camphoratum cum Cocaina

SYNONYM: *Chloral Camphoratum cum Cocaina*

	B.P.C.
Cocaine	2 oz.
Camphor, in flowers	9 oz.
Chloral Hydrate	9 oz.

Pigmentum Chloral Carbolatum

SYNONYMS: *Chloral Carbolatum; Chloral et Phenol*

	B.P.C.
Chloral Hydrate Phenol	of each equal parts

Pigmentum Chloral Compositum

SYNONYM: *Linimentum Chloral Compositum*

	St. B.H. L.H.	St. B.H. W.H.
Chloral Hydrate	4 oz.	4 oz.
Menthol	4 oz.	4 oz.
Thymol	..	4 oz.
Camphor	4 oz.	12 oz.

Pigmentum Chloral Tannin

SYNONYM: *Chloral Tannin*

	Martindale
Chloral Hydrate	2½ oz.
Tannin	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Chrysarobini

B.P.C.
Martindale
G.H.
St. G.H.
U.C.H.

Chrysarobin	2 oz.
Solution of Gutta-percha	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Chrysarobini et Pyrogallol

	Martindale
Chrysarobin	65 gr.
Pyrogallol	65 gr.
Ether	1½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	1½ oz. (fl.)
Collodion	18 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Cocainæ et Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	Martindale
Cocaine Hydrochloride	560 gr.
Solution of Mercuric Chloride	400 m.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Ferri Aluminatis

Iron Aluminate	1200 gr.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Ferri Perchloridi

SYNONYM: *Pigmentum Ferri*

	B.P.C.	K.C.H. L.H.	M.H.
Ferric Chloride	2½ oz.	..	..
Solution of Ferric Chloride	...	10 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Pigmentum Iodi Carbolisatum

SYNONYMS: *Pigmentum Iodi Carbolicum; Pigmentum Phenol Iodati*

	B.P.C.	G.H. L.H.
Iodine	87½ gr.	4 oz.
Potassium Iodide	87½ gr.	..
Phenol	87½ gr.	..
Liquefied Phenol	..	16 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Pigmentum Iodi Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Pigmentum Iodi cum Mentha; Mandl's Paint; Pigmentum "Mandl"; Pigmentum "Lugol"*

	B.P.C.	G.N.C.H. K.C.H.	L.H.	St. G.H.
Iodine	½ oz.	120 gr.	100 gr.	120 gr.
Potassium Iodide	1 oz. 44 gr.	400 gr.	100 gr.	240 gr.
Oil of Peppermint	72 m.	100 m.	100 m.	60 m.
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Iodi et Aconiti

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Iodine	of each equal parts
Strong Tincture of Aconite	

Pigmentum Iodoformi Compositum

SYNONYM: *Whitehead's Varnish*

	B.P.C.
Benzoin	2 oz.
Prepared Storax	1½ oz.
Balsam of Tolu	1 oz.
Socotrine Aloes	175 gr.
Iodoform	2 oz.
Ether (0·720),	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Menthol

	G.H.	St. M.H.
Menthol	4 oz.	1200 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	..	20 oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	16 oz. (fl.)	..

Pigmentum Menthol cum Benzoino

	St. G.H.
Menthol	of each equal parts
Compound Tincture of Benzoin	

Pigmentum Menthol cum Guaiacol

	G.N.C.H.
Menthol	20 gr.
Guaiacol, crystal	20 gr.
Expressed Almond Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Mentholis Compositum

	B.P.C.
Menthol	22 gr.
Thymol	22 gr.
Oil of Eucalyptus	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Mentholis et Toluoni

SYNONYMS: *Pigmentum Ferri Compositum; Löffler's Pigment*

	B.P.C.
Menthol	2 oz.
Absolute Alcohol	12 oz. (fl.)
Strong Solution of Ferric Chloride	96 m.
Toluene	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Olei Eucalypti et Acidi Salicylici

	Martindale
Oil of Eucalyptus	2 oz. (fl.)
Salicylic Acid	¼ oz.
Olive Oil	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Picis Fortius

	K.C.H.
Wood Tar	10 oz.
Methylated Spirit	10 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Picis Mitius

	K.C.H.
Wood Tar	2½ oz.
Methylated Spirit	17½ oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Picis cum Iodo

SYNONYMS: *Pigmentum Iodi et Olei Picis; Costar's Paste*
(See also *Pasta Iodi et Picis*)

	B.P.C.	W.H.
Iodine	4 oz.	2400 gr.
Rectified Oil of Tar	16 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Thymol

	Martindale	
	I	II
Thymol	1 oz.	1 oz.
Ether	10 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Liquid Paraffin	..	18 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Zinci Oxidi Compositum

	K.C.H.
Zinc Oxide	1½ oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	8½ oz.
Liquid Paraffin	10 oz. (fl.)

PILULÆ—PILLS

Pilula Acidi Carbolici

	G.H.
Phenol	1 gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.
Liquorice Powder	2 gr.

Pilula Aloes

	B.P.	U.S.
Aloes	2½ gr.	..
Purified Aloes	..	2 gr.
Hard Soap	1½ gr.	2 gr.
Oil of Caraway	½ m.	..
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..
Water	..	to mass

Pilula Aloes Barbadensis

	B.P. 1898
Aloes, Barbados	2 gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.
Oil of Caraway	½ m.
Confection of Roses	1 gr.

Pilula Aloes Composita

SYNONYMS: *Pilliola di Aloe Composte; Baird's Pill*

	B.P.C.	P. Ital.
Barbados Aloes	1½ gr.	..
Cape Aloes	..	½ gr.
Ipecacuanha Root	½ gr.	..
Jalap Resin	..	½ gr.
Scammony	1½ gr.	..
Hard Soap	..	½ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	1½ gr.	..
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	

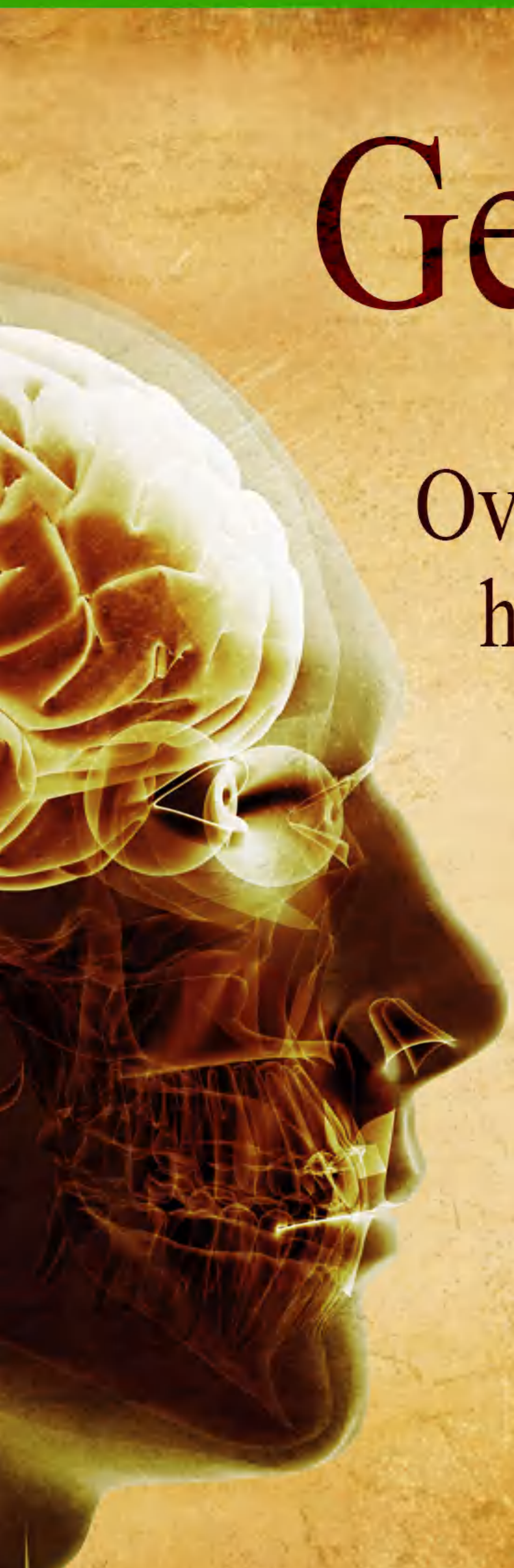
Pilula Aloes cum Belladonna

	C.C.H.	M.H.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	..	1 gr.
Extract of Socotrine Aloes	1 gr.	..
Extract of Belladonna	½ gr.	½ gr.
Jalap Resin	..	½ gr.
Confection of Roses	..	to 3 gr.

Pilula Aloes cum Nuce Vomica

	C.C.H.	M.H.	St. B.H.	St. T.H.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	..	1 gr.		..
Extract of Socotrine Aloes	1 gr.	..	..	..
Barbados Aloes	..	..	..	2 gr.
Pill of Barbados Aloes	..	..	4½ gr.	..
Extract of Nux Vomica	½ gr.	½ gr.	½ gr.	½ gr.
Extract of Belladonna	..	..	..	½ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	..	2 gr.	..	..
Syrup of Glucose	..	..	to mass	

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Pilula Aloes et Hyoscyami

	W.H.
Extract of Barbados Aloes .	1 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus .	3 gr.

Pilula Aloes et Ipecacuanha

SYNONYM: *Chapman's Dinner Pill*

	B.P.C.
Barbados Aloes . .	1½ gr.
Mastic . .	1½ gr.
Ipecacuanha Root . .	1 gr.
Oil of Fennel . .	¼ m.

Pilula Aloes et Ipecacuanhæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Burney Yeo's Dinner Pill*

	B.P.C.
Extract of Barbados Aloes .	1½ gr.
Ipecacuanha Root . .	½ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica .	½ gr.
Quinine Sulphate . .	1 gr.
Hard Soap . .	½ gr.

Pilula Aloes et Mastiche

SYNONYM: *Dinner Pill*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Purified Aloes . .	..	2 gr.
Barbados Aloes . .	2 gr.	..
Mastic . .	½ gr.	½ gr.
Confection of Roses . .	to mass	..
Red Rose	..	½ gr.
49% Alcohol .	..	a sufficiency

Pilula Aloes et Myrrhæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Aloes . .	1⅘ gr.	..
Purified Aloes	..	2 gr.
Myrrh . .	9/10 gr.	1 gr.
Aromatic Powder . .	..	½ gr.
Syrup	..	to mass
Syrup of Glucose . .	to mass	..

Pilula Aloes et Nucis Vomicæ

	B.P.C.
Barbados Aloes . .	2 gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica .	¼ gr.
Extract of Belladonna . .	⅛ gr.
60% Alcohol . .	to mass

Pilula Aloes Ipecacuanhæ et Rhei

SYNONYM: *Gregory's Dinner Pill*

	B.P.C.
Extract of Barbados Aloes .	1 gr.
Ipecacuanha Root . .	1 gr.
Rhubarb Root . .	1 gr.
Hard Soap . .	1 gr.
Water . .	to mass

Pilulæ Aloes Socotrinæ

	B.P. 1898
Socotrine Aloes	2 gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.
Oil of Nutmeg	⅛ m.
Confection of Roses	1 gr.

Pilula Aloini Composita

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Aloini et Nucis Vomicæ; Sir Andrew Clark's Liver Pill*

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.	W.H.
Aloin	½ gr.	1 gr.	1 gr.
Extract of Belladonna	..	..	½ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	½ gr.	⅛ gr.	½ gr.
Ferrous Sulphate	½ gr.	..	..
Myrrh	½ gr.	..	
Hard Soap	½ gr.	..	
Ipecacuanha Root	..	¼ gr.	

Pilula Aloini et Podophyllini Composita

	B.P.C.
Aloin	1/10 gr.
Oleo-resin of Capsicum	1/20 gr.
Jalap Resin	1/10 gr.
Podophyllum Resin	3/20 gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	1/20 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	1/20 gr.

Pilula Aloini et Strychninæ Composita

	B.P.C.
Aloin	⅕ gr.
Strychnine	1/50 gr.
Extract of Belladonna	1/10 gr.
Ipecacuanha	1/20 gr.
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Asafetidæ

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Asafetida	3 gr.	3 gr.
Hard Soap	¾ gr.	1 gr.
Water	to mass	to mass

Pilula Asiatica

	B.P.C.
Arsenious Anhydride	1/12 gr.
Black Pepper	¾ gr.
Extract of Gentian	⅛ gr.

Pilula Atropinæ

	K.C.H.	M.H.	St. B.H.
Atropine	..	..	1/100 gr.
Atropine Sulphate	1/100 gr.	1/120 gr.	..
Milk Sugar	1 gr.	..	.. .
Liquorice Powder	..	2 gr.	2 gr.
Tragacanth	..	1 gr.	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	1/20 m.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..	to mass
Water	..	to mass	.. .

Pilula Atropinæ et Morphinæ

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Atropine Sulphate	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.
Morphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{8}$ gr.
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Belladonnæ

	St. B.H.
Extract of Belladonna	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Liquorice Powder	2 gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Belladonnæ et Nucis Vomicæ

	U.C.H.
Extract of Belladonna.	$\frac{1}{3}$ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.

Pilula Butyl-Chloral cum Gelsemio

SYNONYM: *Pilula Butyl-Chloral et Gelseminæ*

	G.H.	W.H.
Butyl-Chloral Hydrate	3 gr.	3 gr.
Gelsemine Hydrochloride	..	$\frac{1}{200}$ gr.
Extract of Gelsemium	1 gr.	..
Compound Powder of Tragacanth		1 gr.
Syrup of Glucose	..	to mass

Pilula Calcis Sulphuratæ Composita

	K.C.H.
Sulphurated Lime	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Extract of Socotrine Aloes	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Reduced Iron	2 gr.
Acacia	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Calomelanos et Colocynthidis

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Colocynthidis cum Calomelane; Pilula Hydrargyri Subchloridi cum Colocynthide*

	B.P.C. St. B.H. St. T.H.	C.C.H. W.H.	K.C.H.	M.H.
Mercurous Chloride	1 gr.	2 gr.	2 gr.	1 gr.
Ipecacuanha Root	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Oil of Caraway	..		$\frac{1}{4}$ m.	..
Compound Colocynth Pill	..	..	3 gr.	..
Compound Extract of Colocynth	4 gr.	3 gr.	..	$3\frac{1}{2}$ gr.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Pilula Cascarse et Nucis Vomicæ

	St. B.H.
Extract of Cascara Sagrada	2½ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	½ gr.
Capsicum	½ gr.
Liquorice Powder	to mass

Pilula Cathartica Composita

	U.S.
Compound Extract of Colocynth	1 gr.
Mercurous Chloride	¾ gr.
Jalap Resin	¼ gr.
Gamboge	⅓ gr.
49% Alcohol	to mass

Pilula Cathartica Vegetabilis U.S.

Compound Extract of Colocynth	¾ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	⅓ gr.
Jalap Resin	¼ gr.
Extract of Leptandra	⅓ gr.
Podophyllum Resin	⅓ gr.
Oil of Peppermint	1/10 m.
49% Alcohol	to mass

Pilula Codeinæ	G.H.	St. B.H.
Codeine	½ gr.	½ gr.
Kaolin	2½ gr.	..
Liquorice Powder	..	1 gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.	..
Glycerin of Tragacanth	..	to mass

Pilula Codeinæ Composita G.H.

Codeine	½ gr.
Extract of Cascara Sagrada	2 gr.
Kaolin	½ gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.

Pilula Colchici Composita

Extract of Colchicum	1 gr.
Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha	3 gr.

Pilula Colchici et Aloes B.P.C.

Acetic Extract of Colchicum	¼ gr.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	¼ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	¼ gr.
Compound Acacia Powder	to mass

Pilula Colchici et Hydrargyri B.P.C.

Acetic Extract of Colchicum	$\frac{1}{6}$ gr.
Mercury Pill	$\frac{1}{3}$ gr.
Compound Extract of Colocynth	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.

Pilula Colchici et Hydrargyri Composita

SYNONYM: *Sir Benjamin Brodie's Gout Pill*

B.P.C.

Acetic Extract of Colchicum	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Mercury Pill	$1\frac{1}{3}$ gr.
Compound Extract of Colocynth	$1\frac{1}{3}$ gr.
Extract of Rhubarb	$1\frac{1}{3}$ gr.

Pilula Colocynthidis Composita

B.P.

Colocynth Pulp	$\frac{4}{5}$ gr.
Aloes	$1\frac{2}{5}$ gr.
Scammony Resin	$1\frac{2}{5}$ gr.
Potassium Sulphate	$\frac{1}{5}$ gr.
Oil of Cloves	$\frac{1}{5}$ m.
Water	to mass

Pilula Colocynthidis et Hydrargyri

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Hydrargyri cum Colocynthide; Abernethy's Pill*

	B.P.C.	M.H.	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Compound Extract of Colocynth	2 gr.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	$3\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Mercury Pill	3 gr.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	1 gr.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.

Pilula Colocynthidis et Hydrargyri Composita

SYNONYM: *Pilula Hydrargyri Colocynthidis et Hyoscyami*

	B.P.C.	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Compound Colocynth Pill	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..	..
Compound Extract of Colocynth	..	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	2 gr.
Mercury Pill	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	1 gr.	2 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	1 gr.	1 gr.

Pilula Colocynthidis et Hyoscyami

B.P.

Compound Pill of Colocynth	$2\frac{2}{3}$ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	$1\frac{1}{3}$ gr.

Pilula Conii et Morphinæ W.H.

Morphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{8}$ gr.
Extract of Conium (B.P.1885)	4 gr.

Pilula Creosoti

SYNONYMS: *Pilule de Créosote; Kreosotpill*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	C.C.H. G.H.
Creosote	1 m.	1½ gr.	¾ gr.	1 m.
Curd Soap	½ gr.	..	..	..
Hard Soap	..	..	..	3 gr.
Medicinal Soap	..	to mass	..	..
Glycerin	..	..	1½ gr.	
Liquorice Powder	2½ gr.		1½ gr.	

Pilula Creosoti (*contd.*)

	K.C.H. St. B.H.
Creosote	1 m.
Hard Soap	1 gr.
Liquorice Powder	to mass

Pilula Creosoti et Galbani

	St. B.H.
Creosote	1 m.
Compound Pill of Asafetida	2 gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill	2 gr.

Pilula Cupri Composita

SYNONYM: *Pilula Cupri Sulphatis cum Opio*

	G.H.	M.H.
Copper Sulphate	¼ gr.	¼ gr.
Opium	½ gr.	½ gr.
Extract of Gentian	..	to 3 gr.
Liquorice Powder	2 gr.	..
Liquid Glucose	to 4 gr.	

Pilula Cynoglossi cum Extracto Opii

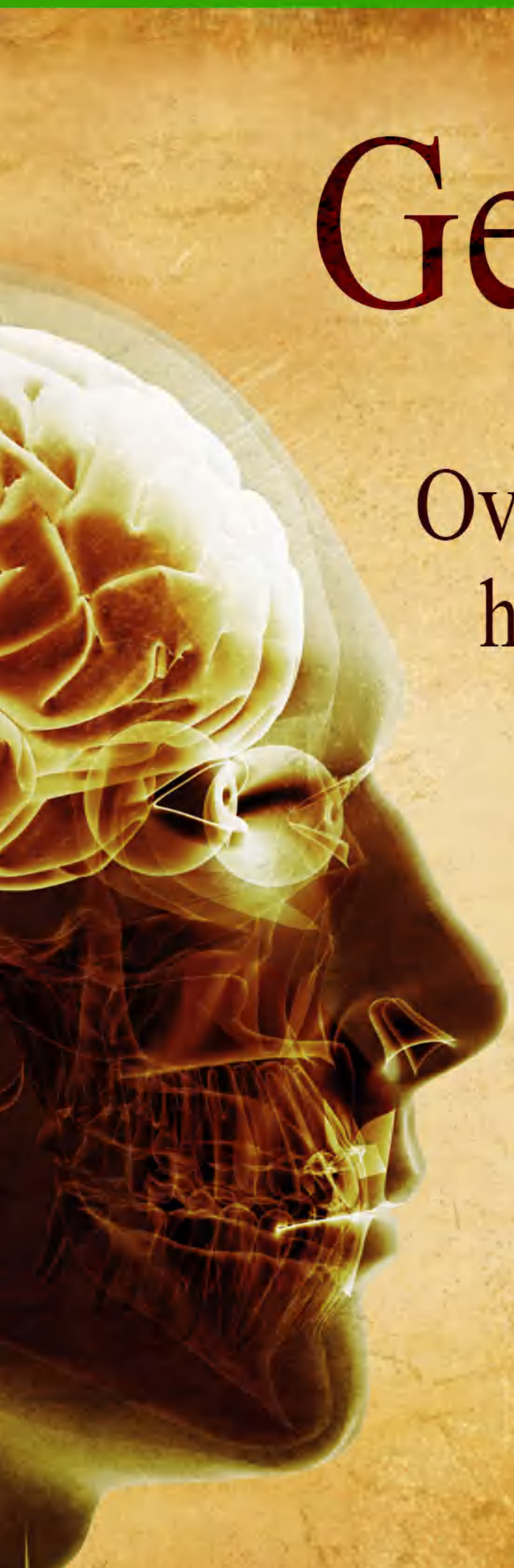
SYNONYM: *Pilule de Cynoglosse Opiacées*

	Fr. Cod.
Extract of Opium	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Henbane Seeds	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Cynoglossum Root Bark	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Myrrh	$\frac{0}{20}$ gr.
Olibanum	$\frac{0}{20}$ gr.
Saffron	$\frac{3}{20}$ gr.
Castor	$\frac{3}{20}$ gr.
Syrup of Honey	1 gr.

Pilula Damianæ Composita

	B.P.C.
Extract of Damiana	2 gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Phosphorated Suet	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Chloroform	$\frac{1}{6}$ m.
Compound Powder of Tragacanth	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Mucilage of Acacia	to mass

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Pilula Euonymi

	G.H.	W.H.
Euonymin	..	2 gr.
Extract of Euonymus	2 gr.	..
Extract of Hyoscyamus	2 gr.	3 gr.

Pilula Euonymi Composita

	St. B.H.
Ipecacuanha Root	½ gr.
Extract of Euonymus	1 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	1 gr.
Extract of Aloes	1½ gr.

Pilula Euonymi et Hydrargyri

	G.H.
Extract of Euonymus	1½ gr.
Mercury Pill	1½ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	1 gr.

Pilula Ferri

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Ferri Carbonatis; Pilula Ferri Carbonici Composita; Pilule de Carbonate de Fer Composée; Blaudsche Pill; Pilliola di Carbonato Ferroso; Blaud's Pill*

	B.P.	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Ferrous Sulphate, granulated	..	..	2 gr.	2½ gr.
,, ,, exsiccated	1⅗ gr.	..	..	..
Ferrous Carbonate with Glucose	..	1½ gr.	..	..
Potassium Carbonate	..	..	1 gr.	1⅛ gr.
Sodium Carbonate, exsiccated	1 gr.		..	..
Tragacanth	1/16 gr.	..	⅛ gr.	..
Acacia	⅖ gr.	..	⅛ gr.	⅜ gr.
Liquorice Root	..	⅛ gr.	..	¼ gr.
Sugar	..	..	½ gr.	..
Syrup	..	..	..	1⅛ gr.
Glucose	1½ gr.	½ gr.	..	..
Glycerin	..	..	to mass	..
Water	1/10 m.	to mass	to mass	2¼ gr.

Pilula Ferri (*contd.*)

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	1⅔ gr.	2¼ gr.
Potassium Carbonate	1 gr.	2¼ gr.
Magnesia	1/10 gr.	..
Althæa Root	⅕ gr.	..
Sugar	½ gr.	..
Milk Sugar	..	⅝ gr.
Honey	..	1¼ gr.
Glycerin	⅗ gr.	..

Pilula Ferri cum Strychnina

	L.H.
Strychnine	1/50 gr.
Iron Pill	to 5 gr.

Pilula Ferri et Arsenici

SYNONYM: *Pilula Ferri Arsenicalis*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	L.H.
Arsenious Anhydride	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.	..	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Iron Arsenate	..	$\frac{1}{15}$ gr.	..	..
Reduced Iron	..	..	3 gr.	..
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	3 gr.		..	..
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency	..		..
Iron Pill	..	..	..	to 5 gr.
Extract of Gentian	..	3 gr.	..	..
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..	to mass	

Pilula Ferri et Arsenici (*contd.*)

	W.H.
Iron Arsenate	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Reduced Iron	2 gr.
Digitalis Leaves	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Capsicum	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Ferri et Arsenici cum Quinina

	L.H.
Arsenious Anhydride	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Iron Pill	to gr. 5

Pilula Ferri et Arsenici cum Strychnina

	L.H.
Arsenious Anhydride	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Strychnine	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Iron Pill	to 5 gr.

Pilula Ferri et Nucis Vomicæ

	K.C.H.
Ferrous Sulphate	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Extract of Gentian	to mass

Pilula Ferri et Quininæ et Nucis Vomicæ

	B.P.C.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	$\frac{3}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Ferri et Quininæ cum Strychnina

	L.H.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Strychnine	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Iron Pill	to 5 gr.

Pilula Ferri Laxativa

	K.C.H.
Aloin	½ gr.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	1 gr.
Extract of Cascara Sagrada	1 gr.
Extract of Gentian	to 5 gr.

Pilula Ferri Phosphatis cum Quinina et Strychnina

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Trium Phosphatum; Easton's Pill*

	B.P.C.
Ferrous Phosphate	1 gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Strychnine	$\frac{1}{32}$ gr.
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency
Concentrated Phosphoric Acid	to mass

Pilula Ferri Redacti

	G.H.	K.C.H.
Reduced Iron	3 gr.	5 gr.
Tragacanth	..	½ gr.
Liquorice Powder	..	½ gr.
Liquid Glucose	to 4 gr.	..
Syrup of Glucose	..	1 m.

Pilula Ferri Redacti Composita

	St. G.H.
Reduced Iron	2 gr.
Mercury with Chalk	1 gr.
Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha	1 gr.

Pilula Ferri Redacti cum Hydrargyro

	G.H.
Mercury with Chalk	1 gr.
Reduced Iron	2 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	to 4 gr.

Pilula Ferri Sulphatis

SYNONYM: *Pilula Ferri Sulphatis Exsiccata*

	M.H.	St. B.H.	W.H.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	2 gr.	1 gr.	5 gr.
Ginger	..	1 gr.	..
Extract of Gentian	..	3 gr.	..
Syrup of Glucose	..	..	to mass
Treacle	to mass		..

Pilula Ferri Sulphatis Composita

	M.H.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	1 gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	½ gr.
Extract of Belladonna	¼ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	¼ gr.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Creta et Rhei

	St. B.H.
Mercury with Chalk	2½ gr.
Rhubarb	2½ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Ferro

	St. G.H.
Opium	⅛ gr.
Ferrous Sulphate	1 gr.
Mercury Pill	2 gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Opio

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H. St. G.H.
Opium	¼ gr.	¼ gr.	¼ gr.	¼ gr.
Mercury Pill	5 gr.	to 2 gr.	to 4 gr.	2 gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Rheo

	B.P.C. K.C.H. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	M.H.
Mercury Pill	2½ gr.	1½ gr.	1 gr.	1½ gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill	2½ gr.	3 gr.	to 4 gr.	..
Ipecacuanha Root	..	½ gr.	..	½ gr.
Rhubarb		..		3 gr.
Treacle	..			to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Sapone

SYNONYMS: *Pilule Mercurielle Savonneuse; Pilule de Sédillot*

	Fr. Cod.
Mercury Ointment, strong	1½ gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.
Liquorice Root	½ gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Scilla

	C.C.H.	St. B.H.
Squill	..	1½ gr.
Compound Squill Pill	2 gr.	..
Mercury Pill	1 gr.	3 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	2 gr.	..

Pilula Hydrargyri et Aloes

	M.H.
Mercury Pill	1½ gr.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	1½ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	2 gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri et Quininæ

	K.C.H.	W.H.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.	1 gr.
Mercury with Chalk	..	2 gr.
Mercury Pill	1 gr.	..
Liquid Glucose	to mass	..
Syrup of Glucose	..	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi cum Extracto Opii

SYNONYMS: *Pilule d'iodure Mercureux Opiacée; Pilule de Ricord*

	Fr. Cod.
Mercurous Iodide, green	$\frac{2}{3}$ gr.
Opium	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Liquorice Root	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Honey	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi Rubri

	W.H.
Mercuric Iodide, red	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	2 gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi Viridis

	G.H.
Mercurous Iodide, green	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Milk Sugar	$2\frac{3}{4}$ gr.
Glucanth	to 4 gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi Viridis et Opii

	St. B.H.
Mercurous Iodide, green	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Opium	$\frac{1}{3}$ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri Perchloridi cum Extracto Opii

SYNONYMS: *Pilule de Chlorure Mercurique Opiacée; Pilule de Dupuytren*

	Fr. Cod.
Mercuric Chloride	$\frac{1}{7}$ gr.
Extract of Opium	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Extract of Couchgrass	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Liquorice Powder	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri Subchloridi Composita

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Calomelanos Composita; Plummer's Pill*

	B.P.
Mercurous Chloride	$\frac{4}{5}$ gr.
Sulphurated Antimony	$\frac{4}{5}$ gr.
Guaiacum Resin	$1\frac{4}{5}$ gr.
Acacia	$\frac{1}{2\,5}$ gr.
Tragacanth	$\frac{1}{2\,5}$ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri Subchloridi et Rhei

	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Mercurous Chloride	1 gr.	3 gr.
Rhubarb	4 gr.	..
Compound Rhubarb Pill	..	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..

Pilula Hydrargyri Subchloridi et Scammonii

St. B.H.

Mercurous Chloride	1 gr.
Scammony	3 gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Hyoscyami et Valerianæ Composita

SYNONYMS: *Pilule de Jusquiame et de Valeriane Composée; Pilule de Méglin*

Fr. Cod.

Extract of Hyoscyamus	¾ gr.
Extract of Valerian	¾ gr.
Zinc Oxide	¾ gr.

Pilula Ichthyolis

K.C.H.

Ichthyol	2½ gr.
Tragacanth	¾ gr.
Liquorice Powder	2½ gr.

Pilula Iodoformi

G.H.

Iodoform	2 gr.
Milk Sugar	1 gr.
Liquid Glucose	to 4 gr.

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ Composita

G.H.

Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha	4 gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ cum Scilla

B.P.

Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha	2 gr.
Squill	⅛ gr.
Ammoniacum	⅛ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ cum Urginea

B.P.

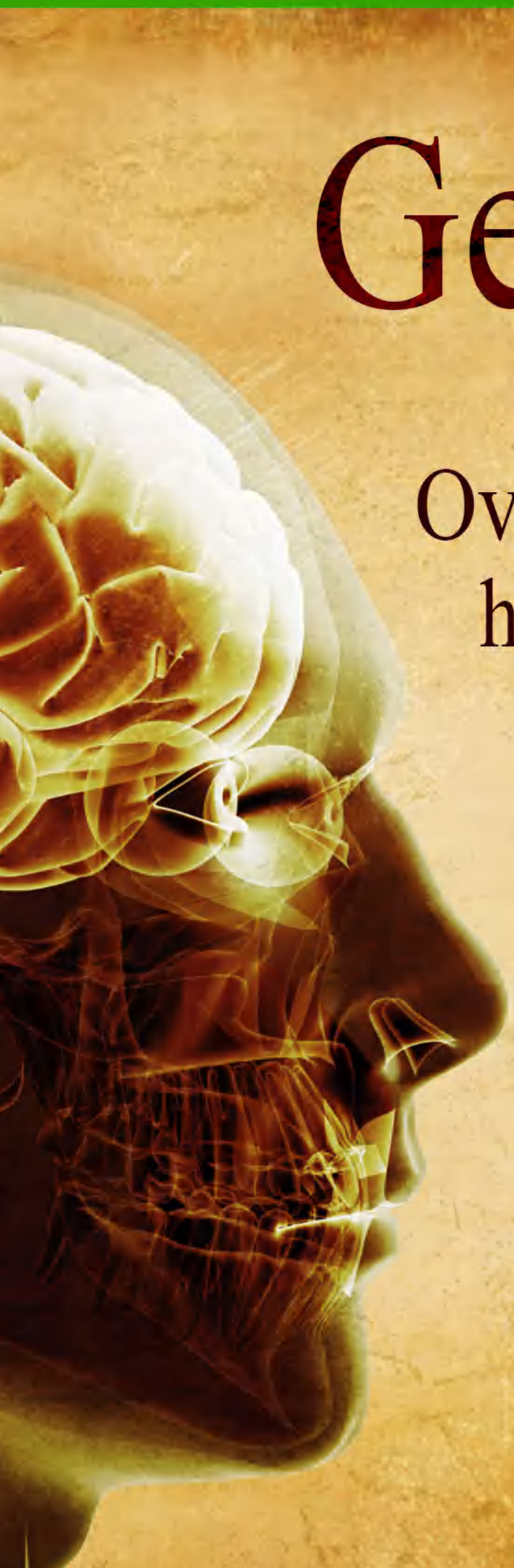
Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha	2 gr.
Urginea	⅛ gr.
Ammoniacum	⅛ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ et Hydrargyri

G.H.

Ipecacuanha Root	¼ gr.
Mercury Pill	1 gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill	to 4 gr.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Pilula Nucis Vomicæ

	G.H.
Capsicum	½ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	½ gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill	2 gr.
Liquorice Powder	to 4 gr.

Pilula Nucis Vomicæ et Ferri

	C.C.H. G.H.
Extract of Nux Vomica	½ gr.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	1 gr.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	1 gr.
Liquorice Powder	1 gr.

Pilula Opii

	U.S.
Powdered Opium	1 gr.
Hard Soap	½ gr.
Water	to mass

Pilula Phosphori

	B.P.	U.S.
Phosphorus	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	$\frac{2}{5}$ gr.	..
Wool Fat	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.	
Kaolin	$\frac{3}{20}$ gr.	
Sodium Sulphate, exsiccated	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.	..
Carbon Disulphide	$\frac{1}{5}$ m.	..
Althæa Root	..	1 gr.
Acacia		½ gr.

Pilula Phosphori Composita

	B.P.C.
Phosphorated Suet	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	½ gr.
Reduced Iron	1½ gr.
Strychnine	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.
Chloroform	$\frac{1}{5}$ m.
Compound Powder of Tragacanth	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Mucilage of Acacia	to mass

Pilula Phosphori cum Quinina

	B.P.C.
Phosphorated Suet	$\frac{1}{5}$ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Chloroform	$\frac{2}{5}$ m.
Compound Powder of Tragacanth	$\frac{1}{5}$ gr.
Mucilage of Acacia	to mass

Pilula Phosphori et Ferri

	W.H.
Phosphorus Pill	1 gr.
Reduced Iron	2 gr.
Glycerin of Tragacanth	to mass

Pilula Picrotoxini

	W.H.
Picrotoxin . .	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Milk Sugar . .	3 gr.
Glycerin of Tragacanth .	to mass

Pilula Plumbi cum Opio

	B.P.
Lead Acetate . .	$1\frac{2}{3}$ gr.
Opium . .	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Syrup of Glucose . .	to mass

Pilula Podophylli

	C.C.H.	W.H.
Podophyllum Resin . .	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Capsicum . .	1 gr.	..
Extract of Belladonna . .	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	
Compound Extract of Colocynth . .	to 5 gr.	..
Extract of Hyoscyamus .	..	to 2 gr.

Pilula Podophylli Belladonnæ et Capsici

	U.S.
Podophyllum Resin . .	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Belladonna Leaves	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Capsicum . .	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Sugar of Milk . .	1 gr.
Acacia . .	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Glycerin . }	a
Syrup . . }	sufficiency

Pilula Podophylli cum Hydrargyro

	G.H.
Podophyllum Resin . .	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Mercury Pill . .	1 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus .	2 gr.
Liquorice Powder . .	to 4 gr.

Pilula Podophylli et Rhei

	G.H.
Podophyllum Resin . .	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica .	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill .	to 4 gr.

Pilula Podophyllini Belladonnæ et Nucis Vomicæ

	B.P.C.
Podophyllum Resin . .	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Belladonna .	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica .	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Barbados Aloes .	1 gr.

Pilula Podophyllini Composita

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Podophyllum Resin	¼ gr.	¼ gr.
Mercurous Chloride	1 gr.	1 gr.
Extract of Belladonna	¼ gr.	¼ gr.
Tragacanth	¼ gr.	..
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency	..
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	

Pilula Podophyllini cum Extracto Belladonnæ

SYNONYM: *Pilule de Podophylline Belladonée*

	Fr. Cod.
Podophyllum Resin	½ gr.
Extract of Belladonna	¼ gr.
Hard Soap	½ gr.

Pilula Podophyllini et Quininæ

SYNONYM: *Poore's Pill*

	B.P.C.
Podophyllum Resin	$\frac{1}{12}$ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Extract of Belladonna	¼ gr.
Extract of Socotrine Aloes	1 gr.

Pilula Quininæ cum Ferro

	B.P.C.	M.H.	St. G.H.	St. T.H.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.	1 gr.	2 gr.	1 gr.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	1 gr.	..	..	1 gr.
Ferrous Sulphate	..	1 gr.	2 gr.	..
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency	..	..	
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..	..	
Confection of Roses	..	to mass		

Pilula Quininæ cum Opio

	K.C.H.	M.H.
Opium	¼ gr.	¼ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.	1 gr.
Tartaric Acid	¼ gr.	..
Confection of Roses	..	to mass
Water	to mass	..

Pilula Quininæ Sulphatis

	B.P.
Quinine Sulphate	$1\frac{3}{5}$ gr.
Tartaric Acid	$\frac{1}{16}$ gr.
Glycerin	¼ gr.
Tragacanth	$\frac{1}{16}$ gr.

Pilula Quininæ Sulphatis Composita

SYNONYM: *Aitkin's Tonic Pill*

	B.P.C.
Quinine Sulphate	½ gr.
Reduced Iron	⅓ gr.
Arsenious Anhydride	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.
Strychnine	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.
Extract of Gentian	to mass

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Pilula Terebinthinæ

	Fr. Cod.
Oleoresin Turpentine	3 gr.
Carbonate of Magnesia	3 gr.

Pilula Terebinthinæ Chiæ

Chian Turpentine	2½ gr.
Sulphur, sublimed	1½ gr.

Pilula Urginææ Composita

	B.P.
Urginea	1 gr.
Ginger	⅘ gr.
Ammoniacum	⅘ gr.
Hard Soap	⅗ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Valerianæ et Belladonnæ

	C.C.H.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Zinc Valerianate	2 gr.
Extract of Belladonna	¼ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to 5 gr.

Pilula Zinci Oxidi et Belladonnæ

SYNONYM: *Pilula Zinci cum Belladonna*

	B.P.C. C.C.H. G.H. St. T.H. W.H.	K.C.H.	M.H. St. B.H.
Zinc Oxide	2 gr.	3 gr.	2 gr.
Extract of Belladonna	¼ gr.	½ gr.	¼ gr.

Pilula Zinci Valerianatis Composita

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	St. B.H.
Zinc Valerianate	1 gr.	1 gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill	..	1 gr.
Compound Pill of Galbanum	2 gr.	3 gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..

PULVERES—POWDERS

Pulvis Acaciæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Gummosus; Zusammengesetztes Gummipulver*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Acacia	10 oz.	10 oz.
Tragacanth	10 oz.	..
Liquorice Root	..	6 oz.
Sugar	..	4 oz.

Pulvis Acetanilidi Compositus

	B.P.C. U.S.
Acetanilide	14 oz.
Caffein	2 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	4 oz.

Pulvis Acidi Borici Compositus

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Amyli Compositus*

	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Boric Acid	1½ oz.	1½ oz.	3 oz.
Starch	7½ oz.	9 oz.	6 oz.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.	4½ oz.	6 oz.

Pulvis Acidi Borici et Amyli

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Boric Acid Starch	of each equal parts

Pulvis Acidi Salicylici Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis pro Pedibus; Foot Powder; Pulvis Talci Salicylicus*

	B.P.C.	L.H.
Salicylic Acid	¾ oz.	¾ oz.
Boric Acid	2½ oz.	..
Lycopodium	..	2½ oz.
French Chalk	21¾ oz.	21¾ oz.

Pulvis Acidi Tannici Compositus

	G.H.
Tannic Acid Zinc Oxide	of each equal parts

Pulvis Acidi Tannici et Boracis

	St. B.H.
Tannic Acid	½ oz.
Borax	to 20 oz.

Pulvis Acidi Tannici et Morphinæ

Tannic Acid	½ oz.
Morphine Hydrochloride	½ oz.
Borax	to 20 oz.

Pulvis Aconitini Dilutus

SYNONYMS: *Poudre d'aconitine au centième; Poudre officinale d'aconitine*

	Fr. Cod.
Aconitine	1 gr.
Carmine	2½ gr.
Milk Sugar	96½ gr.

Pulvis Aconitini Nitratis Dilutus

SYNONYM: *Poudre d'azotate d'aconitine au centième*

	Fr. Cod.
Aconitine Nitrate	1 gr.
Carmine	2½ gr.
Milk Sugar	96½ gr.

Pulvis Ærophorus

SYNONYM: *Brausepulver*

	P.G.
Sodium Bicarbonate	6½ oz.
Tartaric Acid	6 oz.
Sugar	12½ oz.

Pulvis Ærophorus Anglicus

SYNONYM: *Englisches Brausepulver*

	P.G.
Sodium Bicarbonate	30 gr.
Tartaric Acid	23 gr.

Pulvis Ærophorus Laxans

SYNONYM: *Abführendes Brausepulver*

	P.G.
Rochelle Salt	116 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	39 gr.
Tartaric Acid	31 gr.

Pulvis Alkalinus Compositus

	B.P.C.
Sodium Bicarbonate, Sodium Chloride, Borax	of each equal parts

Pulvis Aloes et Canellæ

SYNONYM: *Hiera Picra*

	B.P.C.
Socotrine Aloes	16 oz.
Canella Bark	4 oz.

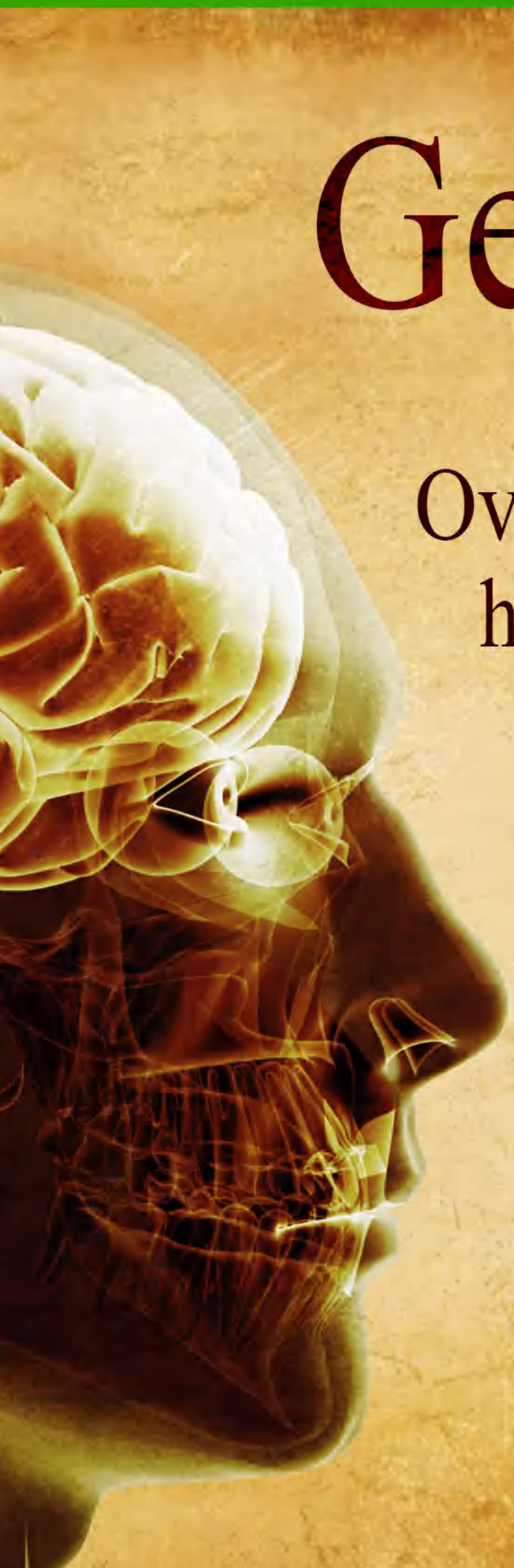
Pulvis Aluminis et Acidi Tannici

	K.C.H.
Tannic Acid	4 oz.
Alum	12 oz.

Pulvis Amygdalæ Amaræ Compositus

	B.P.C.
Bitter Almonds, blanched	10 oz.
Sugar	5 oz.
Gum Acacia	1 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Pulvis Bismuthi cum Carbone

	U.C.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	3 oz.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate	6 oz.
Wood Charcoal	6 oz.

Pulvis Bismuthi cum Soda

	U.C.H.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate Sodium Bicarbonate	of each equal parts

Pulvis Bismuthi et Opii

	W.H.
Bismuth Oxynitrate Aromatic Powder of Chalk and Opium	of each equal parts

Pulvis Calomelanos et Acidi Borici

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Mercurous Chloride	4 oz.
Boric Acid	12 oz.

Pulvis Calomelanos et Amyli

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	K.C.H.
Mercurous Chloride	4 oz.	8 oz.
Starch	12 oz.	8 oz.

Pulvis Calomelanos et Zinci Oxidi

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Calomelanos et Zinci; Pulvis Zinci Oxidi et Calomelanos; Pulvis Zinci et Calomelanos*

	B.P.C. L.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.	W.H.
Mercurous Chloride	4 oz.	3 oz.	8 oz.	4 oz.
Zinc Oxide	12 oz.	12 oz.	8 oz.	4 oz.
Tannic Acid	..	..	..	4 oz.
Starch	..			4 oz.

Pulvis Calumbæ Compositus

	St. G.H.
Calumba Root	1½ oz.
Rhubarb Root	1½ oz.
Ginger Rhizome	1½ oz.
Cinnamon Bark	1½ oz.
Acacia	3 oz.
Bismuth Oxynitrate	3 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	3 oz.

Pulvis Catechu Compositus

	B.P.
Catechu	8 oz.
Kino	4 oz.
Krameria Root	4 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	2 oz.
Nutmeg	2 oz.

Pulvis Cinnamomi Compositus

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Aromaticus*

	B.P.
Cinnamon Bark	of each equal parts
Cardamom Seeds	
Ginger	

Pulvis Cretæ Aromaticus

	B.P.	B.P. 1885
Cinnamon Bark	2 oz.	2 oz.
Nutmeg	700 gr.	1½ oz.
Cloves	350 gr.	¾ oz.
Cardamom Seeds	262½ gr.	½ oz.
Sugar	10 oz.	12½ oz.
Prepared Chalk	5 oz.	5½ oz.
Saffron	..	1½ oz.

Pulvis Cretæ Aromaticus cum Opio

	B.P.
Aromatic Powder of Chalk	19½ oz.
Opium	½ oz.

Pulvis Cretæ Compositus

	U.S.
Prepared Chalk	6 oz.
Acacia	4 oz.
Sugar	10 oz.

Pulvis Dentifricius Alkalinus

SYNONYM: *Poudre Dentifrice Alcaline*

	Fr. Cod.
Calcium Carbonate, precipitated	12 oz.
Magnesium Carbonate	6 oz.
Oil of Peppermint	180 drops

Pulvis Digitalini Crystallisati Dilutus

SYNONYM: *Poudre de Digitaline Cristallisée au centième*

	Fr. Cod.
Digitaline Crystallisée	1 gr.
Carmine	2½ gr.
Milk Sugar	96½ gr.

Pulvis Diureticus

SYNONYMS: *Poudre Diurétique; Poudre des Voyageurs*

	Fr. Cod.
Potassium Nitrate	1 oz.
Acacia	6 oz.
Althæa Root	1 oz.
Liquorice Root	2 oz.
Milk Sugar	6 oz.

Pulvis Elaterini Compositus

SYNONYM: *Trituratio Elaterini*

	B.P. 1898	U.S.
Elaterin	½ oz.	2 oz.
Milk Sugar	19½ oz.	18 oz.

Pulvis Glycerophosphatum Compositus

	B.P.C.
Calcium Glycerophosphate	9 oz.
Magnesium Glyccrophosphate	3 oz.
Iron Glyccrophosphate	1½ oz.
Nux Vomica	1 oz.
Pepsin	4 oz.
Starch	1½ oz.

Pulvis Glycyrrhizæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Liquiritiæ Compositus; Pulvis Pectoralis; Poudre de Réglisse Composée; Brustpulver; Polvere di Liquirizia Composta*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P.G.	P. Ital.
Senna Leaves	4 oz.	2 oz. 385 gr.	3 oz.	5 oz.
Liquorice Root	4 oz.	3 oz. 340 gr.	3 oz.	5 oz.
Sulphur	2 oz.	1 oz. 122 gr.	2 oz.	2½ oz.
Oil of Fennel	..	28 gr.	..	..
Fennel Fruits	2 oz.	..	2 oz.	2½ oz.
Sugar	13 oz.	8 oz.	10 oz.	5 oz.

Pulvis Guaiaci Compositus

SYNONYM: *Chelsea Pensioner*

	St. G.H.	L.H.
Guaiacum Resin	3 oz.	4 oz.
Precipitated Sulphur	3 oz.	..
Sublimed Sulphur	..	4 oz.
Magnesium Carbonate, heavy	3 oz.	8 oz
Acacia	3 oz.	..
Potassium Bicarbonate	3 oz.	

Pulvis Hydrargyri cum Creta et Soda

	K.C.H.
Mercury with Chalk	2 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	4 oz.
Aromatic Powder of Chalk	8 oz.

Pulvis Hydrargyri cum Magnesio

	M.H.
Mercury with Chalk	4 oz.
Rhubarb Root	4 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	4 oz.
Magnesium Carbonatc, light	8 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Pulvis Iodoformi Compositus

SYNONYM: *Naphthalin Iodoform*

	N.F.
Iodoform	4 oz.
Boric Acid	6 oz.
Naphthalene	10 oz.
Oil of Bergamot	½ oz. (wt.)

Pulvis Iodoformi et Acidi Borici

	B.P.C. G.H. L.H. St. B.H.	St. T.H.	K.C.H.
Iodoform		4 oz.	8 oz.
Boric Acid		12 oz.	8 oz.

Pulvis Iodoformi et Morphinæ

	St. B.H.
Morphine Hydrochloride	½ oz.
Iodoform	5 oz.
Borax	to 20 oz.

Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Opii et Ipecacuanhæ Compositus; Dover's Powder; Poudre d'ipécacuanha Opiacée; Doverseches Pulver; Polvere del Dower; Polvere d'oppio e d'ipecacuana; Polvere d'oppio composta*

	B.P.	U.S. P.G. P. Ital.	Fr. Cod.
Ipecacuanha Root	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Opium	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Sugar of Milk	..	16 oz.	..
Potassium Nitrate	..	..	8 oz.
Potassium Sulphate	16 oz.	..	8 oz.

Pulvis Jalapæ Compositus

	B.P.	U.S.
Jalap	6 oz.	7 oz.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	12 oz.	13 oz.
Ginger	2 oz.	..

Pulvis Kaladanæ Compositus

	B.P.
Kaladana	6 oz.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	12 oz.
Ginger	2 oz.

Pulvis Kino Compositus

	B.P.
Kino	15 oz.
Opium	1 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	4 oz.

Pulvis Lobeliæ Compositus

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Stramonii Compositus*

	B.P.C.	G.H.	L.H.	W.H.
Potassium Nitrate	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl	..	..
Lobelia	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Stramonium Leaves	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Anise Fruit	..	4 oz.	4 oz.	..
Tea Leaves	4 oz.	..	..	4 oz.
Oil of Anise	8 m.		..	..

Pulvis Magnesiæ Borocitratis Compositus

	B.P.C.
Magnesium Borocitrate	5 oz.
Sugar	10 oz.

Pulvis Magnesiæ cum Rheo

SYNONYM: *Kinderpulver*

	P.G.
Magnesium Carbonate	10 oz.
Fennel Oil Triturate	7 oz.
Rhubarb Root	3 oz.

Pulvis Magnesii Sulphatis Compositus

Ginger Rhizome	½ oz.
Magnesium Carbonate, light	365 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate	10 oz.
Sodium Sulphate	5 oz.

Pulvis Mentholis Compositus

	L.H.
Menthol	4 oz.
Ammonium Chloride	4 oz.
Boric Acid	8 oz.

Pulvis Methyl Rosanilini Compositus

	B.P.C.
Methyl Rosaniline	2 oz.
Boric Acid	to 20 oz.

Pulvis Morphinæ Compositus

	U.S.
Morphine Sulphate	105 gr.
Camphor	5 oz. 52½ gr.
Liquorice Root	5 oz. 122½ gr.
Precipitated Calcium Carbonate	5 oz. 157½ gr.
95% Alcohol	a sufficiency

Pulvis Morphinæ Effervescens

Morphine Hydrochloride	⅙ gr.
Potassium Bromide	10 gr.
Antipyrin	10 gr.
Citric Acid	40 gr.
Tartaric Acid	40 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	60 gr.
Milk Sugar	60 gr.

Pulvis Morphinæ et Boracis — St. B.H.

Morphine Hydrochloride	1 oz.
Borax	to 12 oz.

Pulvis Myrciæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Compound Powder of Bayberry; Composition Powder*

N.F.

Bayberry Root Bark	12 oz.
Ginger	6 oz.
Capsicum	1 oz.
Cloves	1 oz.

Pulvis Naphthalini "Rossbach"

Purified Naphthalene	½ lb.
Sugar	½ lb.
Oil of Bergamot	23 m.

Pulvis Opii Compositus — B.P.

Opium	2 oz.
Black Pepper	3 oz.
Ginger	6 oz.
Caraway Fruit	8 oz. 175 gr.
Tragacanth	262½ gr.

Pulvis Pancreaticus Compositus

SYNONYM: *Peptonising Powder* — B.P.C.

N.F.

Pancreatin	4 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	16 oz.

Pulvis Pepsini Aromaticus

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Digestivus*

B.P.C.

Pepsin	¾ oz.
Compound Aromatic Powder	2½ oz.
Magnesium Carbonate, heavy	3 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	6¼ oz.

Pulvis Pepsini Compositus

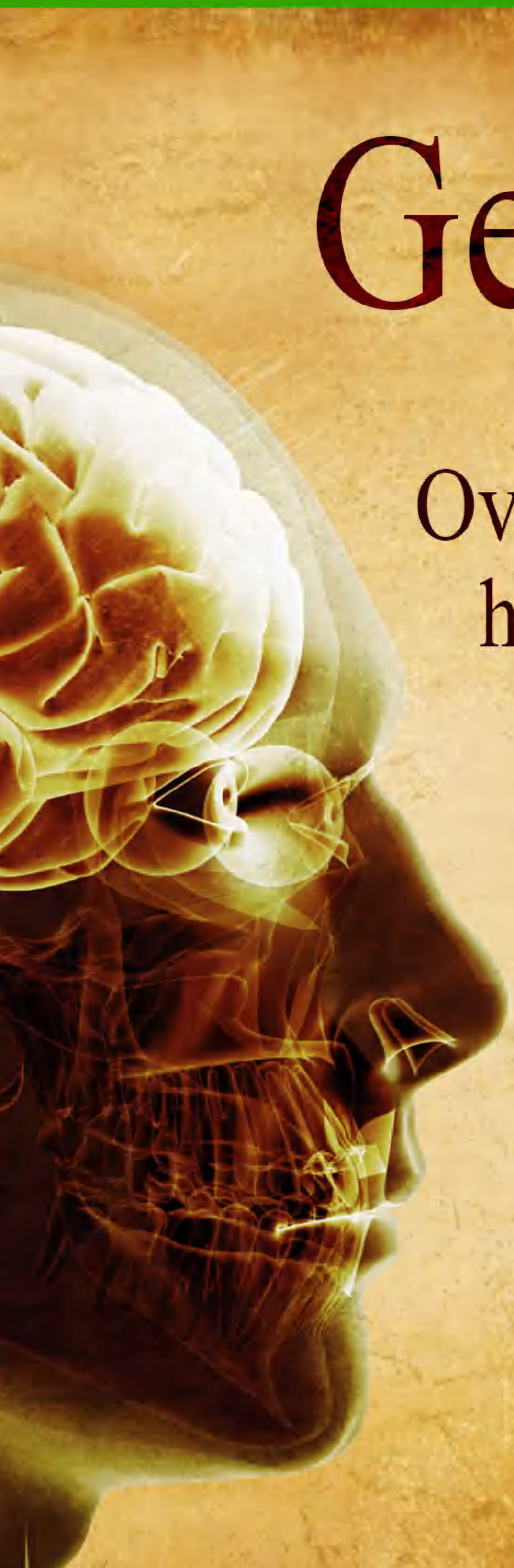
	B.P.C.	N.F.
Pepsin	2 oz. 175 gr.	66 gr.
Pancreatin	1 oz. 262½ gr.	1½ oz.
Diastase	70 gr.	44 gr.
Lactic Acid	96 m.	48 m.
Hydrochloric Acid	96 m.	96 m.
Milk Sugar	to 16 oz.	to 10 oz.

Pulvis Potassii Chloratis Compositus

SYNONYM: *Gargasal* — B.P.C.

Potassium Chlorate	2 oz.
Borax	2 oz.
Sodium Chloride	4 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	8 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Pulvis Rhei cum Magnesia

SYNONYM: *Improved Gregory's Powder*

	B.P.C.
Rhubarb Root	4 oz.
Magnesium Carbonate, light	12 oz.
Ginger	2 oz.

Pulvis Rhei cum Soda

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	K.C.H.	M.H. St. G.H.	St. M.H.
Rhubarb Root	6 oz.	8 oz.	9 oz.	8 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	12 oz.	6 oz.	4½ oz.	8 oz.
Ginger Rhizome	..	2 oz.	1½ oz.	..

Pulvis Rhei cum Soda (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.	W.H.
Rhubarb Root	12 oz.	6 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	6 oz.	6 oz.
Ginger Rhizome	..	3 oz.

Pulvis Rhei et Magnesiæ Anisatus

	N.F.
Rhubarb	7 oz.
Calcined Magnesia, heavy	13 oz.
Oil of Anise	768 m.
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)

Pulvis Rosæ Compositus

	B.P.C.
Oil of Rose	8 m.
Acacia	1050 gr.
Solution of Carmine	96 m.
Sugar	to 16 oz.

Pulvis Salicylicus cum Talco

SYNONYM: *Salicylstreupulver*

	P.G.
Salicylic Acid	262 gr.
Starch	2 oz.
Talc	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Pulvis Salis Carolini Factitii

SYNONYMS: *Künstliches Karlsbader Salz; Sali Artificiali di Carlsbad; Artificial Carlsbad Salt*

	B.P.C. P.G. P. Ital. N.F.
Potassium Sulphate	½ oz.
Sodium Chloride	4½ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	9 oz.
Sodium Sulphate, exsiccated	11 oz.

Pulvis Salis Carolini Factitii Effervescens

SYNONYM: *Effervescent Artificial Carlsbad Salt*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Artificial Carlsbad Salt	..	4½ oz.
Sodium Sulphate, exsiccated	2½ oz.	..
Sodium Potassium Tartrate	9½ oz.	
Sodium Chloride	⅝ oz.	
Sodium Bicarbonate	8½ oz.	..
Saccharated Sodium Bicarbonate	..	10½ oz.
Gluside	5½ gr.	..
Tartaric Acid	to 25 oz.	..
Saccharated Tartaric Acid	..	10½ oz.

Pulvis Salis Kissingensis Factitii

SYNONYM: *Artificial Kissingen Salt*

	N.F.
Potassium Chloride	170 gr.
Sodium Chloride	8 oz. 70 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate, exsiccated	590 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	2 oz. 200 gr.

Pulvis Salis Kissingensis Factitii Effervescens

SYNONYM: *Effervescent Artificial Kissingen Salt*

	N.F.
Artificial Kissingen Salt	3½ oz.
Saccharated Sodium Bicarbonate	4½ oz.
Saccharated Tartaric Acid	4½ oz.

Pulvis Salis Vichyani Factitii

SYNONYM: *Artificial Vichy Salt*

	N.F.
Sodium Bicarbonate	13 oz. 235 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	270 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate, exsiccated	270 gr.
Sodium Chloride	539 gr.

Pulvis Salis Vichyani Factitii Effervescens

SYNONYM: *Effervescent Artificial Vichy Salt*

	N.F.
Artificial Vichy Salt	3 oz.
Saccharated Sodium Bicarbonate	4⅜ oz.
Saccharated Tartaric Acid	4⅜ oz.

Pulvis Santonini Compositus

SYNONYMS *Pulvis Santonini Compositus Infantilis; Pulvis Santonini et Scammonii*

	G.H.	K.C.H.	U.C.H.	W.H.
Santonin	8 oz.	8 oz.	3 oz.	6 oz.
Mercurous Chloride	4 oz.	2 oz.	..	..
Scammony	8 oz.	..		..
Compound Powder of Scammony		8 oz.	..	8 oz.
Sugar		..	12 oz.	..

Pulvis Scammonii Compositus

	B.P.
Scammony Resin	10 oz.
Jalap	7 oz.
Ginger	3 oz.

Pulvis Scammonii cum Calomelane

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Scammonii cum Hydrargyro* *Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi cum Scammonio*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Mercurous Chloride	4 oz.
Scammony Resin	16 oz.

Pulvis Sennæ Aromaticus

	B.P.C.
Senna Leaves	4 oz.
Fennel Fruit	2 oz.
Precipitated Sulphur	2 oz.
Casein	17 oz.

Pulvis Sodii Chloridi Compositus

	Martindale	U.C.H.
Potassium Chlorate	1 oz.	..
Alum	1 oz.	..
Boric Acid	1 oz.	..
Sodium Chloride	6 oz.	5 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	..	5 oz.
Borax	6 oz.	5 oz.

Pulvis Sodii Nitritis Compositus

	Martindale
Sodium Nitrite	½ oz.
Potassium Nitrate	10 oz.
Potassium Bicarbonate	10 oz.

Pulvis Sodii Sulphatis et Zingiberis

	Squire
Sodium Sulphate	12 oz.
Ginger	1 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Pulvis Zinci et Acidi Carbolici

	K.C.H.
Phenol	3 oz.
Zinc Sulphate, exsiccated	10 oz.

Pulvis Zinci et Acidi Salicylici

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Zinci Oxidi et Acidi Salicylici; Pulvis Zinci Oxidi Compositus*

	B.P.C.	Squire
Zinc Oxide	4 oz.	3 oz.
Salicylic Acid	1 oz.	1 oz.
Starch	15 oz.	12 oz.

Pulvis Zinci et Amyli

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Zinci Oxidi et Amyli*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	G.N.C.H. G.H. U.C.H. W.H.
Zinc Oxide	8 oz.	5 oz.
Starch	8 oz.	10 oz.

Pulvis Zinci et Amylii Compositus

	B.P.C.
Zinc Oxide	4 oz.
Starch	4 oz.
Boric Acid	4 oz.
Oil of Geranium	16 m.
Purified Talc	to 16 oz.

Pulvis Zinci Oleatis Compositus

	B.P.C.
Zinc Oleate	4 oz.
Boric Acid	4 oz.
Oil of Rose	8 m.
Starch	to 16 oz.

Pulvis Zinci Sulphatis Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Acidi Borici Compositus; Pulvis Antisepticus Solubilis*

	B.P.C.
Zinc Sulphate	2 oz.
Eucalyptol	7 gr.
Menthol	7 gr.
Phenol	7 gr.
Salicylic Acid	35 gr.
Thymol	7 gr.
Boric Acid	to 16 oz.

Resina Carbolisata

	B.P.C.
Phenol	4 oz.
Mastic	4 oz.
Resin	8 oz.
Chloroform	4 oz. (fl.)

Sal Aperiens

SYNONYM: *Harrogate Salts*

	B.P.C.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	3¾ oz.
Sulphurated Potash	¾ oz.
Exsiccated Magnesium Sulphate	20½ oz.

Sal Pepsinæ

SYNONYM: *Digestive Salt*

	B.P.C.
Pepsin	210 gr.
Sodium Chloride	to 16 oz.

Salol Camphor

	Squire
Camphor	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	to moisten
Salol	12 oz.

Sapo Jalapinus

SYNONYM: *Jalapenseife*

	P.G.
Jalap Resin	10 oz.
Hard Soap	10 oz.

Sapo Medicatus

SYNONYMS: *Sapo Medicinalis; Medizinische Seife; Sapone Amigdalino; Sapone Veneto*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Sodium Hydroxide Solution	4 oz. (wt.) 350 gr.	..
Lard	2 oz.	..
Olive Oil	2 oz.	..
Expressed Almond Oil	..	10 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (wt.)	..
Sodium Chloride	1 oz.	
Sodium Carbonate	52 gr.	..
30% Solution of Sodium Hydroxide	..	5 oz. (wt.)
Water	11 oz.	..

Sapo Olei Cadini

	B.P.C.
Oil of Cade	2 oz. (fl.)
Soft Soap	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	8 oz. (fl.)

Sevum Benzoatum

	B.P.
Prepared Suet	16 oz.
Benzoin	210 gr.

Sevum Phosphoratum

	B.P.C. Martindale
Phosphorus	2 oz.
Carbon Bisulphide	10 oz.
Prepared Suet	18 oz.

Sevum Salicylatum

SYNONYM: *Sebum Salicylatum*

	B.P.C. P.G.
Salicylic Acid	140 gr.
Benzoic Acid	70 gr.
Prepared Suet	15½ oz.

Sodii Bicarbonas Saccharatus

	N.F.
Sodium Bicarbonate	12 oz.
Sugar	4 oz.

SOLUTIONES—SOLUTIONS

Solutio Acidi Borici

SYNONYM: *Eau Boriquée*

(See also *Aqua Borica*)

	Fr. Cod.
Boric Acid	262 gr.
Water, boiling	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Acidi Carbolici

SYNONYMS: *Soluté de Phénol; Eau Phénolée; Eau Phéniquée*

(See also *Aqua Carbolisata*)

	Fr. Cod.
Liquefied Phenol	192 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Acidi Chromici

	Fr. Cod.
Chromic Acid, crystals	10 oz.
Water	10 oz.

Solutio Acidi Picrici

	Fr. Cod.
Picric Acid	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Adhesiva

SYNONYMS: *Soluté de Gutta-percha; Traumaticine*

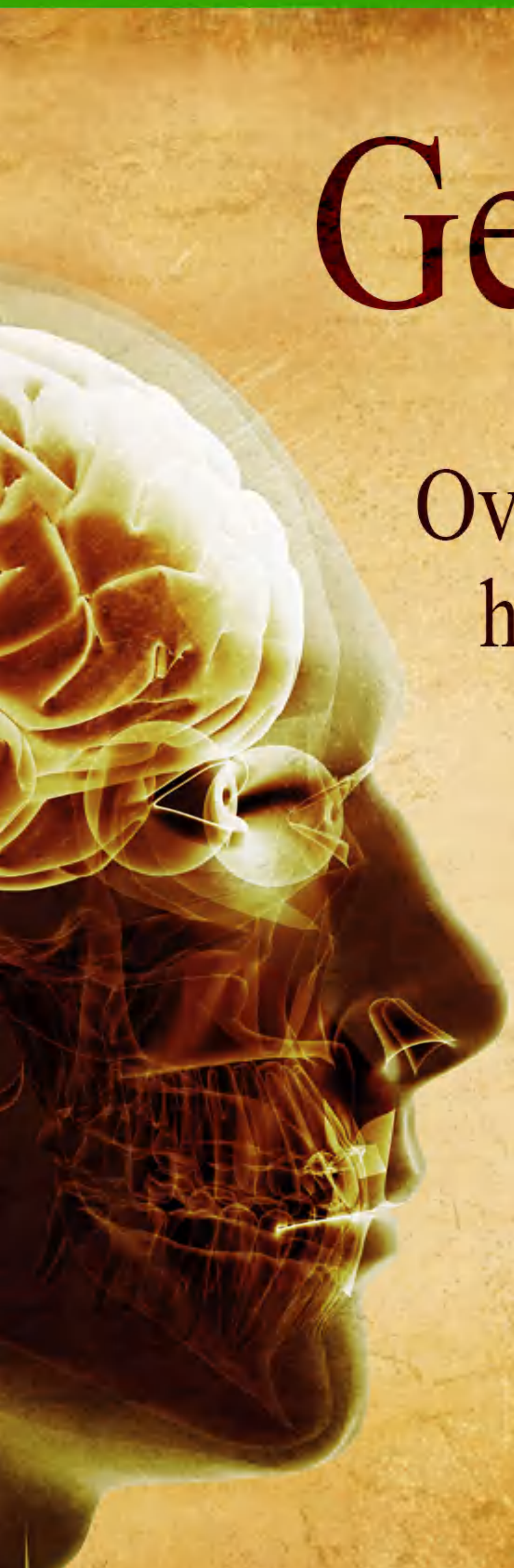
	Fr. Cod.
Gutta-percha	2 oz.
Chloroform	18 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Ammonii Valerianatis Composita

SYNONYM: *Soluté de Valérianate d'ammoniaque composé*

	Fr. Cod.
Valerianic Acid	262 gr.
Ammonium Sesquicarbonate	350 gr.
Extract of Valerian	175 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Solutio Sodii Chloridi et Sodii Sulphatis

SYNONYM: *Soluté de Chlorure de Sodium et de Sulfate de Sodium pour injection intraveineuse*

	Fr. Cod.
Sodium Chloride	44 gr.
Sodium Sulphate	87½ gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Species Aromaticæ

SYNONYM: *Gewürzhafte Kräuter*

	P.G.
Peppermint Leaves	4 oz.
Wild Thyme	4 oz.
Thyme	4 oz.
Lavender Flowers	4 oz.
Cloves	2 oz.
Cubebs	2 oz.

Species Diureticæ

SYNONYM: *Harntreibendes Tee*

	P.G.
Lovage Root	4 oz.
Ononis Root	4 oz.
Liquorice Root	4 oz.
Juniper Berries	4 oz.

Species Emollientes

SYNONYM *Erweichende Kräuter*

	P.G.
Marshmallow Leaves	4 oz.
Mallow Leaves	4 oz.
Melilot Herb	4 oz.
Chamomile Flowers	4 oz.
Linseed	4 oz.

Species Laxantes

SYNONYM: *Abführender Tee*

	P.G.
Senna Leaves	8 oz.
Elder Flowers	5 oz.
Fennel Fruits	2½ oz.
Aniseed	2½ oz.
Potassium Tartrate	1¼ oz.
Tartaric Acid	¾ oz.
Water	3¼ oz.

Species Lignorum

SYNONYM: *Holztee*

	P.G.
Guaiacum Wood	10 oz.
Ononis Root	6 oz.
Liquorice Root	2 oz.
Sassafras Wood	2 oz.

Species Pectorales

SYNONYMS: *Espèces Pectorales; Fleurs Pectorales; Brustlee*

	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Marshmallow Root	..	8 oz.
Liquorice Root	..	3 oz.
Orris Root	..	1 oz.
Coltsfoot Leaves	..	4 oz.
Anise Fruit	..	2 oz.
Mullein Flowers	2 oz.	2 oz.
Mallow Flowers	2 oz.	..
Marshmallow Flowers	2 oz.	
Coltsfoot Flowers	2 oz.	
Life Everlasting Flowers	2 oz.	
Violet Flowers	2 oz.	
Red Poppy Petals	2 oz.	

Species Purgativæ

SYNONYMS: *Espèces Purgatives; Thé de Saint-Germain*

	Fr. Cod.
Senna Leaves	8 oz.
Elder Flowers	4 oz.
Anise Fruit	4 oz.
Fennel Fruit	2 oz.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	2 oz.

Species Vulnerariæ

SYNONYMS: *Espèces Vulneraires; Thé Suisse*

	Fr. Cod.
Calamint Herb	of each 1 oz.
Germander Herb	
Ground Ivy Herb	
Hart's Tongue Herb	
Hyssop Herb	
Lesser Periwinkle Herb	
Rosemary Herb	
Sage Herb	
Speedwell Herb	
Thyme Herb	
Water Germander Herb	
Wild Marjoram Herb	
Wood Betony Herb	
Wormwood Herb	
Arnica Flowers	
Coltsfoot Flowers	
Life Everlasting Flowers	

SPIRITUS—SPIRITS

These are usually solutions of aromatic bod es, such as essential oils, in alcohol.

In some cases they are prepared by simple solution, in others the drugs containing the aromatic principles are macerated in the alcohol for a time, then the spirit is distilled.

Spiritus Acidi Lactici

	Martindale
Lactic Acid	3 oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
Lavender Water	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Ætheris

SYNONYM: *Ätherweingeist*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Ether	5 oz. (fl.)	6½ oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (wt.
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)	..	15 oz. (wt.
95% Alcohol	..	13½ oz. (fl.)	..

Spiritus Ætheris Compositus

	U.S.
Ether	6½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	13 oz. (fl.)
Ethereal Oil	½ oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Ætheris Nitrosi

SYNONYM: *Sweet Spirit of Nitre*

	B.P.
Copper	1 oz.
Sulphuric Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Nitric Acid	1¼ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)
Distil between 77°–82° into a receiver containing	
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)
until the receiver contains 16 oz. (fl.) Cool the retort and add	
Nitric Acid	120 m.
and continue the distillation until the receiver contains 17 oz. (fl.). To this add	
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)
	or a sufficiency
Ethyl Nitrite, strength	2·66% (by weight)

Spiritus Ammoniæ Aromaticus

	B.P.
Oil of Lemon	96 m.
Oil of Nutmeg	67 m.
90% Alcohol	30 oz. (fl.)
Water	15 oz. (fl.)
Distil 35 fl. oz.; reserve. Distil a further 2½ fl. oz., and dissolve in this	
Ammonium Carbonate	1 oz.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
Mix this solution with the reserve distillate.	

Spiritus Ammoniæ Aromaticus

	U.S.
Ammonium Carbonate	300 gr.
Ammonia Water	860 m.
Oil of Lemon	96 m.
Oil of Nutmeg	10 m.
Oil of Lavender	10 m.
95% Alcohol	14 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Spiritus Armoraciæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatum Cochleariæ Compositum; Alcoolat de Cochlearia Composé; Esprit ardent de Cochlearia; Aqua Raphani Composita*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Horseradish Root, fresh .	2½ oz.	4 oz.
Horseradish Leaves, fresh .	..	30 oz.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried .	2½ oz.	..
Nutmeg . .	26 gr.	..
80% Alcohol . .	..	35 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol . .	12½ oz. (fl.)	distil 30 oz. (wt.)
Water . .	15 oz. (fl.)	..
	distil 20 oz. (fl.)	

Spiritus Aromaticus

	N.F.
Compound Spirit of Orange .	1 oz.
95% Alcohol . .	15 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Aurantii Compositus

	U.S.
Oil of Orange Peel . .	4 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Lemon . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Coriander . .	192 m.
Oil of Aniseed . .	48 m.
95% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Cajuputi

	B.P.
Oil of Cajuput . .	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Camphoræ

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Camphoræ; Teinture de Camphre concentrée; Alcool Camphré; Esprit de Camphre; Spiritus Camphoratus; Kampferspiritus; Soluzione alcoolica di Canfora; Spirito Canforato*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Camphor . .	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
90% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	18 oz. (wt.)	14 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water . .	..	..	..	4 oz.

Spiritus Camphoræ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Camphor . .	2 oz.
95% Alcohol . .	14 oz. (wt.)
Water . .	4 oz.

Spiritus Camphoræ Ætherеus

SYNONYM: *Æther Spirituosus Camphoratus*

Camphor . .	2 oz.
Spirit of Ether . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Camphoræ Compositus B.P.C.

Camphor	20 gr.
Benzoic Acid	40 gr.
Oil of Anise	20 m.
Burnt Sugar	100 m.
Glycerin	200 m.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Camphoræ Dilutus

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Camphoratus Dilutus*; *Teinture de Camphre Faible*; *Eau de Vie camphrée* Fr. Cod.

Camphor	½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Camphoræ Fortior

SYNONYM: *Rubini's Solution of Camphor*

Camphor	1 oz.
Absolute Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Capillaris Unna

Resorcin	240 gr.
Castor Oil	120 m.
Eau de Cologne	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Cardamomi Compositus N.F.

Oil of Cardamom	15 m.
Oil of Caraway	6 m.
Oil of Cinnamon	4 m.
95% Alcohol	8 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Carui St. B.H.

Oil of Caraway	192 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Caryophylli St. B.H.

Oil of Cloves	192 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Cassiæ

SYNONYM: *Spiritus Cassiæ Ligneæ*

St. B.H.

Oil of Cassia	192 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Chloroformi

SYNONYMS: *Chloric Ether*; *Spirit of Chloric Ether*

	B.P.	U.S.
Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Cinnamomi

SYNONYMS: *Spirito di Cannella; Acqua spiritosa di Cannella; Alcoolato di Cannella*

	B.P.	U.S.	P. Ital.
Oil of Cinnamon	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Cinnamon Bark	..	..	6 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	..	30 oz. (wt.) distil to obtain 20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	

Spiritus Coloniensis

SYNONYMS: *Aqua Coloniensis; Eau de Cologne*

	B.P.C.
Oil of Bergamot	120 m.
Oil of Lemon	48 m.
Oil of Neroli	20 m.
Oil of Rosemary	15 m.
Oil of Thyme	5 m.
Orange-flower Water, undiluted	432 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Creosoti

	B.P.C.
Creosote	½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcoho	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Curassao

SYNONYM: *Spirit of Curaçao*

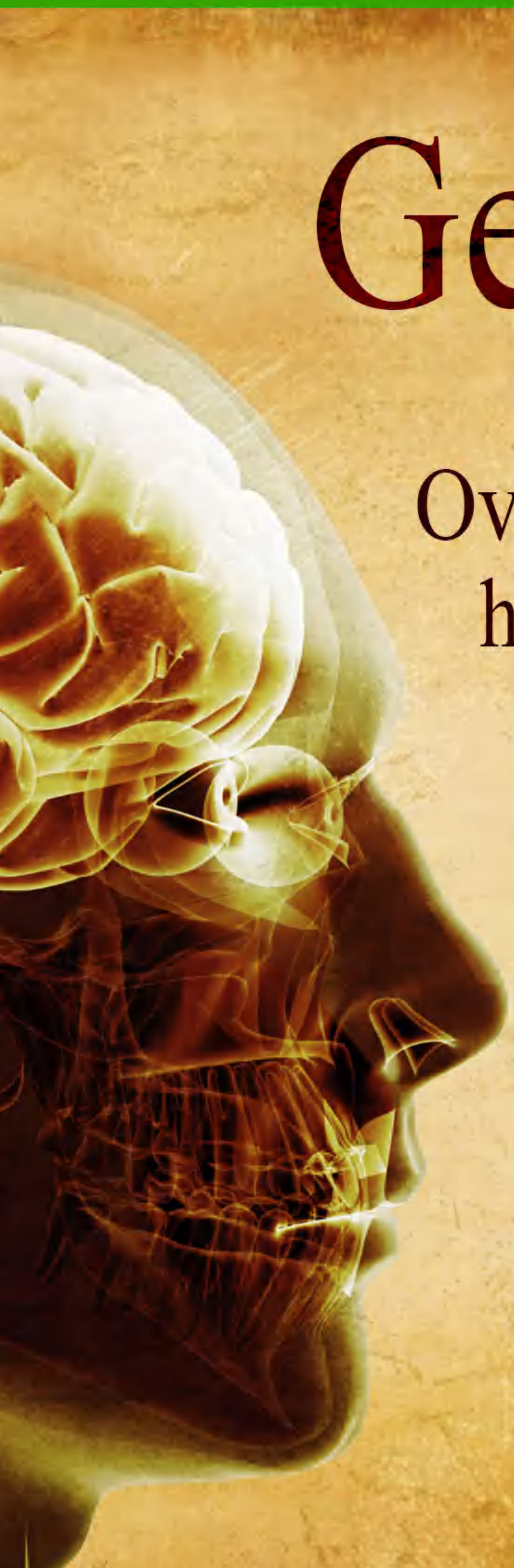
	N.F.
Oil of Curaçao Orange	2 oz. (fl.) 300 m.
Oil of Fennel	22 m.
Oil of Bitter Almond	6 m.
Deodorized Alcohol	13½ oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Fioravanti

SYNONYMS: *Baume de Fioravanti; Alcoolat de Fioravanti; Balsamum Fioravanti; Alcoolat de Térébinthine Composé*

	Fr. Cod.
Venice Turpentine	5 oz.
Elemi	1 oz.
Storax	1 oz.
Galbanum	1 oz.
Myrrh	1 oz.
Laurel Berries	1 oz.
Aloes	½ oz.
Galengal Root	½ oz.
Ginger	½ oz.
Zedoary Root	½ oz.
Cinnamon Bark	½ oz.
Cloves	½ oz.
Nutmeg	½ oz.
Marjoram	½ oz.
80% Alcohol	30 oz. (wt.) distil 25 oz. (wt.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Spiritus Lavandulæ

SYNONYMS: *Lavendelspiritus*; *Spirito di Lavanda*; *Acqua spiritosa di Lavanda*; *Alcoolato di Lavanda*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Lavender Flowers	..	..	5 oz.	6 oz.
Oil of Lavender	2 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	15 oz. (wt.)	30 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	distil	distil
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	in steam to obtain 20 oz. (wt.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Melissæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatum Melissæ Compositum*; *Alcoolat de Melissa Composé*; *Eau de Melisse des Carmes*; *Karmelitergeist*; *Spirito di Melissa Composto*; *Acqua Spiritosa di Melissa*; *Alcoolato di Melissa*

	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Balm Leaves	4½ oz.	1 oz. 175 gr.	1½ oz.
Lemon Peel	¾ oz.	1 oz. 87½ gr.	1 oz.
Nutmegs	175 gr.	262 gr.	½ oz.
Cinnamon Bark	175 gr.	175 gr.	½ oz.
Cloves	175 gr.	87½ gr.	½ oz.
Coriander Fruit	87½ gr.	..	..
Angelica Root	87½ gr.	..	
90% Alcohol	..	15 oz. (wt.)	..
80% Alcohol	25 oz. (wt.)	distil	..
60% Alcohol	distil	in steam	24 oz. (wt.)
	21¼ oz. (wt.)	to obtain 20 oz. (wt.)	distil 20 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Menthæ Piperitæ

SYNONYM: *Pfefferminzspiritus*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Oil of Peppermint	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (wt.)
Peppermint Herb	..	87½ gr.	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	18 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Spiritus Menthæ Viridis

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Oil of Spearmint	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Spearmint	..	87½ gr.
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Mentholis

	B.P.C.
Menthol	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Myristicæ

	B.P.
Oil of Nutmeg	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Ophthalmicus

SYNONYM: *Alcoholic Eye-wash* N.F.

Oil of Lavender	60 m.
Oil of Rosemary	180 m.
95% Alcohol	5½ oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Pimentæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Myrciæ; Bay Rum*

B.P.C.

Oil of Bay Leaves	72 m.
Oil of Orange Peel	5 m.
Oil of Pimento	5 m.
90% Alcohol	12¾ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Resorcini

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Capillaris; Spiritus Capillorum; Lotio Resorcini Composita*

B.P.C.

Resorcin	½ oz.
Castor Oil	½ oz. (fl.)
Cologne Spirit	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Rosmarini

B.P.

Oil of Rosemary	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Santali Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Santali Composita; Nisbet's Specific*

B.P.C.

Oil of Sandal-wood	6 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cassia	320 m.
Oil of Pimento	140 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Santali Compositus cum Morphina

SYNONYM: *Mistura Santali Composita cum Morphina*

B.P.C.

Oil of Sandal-wood	7 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cassia	200 m.
Oil of Pimento	400 m.
Morphine Hydrochloride	13 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Saponato-Camphoratus

SYNONYM: *Flüssiger Opodeldok*

P.G.

Spirit of Camphor	4 oz. (wt.) 350 gr.
Saponated Spirit	14 oz. (wt.)
Solution of Ammonia	1 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Thyme	35 gr.
Oil of Rosemary	70 gr.

Spiritus Saponatus

SYNONYMS: *Seifenspiritus; Soluzione alcoolica di Sapone; Spirito di Sapone*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Soft Soap	13 oz.	..	..
Hard Soap	..	..	2 oz.
Olive Oil	..	3 oz. (wt.)	..
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide (15%)	..	3½ oz. (wt.)	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	18 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	15 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	..	8½ oz.	

Spiritus Saponis Kalini

SYNONYMS: *Kaliseifenspiritus; Spiritus Saponis Alkalinus*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Potash Soap	13 oz.	10 oz.
Spirit of Lavender	288 m.	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Sinapis

	P.G.
Essential Oil of Mustard	175 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Thymolis

	Martindale
Thymol	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Vulnerarius

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatum Vulnerarium; Alcoolat Vulnéraire; Eau Vulnéraire Spiritueuse*

	Fr. Cod.
Wormwood, fresh leaves	½ oz. of each
Angelica, fresh leaves	
Sweet Basil, fresh leaves	
Calamint, fresh leaves	
Sweet Fennel, fresh leaves	
Hyssop, fresh leaves	
Sweet Marjoram, fresh leaves	
Balm, fresh leaves	
Peppermint, fresh leaves	
Wild Marjoram, fresh leaves	
Rosemary, fresh leaves	
Rue, fresh leaves	
Summer Savory, fresh leaves	
Sage, fresh leaves	
Wild Thyme, fresh leaves	
Garden Thyme, fresh leaves	
Lavender, flowering tops	
St. John's Wort, flowering tops	
60% Alcohol	22½ oz. (wt.) distil 15 oz. (wt.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Suppositorium Acidi Tannici B.P.

Tannic Acid	3 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Adreninæ B.P.C.

Adrenine	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Boric Acid	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Water	$\frac{1}{2}$ m.
Wool Fat	1½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Adreninæ et Cocainæ B.P.C.

Adrenine	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	¼ gr.
Boric Acid	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Water	1 m.
Wool Fat	2 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Aloes Fr. Cod.

Cape Aloes	7½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 45 gr.

Suppositorium Belladonnæ B.P.

Liquid Extract of Belladonna	2½ m.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Bismuthi et Resorcini B.P.C.

Bismuth Subgallate	10 gr.
Resorcin	1 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 30 gr.

Suppositorium Cocainæ B.P.C.

Cocaine Hydrochloride	½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Eucalypti Gummi B.P.C.

Red Gum	5 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Glycerini

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Gelatin	8½ gr.	..	..
Glycerin	42 gr.	46 gr.	15 gr.
Monohydrated Sodium Carbonate	..	¼ gr.	
Stearic Acid	..	3 gr.	..
Water	to 60 gr.	9 m.	..
Oil of Theobroma	..	..	to 45 gr.

Suppositorium Glycerini Saponatum

	B.P.C.
Glycerin . .	60 gr.
Sodium Carbonate . .	3 gr.
Dissolve by heat and add	
Stearic Acid . .	5 gr.
Heat until solution complete.	

Suppositorium Hamamelini et Zinci Oxidi

	B.P.C.
Hamamelin . .	3 gr.
Zinc Oxide . .	10 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 30 gr.

Suppositorium Ichthamolis B.P.C.

Ichthamol . .	3 gr.
Glycerin Suppository Mass .	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Iodoformi B.P.

Iodoform . .	3 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Krameriæ

SYNONYM: *Suppositoire d'extrait de Ratanhia*

	Fr. Cod.
Extract of Krameria . .	15 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 45 gr.

Suppositorium Morphinæ B.P.

Morphine Hydrochloride .	¼ gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Nutrientium B.P.C.

Gelatin . .	2½ gr.
Water . .	6 m.
Beef Peptone . . .	25 gr.

Suppositorium Peptonum B.P.C.

Peptone . .	5 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Plumbi Compositum

	B.P.
Lead Acetate . .	3 gr.
Opium . .	1 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 15 gr.

SYRUPI—SYRUPS

These are concentrated solutions of sugar containing medicaments.

Syrupus

SYNONYMS: *Sirop Simple; Sirop de Sucre; Zuckersirup; Sciroppo Semplice; Sciroppo di Zucchero*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Sugar	20 oz.	17 oz.	18 oz.	12 oz.
Water	to 30 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz.	8 oz.

Syrupus (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Sugar	19 oz.
Water	10 oz.

Syrupus Acaciæ

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Gummi; Sirop de Gomme; Sciroppo di Gomma Arabica*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Acacia	..	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Mucilage of Acacia	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	..	16 oz.	11 oz. 87½ gr.	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. 350 gr.	2 oz.

Syrupus Acidi Citrici

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Citri; Sirop de Limon*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Citric Acid	262½ gr.	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Water	..	96 m.	..
Tincture of Lemon	288 m.	96 m.	175 gr.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Acidi Hydriodici

	B.P.	U.S.
Diluted Hydriodic Acid	2 oz. (wt.)	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	1 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	12 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Acidi Lactici

	B.P.C.
Lactic Acid	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Citric Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Acidi Tartarici

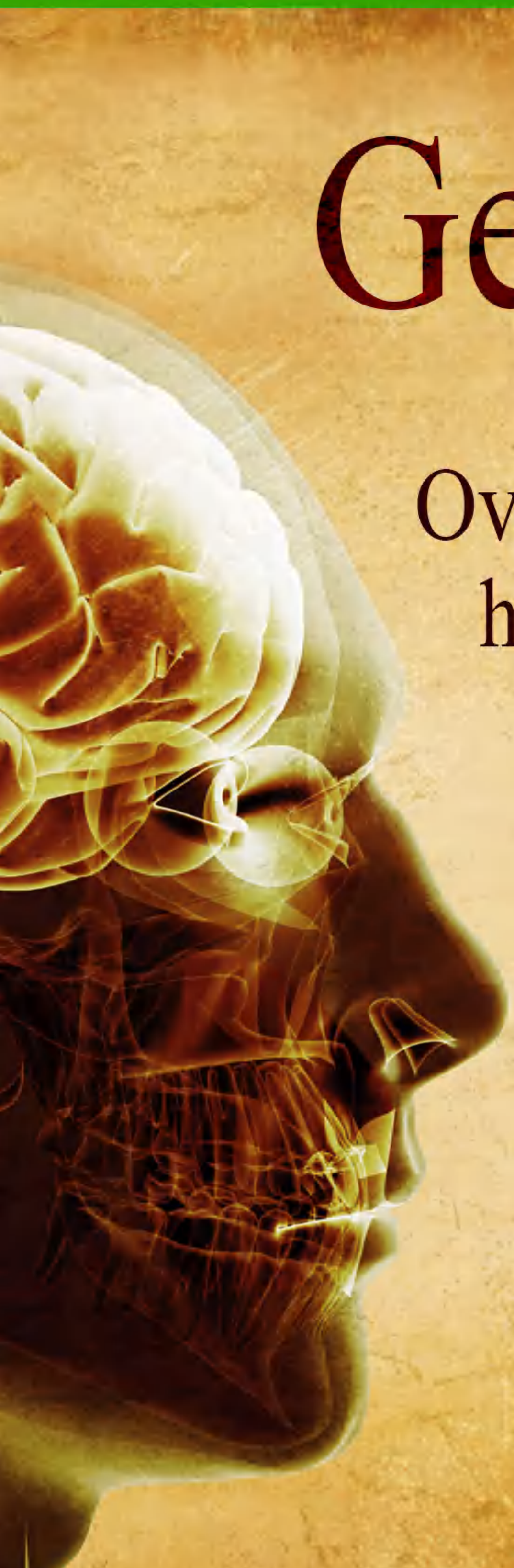
	Fr. Cod.
Tartaric Acid	87½ gr.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Aconiti

SYNONYM: *Sirop d'aconit*

	Fr. Cod.
Tincture of Aconite Root	½ oz. (wt.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (wt.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Syrupus Anthelminticum

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Mousse de Corse*

	Fr. Cod.
Corsican Moss	4 oz.
Water, boiling	a sufficiency
Sugar	20 oz.

Syrupus Apomorphinæ

	B.P.C.
Apomorphine Hydrochloride	4½ gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	24 m.
90% Alcohol	432 m.
Water	432 m.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Armoraciæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Cochleariæ Armoraciæ Compositus; Sirop Antiscorbutique; Sirop de Raifort Composé*

	Fr. Cod.
Cochlearia Leaves, fresh	5 oz.
Watercress, fresh	5 oz.
Horseradish Root, fresh	5 oz.
Trefoil Leaves, dried	½ oz.
Bitter Orange Peel	1 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	¼ oz.
White Wine	20 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	25 oz.

Syrupus Armoraciæ Iodatus

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Cochleariæ Armoraciæ Iodatus; Sirop de Raifort Iodé*

	Fr. Cod.
Tincture of Iodine	87½ gr.
Compound Syrup of Horseradish	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Aromaticus

	B.P.
Tincture of Orange	5 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	10 oz (fl.)

Syrupus Asari Compositus

SYNONYM: *Compound Syrup of Canada Snake-root*

	N.F.
Asarum Root	400 gr.
95% Alcohol	3 oz, (fl)
Cochineal	11 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	18 gr.
Ipecacuanha Wine	220 m.
Sugar	11 oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl

Syrupus Aurantii

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Aurantii Corticis; Sirop d'orange amère (écorce); Sciroppo di Arancio Amaro*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	..	..	1 oz.	1 oz.
Tincture of Bitter Orange Peel	2½ oz. (fl.)	..		
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel	..	1 oz. (fl.)		
Citric Acid	..	44 gr.	..	..
Magnesium Carbonate	..	87½ gr.	..	..
Sugar	..	16½ oz.	a sufficiency	12 oz.
White Wine		..	..	9 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz.	
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	

Syrupus Aurantii (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	1 oz.
Sugar	9 oz.
80% Alcohol	½ oz. (wt.)
Water	6 oz.

Syrupus Aurantii Floris

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Aurantii Florum; Syrupus Citri Vulgaris Floris Aquæ; Sirop de Fleur d'oranger*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Sugar	6 oz.	17 oz.	18 oz.
Orange-flower Water	3 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Syrupus Belladonnæ

	Fr. Cod.
Tincture of Belladonna	2 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Benzaldehydi Hydrocyanicus

Benzaldehyde	16 m.
Water	10½ oz. (fl.
Sugar	15 oz.
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	48 m.

Syrupus Bromidorum

	N.F.
Potassium Bromide	1½ oz.
Sodium Bromide	1½ oz.
Ammonium Bromide	¾ oz.
Calcium Bromide	180 gr.
Lithium Bromide	60 gr.
Tincture of Vanilla	½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	120 m.
Compound Syrup of Sarsaparilla	7½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Bromoformi

	Martindale
Bromoform	36 m.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	6 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	9 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Bromoformi Compositus

	B.P.C.
Bromoform	15 m.
Codeine	4½ gr.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Aconite	20 m.
Spirit of Bitter Almond	50 m.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Red Poppy	3 oz. (fl.)
Cherry-Laurel Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Butyl-Chloral Hydratis

	B.P.C.
Butyl-Chloral Hydrate	320 gr.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Rose Water, undiluted	4 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Calcii Chloridi

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calcii Chloridi*

	B.P.C.
Calcium Chloride	2½ oz.
Citric Acid	1 oz.
Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Calcii et Sodii Hypophosphitum

	N.F.
Calcium Hypophosphite	256 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	256 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	12 m.
Sugar	11½ oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Calcii Hydrochlorophosphatis

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Calcii Chlorhydrophosphatis; Sirop de Chlorhydrophosphate de Chaux*

	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Acid Calcium Phosphate	½ oz.	..
Calcium Phosphate, precipitated	..	128 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	..	to dissolve
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	262 gr.	..
Water	6 oz. 87½ gr.	1 oz.
Spirit of Lemon	87½ gr.	..
Tincture of Lemon	..	150 m.
Sugar	12 oz. 262 gr.	..
Syrup	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Syrupus Camphoræ Compositus

	B.P.C.
Camphor	4 gr.
Oil of Anise	4 m.
Benzoic Acid	4½ gr.
Tincture of Opium	160 m.
Glacial Acetic Acid	55 m.
Vinegar of Ipecacuanha	1½ oz. (fl.)
Vinegar of Squill	1½ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	14 oz.
Burnt Sugar	30 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Cascaræ

	B.P.C.
Miscible Liquid Extract of Cascara	3 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Cascaræ Aromaticus

	B.P.
Liquid Extract of Cascara	8 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Cerasi

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Cerise*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Cherry Juice	8 oz. (wt.)	10 oz.
Sugar	12 oz.	a sufficiency

Syrupus Chloral

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Chloral Hydrate	4 oz.	1 oz.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)	394 gr.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (wt.)
Tincture of Peppermint	..	44 gr.

Syrupus Chondri Compositus

	N.F.
Irish Moss	8 gr.
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	8 m.
Liquid Extract of Squill	120 m.
Liquid Extract of Senega	120 m.
Camphorated Tincture of Opium	210 m.
Sugar	10 oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Cichorii cum Rheo

SYNONYM: *Sciroppo di Cicoria con Rabarbaro*

	P. Ital.
Rhubarb Root	½ oz.
Chicory Leaf Juice	6 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	8 oz.

Syrupus Cimicifugæ Compositus

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Actææ Compositus*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Cimicifuga	300 m.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	150 m.
Liquid Extract of Senega	150 m.
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	75 m.
Wild Cherry	300 gr.
Sugar	10 oz.
Water	to 16 oz.

Syrupus Cinchonæ

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Quinquina; Sciroppo di China*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Red Cinchona Bark	1 oz.	2 oz.
30% Alcohol	10 oz. (wt.)	..
60% Alcohol	..	7 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	10 oz.	10 oz.
Water	a sufficiency	to 16 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Cinnamomi

SYNONYMS: *Zimtsirup; Sciroppo di Canella*

	P.G.	P. Ital.	N.F.
Cinnamon Bark	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
95% Alcohol	..	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	12 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
Cinnamon Water	10 oz.	10 oz.	to 20 oz. fl.)

Syrupus Cocci

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Coccionellæ*

Solution of Cochineal	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Codeinæ

SYNONYMS: *Sciroppo di Codeina; Syrupus Codein*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.	N F.
Codeine	17½ gr.	17½ gr.	..
Codeine Sulphate	..	..	87½ gr.
60% Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.)	..	..
80% Alcohol	..	175 gr.	..
Syrup	19 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Codeinæ Phosphatis

	B.P.
Codeine Phosphate	44 gr.
Water	144 m.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THE BOOK OF [illegible]

[illegible]

Serums Digitalis

Digitalis
with Alcohol
Tablets
Pills
Powder

Strophanthus

Sterculia

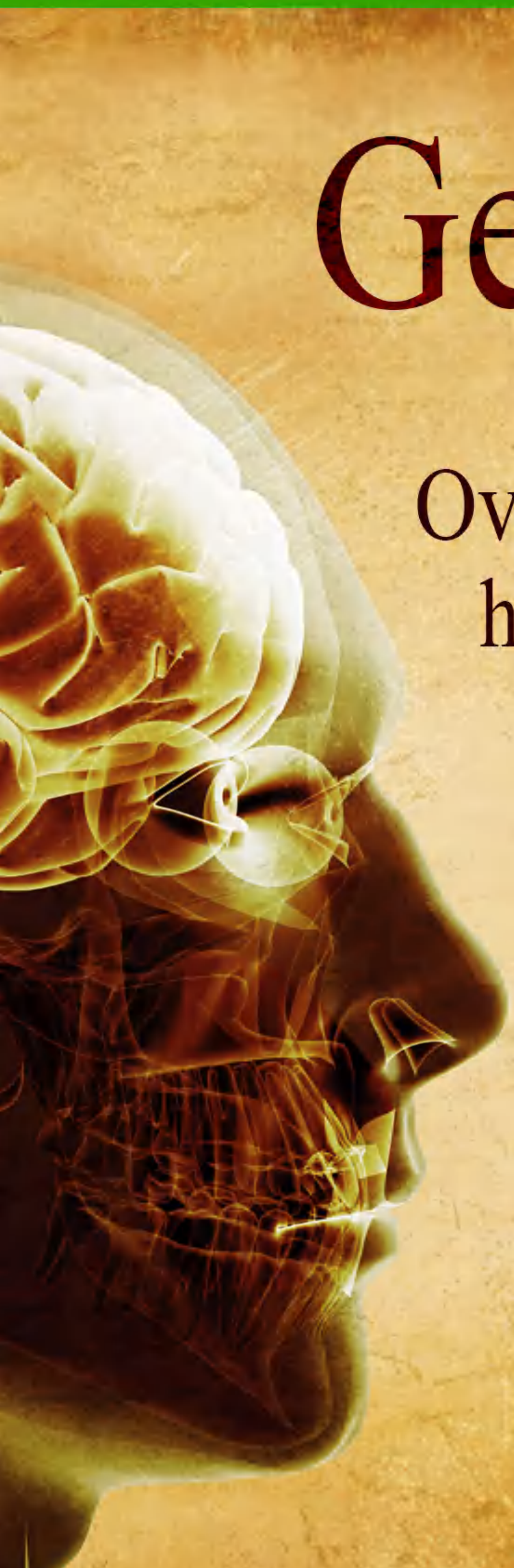
Strophanthus

Sterculia

Strophanthus

Sterculia

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Syrupus Coffeae

	N.F.
Coffee, roasted	5 oz.
Sugar	16 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Crocci

	B.P.C.
Glycerol of Saffron	2½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Cydonii

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Coing*

	Fr. Cod.
Quince Fruit Juice	10 oz.
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Digitalis

	Fr. Cod.
Tincture of Digitalis	1 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	19 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Digitoxin

	Martindale
Digitoxin	1 gr.
90% Alcohol	4½ oz. (fl.)
Water	17 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 57 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Diureticus Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Sirop des Cinq Racines; Sirop Diuretique*

	Fr. Cod.
Celery Root	½ oz.
Asparagus Root	½ oz.
Fennel Root	½ oz.
Parsley Root	½ oz.
Spinach	½ oz.
Water, boiling	15 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	10 oz.

Syrupus Eriodictyi Aromaticus

SYNONYMS: *Aromatic Syrup of Yerba Santa; Syrupus Corrigens*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Eriodictyon	½ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide	180 m.
Compound Tincture of Cardamom	1 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Sassafras	4 m.
Oil of Lemon	4 m.
Oil of Cloves	8 m.
95% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	12 oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Eucalpyti Compositus

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Eucalypti Rostratæ*

	B.P.C.
Red Gum	1½ oz.
Oil of Eucalyptus	25 m.
Sugar	12 oz.
Mucilage of Acacia	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Eucalypti Gummi

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Gummi Rubri*

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Red Gum	12½ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	7½ oz.

Syrupus Ferri Arsenatis

	N.F.
Sodium Arsenate, anhydrous	3 gr.
Ferric Citrate	2½ gr.
Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Bromidi

	B.P.C.
Iron Wire	½ oz.
Bromine	525 gr.
Sugar	14 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Bromidi cum Quinina

	B.P.C.
Acid Quinine Hydrobromide	175 gr.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	192 m.
Water	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Syrup of Ferrous Bromide	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Bromidi cum Quinina et Strychnina

	B.P.C.
Strychnine	2½ gr.
Acid Quinine Hydrobromide	175 gr.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	192 m.
Water	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Syrup of Ferrous Bromide	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Citro-Iodidi

SYNONYM: *Tasteless Syrup of Iodide of Iron*

	N.F.
Iodine	1 oz.
Iron Wire	200 gr.
Potassium Citrate	1½ oz.
Sugar	10 oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri et Mangani Iodidi

	N.F.
Iodine	595 gr.
Iron Wire	200 gr.
Manganese Sulphate	193 gr.
Potassium Iodide	230 gr.
Sugar	12 oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri et Quininæ Citratis

Quinine and Iron Citrate	1 oz.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Hypophosphitis

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Ferric Hypophosphite	..	128 gr.
Potassium Citrate	..	180 gr.
Strong Solution of Iron Hypophosphite	4 oz. (fl.)	..
Orange-flower Water	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Iodidi

SYNONYMS: *Iodeisen Sirup; Sciroppo di Joduro Ferroso*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Iron Wire	131 gr.	¼ oz.	105 gr.	131 gr.
Iodine	362 gr.	363 gr.	360 gr.	350 gr.
Diluted Hypophosphorous Acid	..	192 m.		
Sugar	..	12 oz.	..	..
Glucose	2 oz. (wt.)	..	..	..
Water	1½ oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	1 oz.	3 oz.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	17 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Ferri Lactophosphatis

	N.F.
Ferrous Lactate	128 gr.
Phosphoric Acid (85%)	to dissolve
Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Oxydati

SYNONYM: *Eisenzuckersirup*

	P.G.
Saccharated Iron Oxide	5 oz.
Water	5 oz.
Syrup	5 oz. (wt.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Syrupus Ferri Saccharati Solubilis

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Ferri Oxydati Solubilis*

	N.F.
Sodium Hydroxide	½ oz.
Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve and add to	
Solution of Ferric Chloride	700 gr.
Syrup	1 oz. (wt.)
Stand, and pour clear liquid into	
Water, boiling	26 oz. (fl.)
Boil, allow to settle in dark place. Decant, wash residue. Strain, wash, drain, and transfer to porcelain dish. Add	
Sugar	4½ oz.
Heat on water-bath (in dark) for two hours, replacing water lost from time to time. (Add, if necessary, Solution of Sodium Hydroxide drop by drop until magma is dissolved.) Then add	
Syrup	to 16 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Ficorum

	B.P.C.
Figs	8 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)
Digest for one hour. Strain. Evaporate to about one-half. Add	
Sugar	10 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ficorum Aromaticus

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Ficorum; Liquor Ficorum Dulcis; Sweet Essence of Figs*

	B.P.C.
Compound Tincture of Rhubarb	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Senna	2 oz. (fl.)
Compound Spirit of Orange	½ oz. (fl.)
Miscible Liquid Extract of Cascara	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Figs	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ficorum Compositus

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Senna	1¾ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Rhubarb	1¾ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Figs	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Fumariæ

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Fumeterre*

	Fr. Cod.
Fumitory Leaves	1 oz.
Water, boiling	15 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Gentianæ

	Fr. Cod.
Gentian Root	1 oz.
Water, boiling	15 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Glucosi

	B.P.
Glucose	8 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	16 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Glycerophosphatum

	B.P.C.
Calcium Glycerophosphate	200 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	100 gr.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	100 gr.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	100 gr.
Iron Glycerophosphate	50 gr.
Glycerophosphoric Acid, 20%	200 m.
Caffeine	50 gr.
Sugar	8 oz.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Essence of Vanilla	200 m.
Chloroform	20 m.
90% Alcohol	40 m.
Glycerol of Saffron	100 m.
Cinnamon Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Glycerophosphatum Compositus

	Robin	B.P.C.
Calcium Glycerophosphate	262 gr.	200 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	87 gr.	100 gr.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	87 gr.	100 gr.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	87 gr.	100 gr.
Iron Glycerophosphate	44 gr.	50 gr.
Glycerophosphoric Acid, 20%		200 m.
Caffeine	..	50 gr.
Pepsin	132 gr.	..
Diastase	44 gr.	..
Strychnine	..	2 gr.
Glycerin	..	4 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cudbear	..	300 m.
Tincture of Ignatia	80 m.	..
Tincture of Kola	1 oz. (wt.)	..
Chloroform	..	20 m.
90% Alcohol	..	40 m.
Sugar	..	8 oz.
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Cherry	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..

Syrupus Glycerophosphatum cum Formatibus

SYNONYM: *Compound Elixir of Glycerophosphates with Formates*

	B.P.C.
Calcium Glycerophosphate .	150 gr.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	75 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate .	75 gr.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	75 gr.
Iron Glycerophosphate .	50 gr.
Potassium Formate . .	1 oz.
Sodium Formate . .	1 oz.
Strychnine .	2 gr.
Glycerophosphoric Acid 20%	200 m.
Glycerin . .	4 oz. (fl.)
Sugar . .	8 oz.
Stronger Chloroform Water .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Glycyrrhizæ

SYNONYMS: *Sirupus Liquiritiæ; Süszholzsirop*

	P.G.	N.F.
Extract of Liquorice, pure .	..	2 oz.
Liquorice Root . .	4 oz.	..
Glycerin . .	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Solution of Ammonia . .	1 oz. (wt.)	..
Sugar . .	..	10 oz.
Water . .	20 oz.	to 16 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	2 oz. (wt.)	..
Syrup . .	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..

Syrupus Hemidesmi

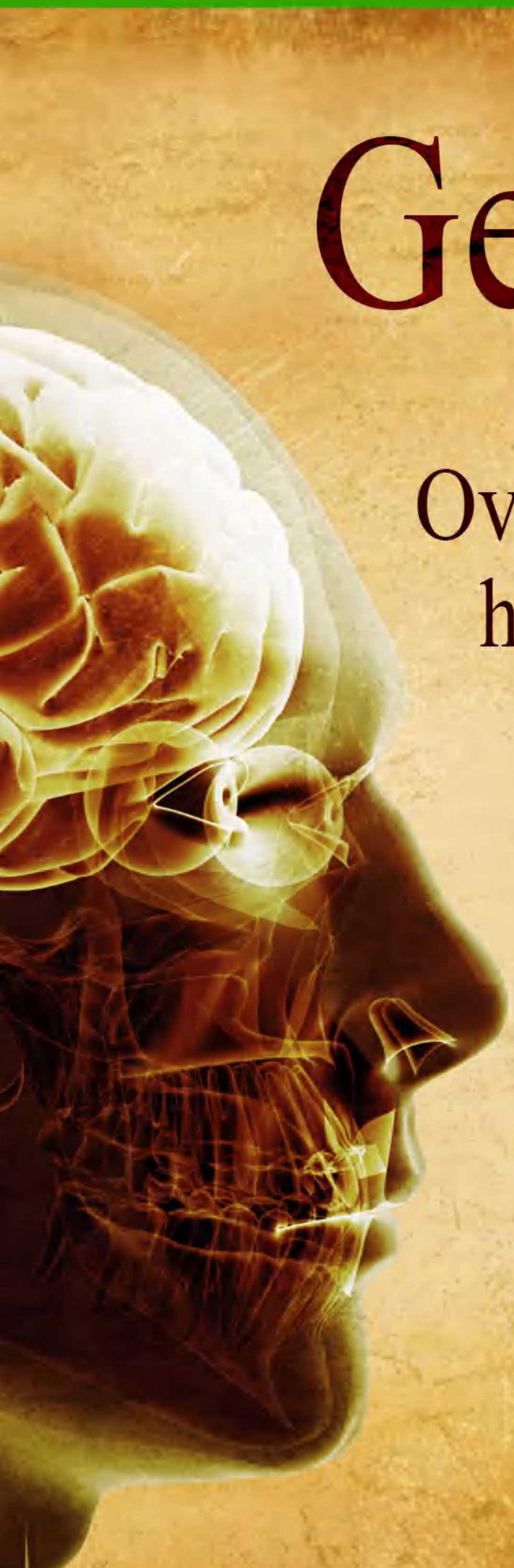
	B.P. 1898
Hemidesmus Root . .	4 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)
Make an infusion and add	
Sugar . .	28 oz.

Syrupus Hydrargyri Iodidi Rubri

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Bi-iodure de Mercure; Sirop de Gibert; Sciroppo di Jodomercurato-Potassico e Joduro di Potassio*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Mercuric Iodide . .	4⅓ gr.	4½ gr.
Potassium Iodide . .	½ oz.	½ oz.
Water . .	½ oz.	½ oz.
Syrup . .	19 oz. (wt.)	24 oz. (wt.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Syrupus Iodotannicus

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Iodine	87½ gr.	17½ gr.
Tannic Acid	87½ gr.	35 gr.
90% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	10 oz. (wt.)	12 oz. 350 gr.
Syrup of Citric Acid	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	..	7 oz. 87½ gr.

Syrupus Ipecacuanhæ

SYNONYMS: *Brechwurzelsirup; Sciroppo di Ipecacuana*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G. P. Ital.
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	..	1 oz. (fl.) 192 m.	..	..
Extract of Ipecacuanha	..	..	87½ gr.	..
Tincture of Ipecacuanha	..	..	..	2 oz (wt.)
Vinegar of Ipecacuanha	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Acetic Acid	..	96 m.	..	
70% Alcohol	..	..	262 gr.	..
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Syrup	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	18 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	15 oz.	14 oz.	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	

Syrupus Ipecacuanhæ Compositus

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Desessartz*

	Fr. Cod.
Ipecacuanha Root	131 gr.
Senna Leaves	1 oz.
Wild Thyme	131 gr.
Poppy Petals	1½ oz.
Magnesium Sulphate	1 oz.
White Wine	7½ oz. (wt.)
Orange-flower Water	7½ oz. (wt.)
Water, boiling	30 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Ipecacuanhæ et Opii

SYNONYM: *Syrup of Dover's Powder*

	N.F.
Tincture of Ipecacuanha and Opium	645 m.
Spirit of Cinnamon	30 m.
Cinnamon Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Kolæ Compositus

	Martindale
Iron, Quinine, and Strychnine Citrate	262 gr.
Citric Acid	26 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	1 oz.
Liquid Extract of Kola	10 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Orange	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Krameriæ

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Ratanhia; Sciroppo di Ratania*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Extract of Krameria	..	½ oz.	175 gr.
Fluid Extract of Krameria	9 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	..	1 oz.	1 oz.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	19½ oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Lactucarii

	U.S.
Tincture of Lactucarium	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Citric Acid	9 gr.
Orange-flower Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Limonis

SYNONYMS: *Sciroppo di Cedro; Sciroppo di Scorza di Cedro*

	B.P.	P. Ital.
Lemon Peel, fresh	175 gr.	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 384 m. make a tincture by maceration and add to the following syrup	..
Lemon Juice, clarified	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Lemon Water, distilled	..	6 oz.
Sugar	15 oz. 87 gr.	9½ oz.

Syrupus Limonis Sine Acido

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Lemon	2½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Maidis

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Styles de Maïs*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Extract of Maize Stigmas	..	½ oz.
Liquid Extract of Maize Stigmas	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Mannæ

SYNONYM: *Mannasirup*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	N.F.
Manna	2 oz.	2 oz.	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)	175 gr.	..
95% Alcohol	..	..	600 m.
Sugar	11 oz.	11 oz.	15 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. 262 gr.	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Mannæ Compositus B.P.C.

Senna Leaves	2 oz.
Fennel	87½ gr.
Water	12 oz. (fl.)
Macerate twenty-four hours. Press, filter, and evaporate to	6 oz. (fl.)
Add	
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Stand, filter, and add	
Manna	2 oz.
Sugar	11 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Marrubii B.P.C.

Horehound Herb	8½ oz.
Water, boiling	to cover
Macerate, strain, press, and evaporate to	10 oz. (fl.)
Cool, filter, and add	
Sugar	17 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Mellis Compositus B.P.C.

Oil of Anise	2 m.
Oil of Peppermint	4 m.
Chloroform	2 m.
Camphor	2 gr.
Benzoic Acid	8 gr.
90% Alcohol	120 m.
Ipecacuanha Wine	½ oz. (fl.)
Oxymel of Squill	8 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Virginian Prune	4 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Menthæ Piperitæ

SYNONYM: *Pfefferminzsirup*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Peppermint Leaves	..	2 oz.
Spirit of Peppermint	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (wt.)
Water	..	10 oz.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	13 oz.

Syrupus Mori

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Mure; Sciroppo di More*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Mulberries	..	..	12 oz.
Mulberry Juice, boiled and filtered	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz.	..
Sugar	18 oz.	a sufficiency	a sufficiency
90% Alcohol	1½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)		4 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Syrupus Pectoralis

SYNONYMS: *Sirop d'espèces Pectorales; Jackson's Pectoral (or Cough) Syrup*

	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Morphine Hydrochloride	..	5 gr.
Extract of Opium	1½ gr.	..
Pectoral Species	1 oz.	..
Oil of Sassafras	..	5 m.
Sugar	20 oz.	..
Orange-flower Water	½ oz.	..
Syrup of Acacia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water, boiling	12 oz. (wt.)	..

Syrupus Picis cum Codeina

	B.P.C.
Codeine	9 gr.
60% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Tar	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Picis Liquidæ

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Goudron*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Wood Tar (washed)	44 gr.	44 gr.	44 gr.
Sand	87½ gr.	87½ gr.	..
Pumice	..	..	66 gr.
Magnesium Carbonate	87½ gr.	87½ gr.	..
90% Alcohol	500 m.	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Sugar	17 oz.	17 oz.	a sufficiency
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Pini

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Pini Pumilionis*

	B.P.C.	Martindale
Oil of Pine	½ oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Kaolin	a sufficient quantity	..
Tincture of Saffron	360 m.	300 m.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Pini Strobi Compositus

SYNONYM: *Compound Syrup of White Pine*

	N.F.
White Pine Bark (*Pinus strobus*)	600 gr.
Wild Cherry Bark	600 gr.
Spikenard Root	75 gr.
Balm of Gilead Buds	75 gr.
Blood Root	60 gr.
Sassafras Bark	50 gr.
12% Alcohol	to 8 oz. (fl.)
Add	
Sugar	12 oz.
Morphine Sulphate	4 gr.
Chloroform	45 m.
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.

Syrupus Pini Sylvestris

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Pini Sylvestris turiorum; Sirop de Bourgeons de Pin*

	Fr. Cod.
Pine Buds	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	2 oz. (wt.)
Water, boiling	20 oz.
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Potassii Bromidi

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Bromure de Potassium*

	Fr. Cod.
Potassium Bromide	1 oz.
Syrup of Bitter Orange Peel	19 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Potassii Bromidi et Pilocarpinæ

	B.P.C.
Potassium Bromide	2 oz.
Pilocarpine Hydrobromide	½ gr.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Orange	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Potassii Iodidi

	Fr. Cod.
Potassium Iodide	½ oz.
Syrup of Bitter Orange Peel	19½ oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Pruni Virginianæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Wild Cherry Bark	3 oz.	3 oz.
Sugar	15 oz.	14 oz.
Glycerin	624 m.	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Quinidinæ

SYNONYM: *Bitterless Syrup of Quinidine*

	N.F.
Quinidine (alkaloid)	½ oz.
Mucilage of Acacia	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Saccharin	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Orange Flowers	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Quininæ Hydriodidi

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Quininæ Iodidi*

	B.P.C.
Acid Quinine Hydriodide	160 gr.
Water	200 m.
Syrup of Citric Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Quininæ Hydrobromidi

	B.P.C.
Acid Quinine Hydrobromide	160 gr.
Syrup of Orange	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Rhamni

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Nerprun; Kreuz dornbeerensirup; Syrupus Spinæ Cervinæ*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G. N.F.
Buckthorn Juice	10 oz. (fl.) evaporate to 6 oz. (fl.) and add	10 oz. (wt.)	..
Stronger Tincture of Ginger	50 m.		
Oil of Pimento	1 m.	..	..
90% Alcohol	300 m.	..	..
Sugar	13 oz.	10 oz.	16 oz.
Buckthorn Juice, fermented	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..	..

Syrupus Rhei

SYNONYM: *Rhabarbersirup*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Rhubarb Root	1 oz. 175 gr.	..	1 oz.
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Potassium Carbonate	..	87½ gr.	44 gr.
Oil of Coriander	5 m.	..	..
Spirit of Cinnamon	..	40 m.	..
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.) 288 m.	..	..
Sugar	16 oz. 350 gr.	..	12 oz.
Cinnamon Water	..	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	8 oz.
Syrup	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Syrupus Rhei Aromaticus

	U.S.
Aromatic Tincture of Rhubarb	3 oz. (fl.)
Potassium Carbonate	9 gr.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Rhei Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Chicorée Composé; Sirop de Rhubarbe Composé*

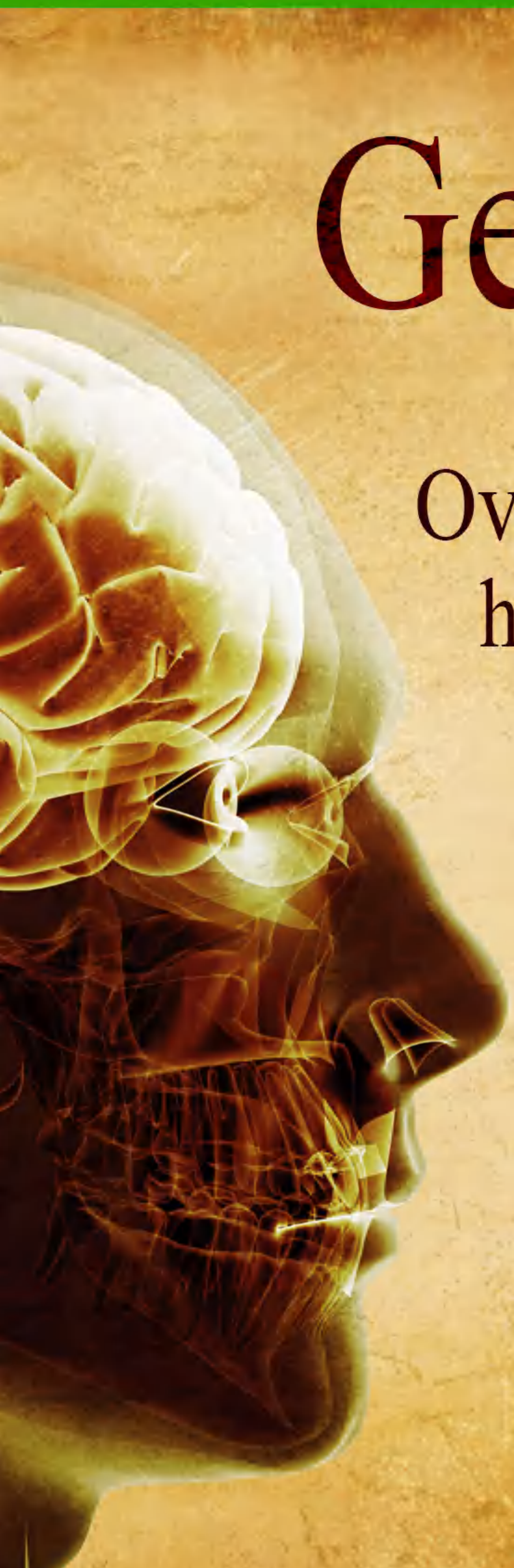
	Fr. Cod.
Rhubarb Root	1 oz.
Chicory Root	1 oz.
Chicory Leaves	1½ oz.
Fumitory	½ oz.
Hart's Tongue	½ oz.
Winter Cherry Berries	¼ oz.
Cinnamon Bark	44 gr.
Yellow Sandal-wood	44 gr.
Sugar	15 oz.
Water	a sufficiency

Syrupus Rhei et Potassii Compositus

SYNONYM: *Neutralizing Cordial*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	120 m.
Liquid Extract of Hydrastis	60 m.
Potassium Carbonate	½ oz.
Tincture of Cinnamon	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Peppermint	60 m.
Syrup	4 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Syrupus Sarsaparillæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Cuisinier; Sirop Sudorifique; Sirop Dépuratif*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Fluid Extract of Sarsaparilla	4 oz. (fl.)	..
Fluid Extract of Liquorice	144 m.	..
Fluid Extract of Senna	144 m.	..
Sarsaparilla Root	..	10 oz.
Borage Flowers	..	262 gr.
Rose Petals	..	262 gr.
Senna Leaves	..	262 g
Anise Fruit	..	262 g.
Oil of Sassafras	2 m.	..
Oil of Anise	2 m.	..
Oil of Gaultheria	2 m.	..
Sugar	13 oz.	10 oz.
Honey	..	10 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	a sufficiency

Syrupus Scillæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Vinegar of Squill	3½ oz. (fl.)	9 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	13 oz.	16 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Scillæ Compositus

	U.S.
Fluid Extract of Squill	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Fluid Extract of Senega	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Antimony and Potassium Tartrate	17½ gr.
Sugar	15 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Senegæ

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Polygalæ; Sirop de Polygala; Senegasirup; Sciroppo di Poligala Virginiana*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Senega Root	..	1 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.
Fluid Extract of Senega	4 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	15 oz. (wt.)	9 oz.	6 oz.
Sugar	..	a sufficiency	12 oz.	9 oz.
90% Alcohol	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)	..

Syrupus ennæ

SYNONYM: *Sennasirup*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Senna Leaves	8 oz. 350 gr.	..	2 oz.
Fennel Fruit	..	..	87½ gr.
Liquid Extract of Senna	..	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Oil of Coriander	2 m.	48 m.	..
20% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	..	..
90% Alcohol	20 m.		1 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	1 oz. 350 gr.	..	13 oz.
Water	..	..	12 oz.
Syrup	..	20 oz. (fl.)	..

Syrupus Sennæ Aromaticus N.F.

Liquid Extract of Senna	2 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	12¾ oz.
Tincture (prepared as under*)	to 16 oz. (fl.)
*Jalap	¾ oz.
Rhubarb	128 gr.
Cinnamon	30 gr.
Cloves	30 gr.
Nutmeg	15 gr.
Oil of Lemon	10 m.
49% Alcohol	to percolate a sufficiency for above quantity of syrup

Syrupus Sennæ Compositus N.F.

Liquid Extract of Senna	2 oz. (fl.) 60 m.
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	256 m.
Liquid Extract of Frangula	256 m.
Oil of Gaultheria	30 m.
95% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Sennæ cum Manna

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Sennæ Mannatus; Sciroppo di Sena e Manna* P. Ital.

Senna Leaves	1½ oz.
Manna	6 oz.
Anise Fruit	87½ gr.
Sugar	20 oz.
Water	15 oz.

Syrupus Sodii Hypophosphitis

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Sodium Hypophosphite	160 gr.	300 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	..	20 m.
Sugar	..	16 oz.
Water	½ oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Syrupus Stillingiæ Compositus

	N.F.
Compound Liquid Extract of Stillingia	5 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	14½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Terebinthinæ Fr. Cod.

Oleoresin of Turpentine	2 oz.
Syrup	20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Thymi Martindale

Liquid Extract of Thyme	2½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.,

Syrupus Tolutanus

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Baume de Tolu; Sciroppo di Balsamo del Tolu; Sciroppo Balsamico*

	B.P.	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Balsam of Tolu	½ oz.	..	..	1 oz.
Solution of Tolu	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Tincture of Tolu	..	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Magnesium Carbonate	..	..	87½ gr.	..
Sugar	13 oz. 87 gr.	..	16½ oz.	a sufficiency
Syrup	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

Syrupus Tolutanus (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Balsam of Tolu	2 oz.
Pumice Powder	3 oz.
Sugar	19 oz.
Water	to 29 oz. (wt.

Syrupus Trifolii

Liquid Extract of Trefoil	2½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Triplex B.P.C.

Compound Syrup of Ferrous Phosphate Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites Syrup of Phosphate of Iron with Quinine and Strychnine	of each equal parts

Syrupus Tussilaginis Farfaræ B.P.C.

Coltsfoot Flowers, dried	6 oz. 350 gr.
Water, boiling	10 oz. (fl.)
Infuse, strain, press, and filter. Add	
Sugar	13 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Urgineæ B.P.

Vinegar of Urginea	3½ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	13 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Valerianæ Fr. Cod.

Extract of Valerian	150 gr.
Valerian Water	10 oz.
Sugar	18 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Tinctura Aconiti

SYNONYMS: *Teinture d'aconit (racine)*; *Eisenhuttinktur*; *Tintura di aconito*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Aconite Root	3 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
68% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	to 20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency	..
Alkaloidal Strength	0·04%	0·045%	0·05%	

Ether-soluble alkaloids

Tinctura Aconiti et Iodi

	Martindale
Tincture of Aconite (Fleming) } Tincture of Iodine }	of each equal parts

Tinctura Aconiti Fortis

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Aconiti "Fleming"*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Aconite Root	14 oz.	14 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Aconiti Recentis

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatura Aconiti*; *Alcoolature d'Aconit*

	Fr. Cod.
Aconite Leaves, fresh	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Aconiti "Turnbull"

Aconite Root	7½ oz.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Adhatodæ

	I.C.A.
Adhatoda	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Adonis Vernalis

Adonis Vernalis	2½ oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Æsculi Hippocastanei

SYNONYM: *Tincture of Horse-chestnut*

Fresh Horse-chestnuts, peeled	3 oz.
90% Alcohol	1½ oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Aletridis

Aletris Rhizome	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Aloes

SYNONYMS: *Teinture d'Aloes; Aloetinktur; Tintura di Aloe*

	B.P. 1898	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Aloes	..	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	½ oz.	..	..	..
Liquorice Root	..	4 oz.	..	
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	3 oz. (fl.)	..	..	
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Aloes (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Aloes	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Aloes Composita

SYNONYMS: *Elixir ad Longam Vitam; Teinture d'aloes Composée; Elixir de Longue Vie Zusammengesetzte aloetinktur*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Cape Aloes	..	..	262 gr.
Barbados Aloes	262 gr.	½ oz.	..
Gentian Root	44 gr.	22 gr.	44 gr.
Rhubarb Root	44 gr.	22 gr.	44 gr.
Zedoary Root	44 gr.	22 gr.	44 gr.
Saffron	44 gr.	22 gr.	44 gr.
Agaric, white	..	22 gr.	..
60% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)	..	..

Tinctura Aloes et Myrrhæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir Proprietatis*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Aloes	..	2 oz.
Socotrine Aloes	2 oz.	..
Saffron	1 oz.	..
Myrrh	..	2 oz.
Liquorice Root	..	2 oz.
Tincture of Myrrh	20 oz. (fl.)	..
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Alstoniæ

	B.P.
Alstonia	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Amarae

SYNONYMS: *Bittere Tinktur; Stomachic Tincture*

	P.G. N.F.
Gentian Root	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Centaury Herb	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Orange Peel	350 gr.
Unripe Orange Fruit	175 gr.
Zedoary Root	175 gr.
68% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Ammoniae Composita

SYNONYM: *Eau de Luce*

	B.P.C.
Mastic	½ oz.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.) 48 m.
Oil of Lavender	15 m.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ananassae Sativae

	Martindale
Pineapple	5 oz.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Andrographidis

	I.C.A.
Andrographis	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Anisi

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Olei Anisi Ætherei; Teinture d'essence d'anis; Tintura di Anice*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Anise Fruit	..	4 oz.
Oil of Anise	175 gr.	..
80% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..

Tinctura Antacrida

SYNONYMS: *Dysmenorrhœa Mixture; Fenner's Guaiac Mixture*

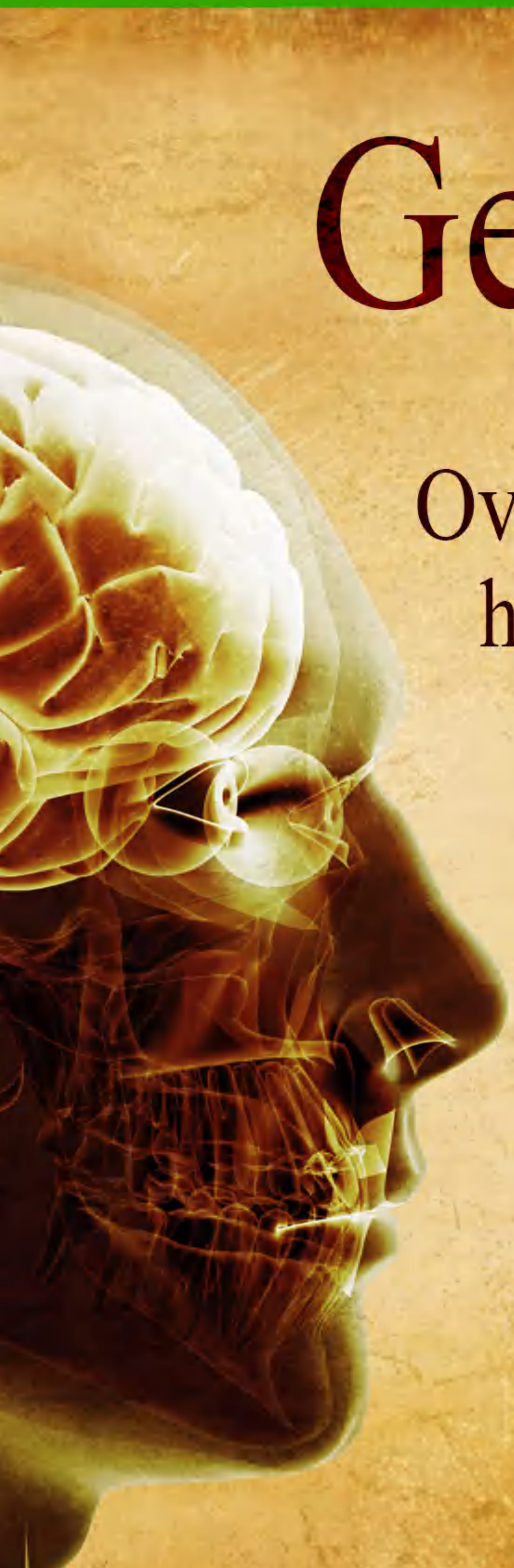
	N.F.
Mercuric Chloride	4 gr.
Guaiacum	2 oz.
Canada Turpentine	2 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Sassafras	½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Anthemidis

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Fiori di Camomilla*

	P. Ital.
Chamomile Flowers	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Tinctura Apocyni

SYNONYM: *Tincture of Canadian Hemp*

	B.P.C.
Canadian Hemp	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Aristolochiæ

	I.C.A.
Aristolochia	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Arnicæ

SYNONYMS: *Arnikatinktur; Tintura di Arnica*

	B.P.	U.S	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Arnica Flowers	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
68% Alcohol	..		..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Arnicæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Arnica Rhizome	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Asafetidæ

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Assafetida*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Asafetida	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Aurantii

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Aurantii Amari; Teinture d'orange amère (écorce); Pomeranzentinktur; Tintura di Arancio Amaro*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	..	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Bitter Orange Peel, fresh	5 oz.	..	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)		..	

Tinctura Aurantii (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	10 oz.
80% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Aurantii Dulcis

SYNONYM: *Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Sweet Orange Peel, fresh	10 oz.	10 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Aurantii Recentis

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatura Aurantii; Alcoolature d'Orange*
(See also *Tinctura Aurantii*)

	Fr. Cod.
Sweet Orange Peel, fresh	10 oz.
80% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Azadirachtæ Indicæ

	I.C.A.
Azadirach	2 oz.
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Balsamica

SYNONYM: *Baume du commandeur de Permes; Teinture Balsamique*

	Fr. Cod.
Angelica Root	87½ gr.
St. John's Wort	175 gr.
Aloes	87½ gr.
Myrrh	87½ gr.
Olibanum	87½ gr.
Balsam of Tolu	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Benzoin	1 oz. 87½ gr.
80% Alcohol	14 oz. (wt.) 175 gr.

Tinctura Baptisini

Baptisin	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Belladonnæ

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Belladonna; Teinture de Belladone*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Belladonna Leaves	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Alkaloidal Strength	0·035%	0·03%	

Tinctura Benzoini

SYNONYMS: *Teinture de Benjoin; Benzoetinktur; Tintura di Benzoino; Tinctura Benzoës*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Benzoin	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Tinctura Benzoini Composita

SYNONYM: *Friars' Balsam*

	B.P.	U.S.
Benzoin	2 oz.	2½ oz.
Aloes	175 gr.	..
Purified Aloes	..	½ oz.
Storax	1½ oz.	2 oz.
Balsam of Tolu	½ oz.	1 oz.
95% Alcohol	..	to 25 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Benzoini Composita sine Aloe

	B.P.C.
Benzoin	2 oz.
Prepared Storax	1½ oz.
Balsam of Tolu	½ oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Berberidis

	B.P.
Berberis	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Berberidis Corticis

	B.P.C.
Barberry Bark	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Boldo

	B.P.C.
Boldo Leaves	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Bryoniæ

	B.P.C.
Fresh Bryony Root	6½ oz.
90% Alcohol	9 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Buchu

	B.P.
Buchu Leaves	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Calami

SYNONYMS: *Kalmustinktur; Tintura di Calamo Aromatico*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Calamus	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
68% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Calendulæ

	U.S.
Marigold Flowers	4 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Tinctura Capsici

SYNONYM: *Spanischpfeffertinktur*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Capsicum	1 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Capsici Ætherea

Capsicum Fruit	1 oz.
Ether (s.g. ·735)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Capsici et Myrrhæ

SYNONYMS: *Hot Drops; Number Six*

	N.F.
Capsicum	½ oz.
Myrrh	2 oz.
86% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Capsici Fortior

SYNONYM: *Turnbull's Tincture of Capsicum*

	B.P.C.
Capsicum Fruit	6 oz. 291 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cardamomi

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Cardamom Seeds	2 oz.	4 oz.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Cardamomi Composita

	B.P.	U.S.
Cardamom Seeds	122 gr.	½ oz.
Cinnamon Bark	245 gr.	½ oz.
Caraway Fruit	122 gr.	105 gr.
Cochineal	61 gr.	44 gr.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Carminativa

	B.P.C.
Cardamom Seeds	600 gr.
Stronger Tincture of Ginger	600 m.
Oil of Caraway	100 m.
Oil of Cinnamon	100 m.
Oil of Clove	100 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Caryophylli

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Girofle*

	Fr. Cod.
Cloves	4 oz.
80% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Cascaræ

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Rhamni Purshianæ; Tintura di Cascara Sagrada*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Cascara Bark	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Cascarillæ

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Cascarilla*

	B.P.	P. Ital.
Cascarilla Bark	4 oz.	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
80% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.

Tinctura Castorei

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Castoreo*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Castor	1 oz.	2 oz.
80% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Catechu

SYNONYMS: *Teinture de Cachou; Katechutinktur; Tintura di Catecù*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Catechu	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	1 oz.	..	..	..
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	
60% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Caulophylli

Caulophyllum Root	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cerei

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Cacti Grandiflori*

	B.P.C.
Cereus	5 oz.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Chiratæ

	B.P.
Chiretta	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Chloroformi Composita

	B.P. 1885
Chloroform	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	8 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	10 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Chloroformi et Morphinæ Composita

(See also *Liquor Chloromorphiæ*; *Liquor Chloromorphiæ Compositus*; *Chlorodynum*

	B.P.
Chloroform . .	1½ oz. (fl.)
Morphine Hydrochloride .	87½ gr.
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid .	1 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Capsicum . .	½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Indian Hemp .	2 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Peppermint . .	20 m.
Glycerin . .	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cimicifugæ

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Acetææ*

	U.S
Cimicifuga . .	4 oz.
95% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cinchonæ

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Chinæ*; *Teinture de Quinquina*; *Teinture de Quinquina Rouge*; *China-tinktur*; *Tintura di China*

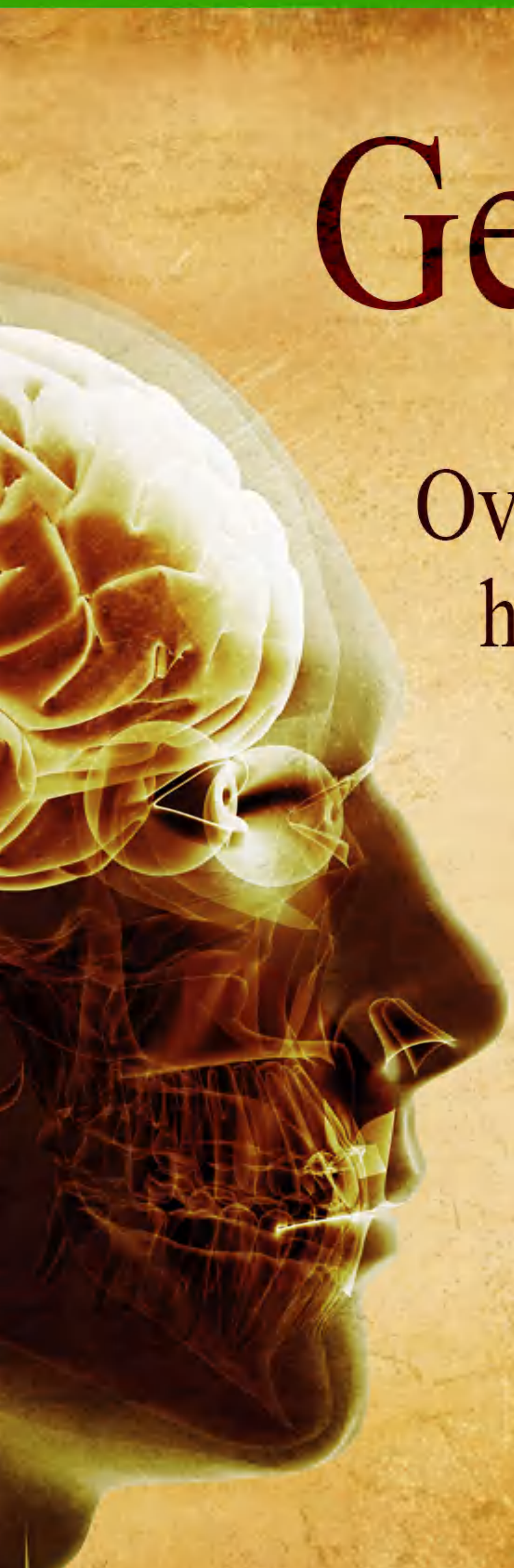
	B.P.	U.S.	P. Ital.	Fr. Cod. P.G.
Cinchona Bark, red . .	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Glycerin . .	..	1½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol . .	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
68% Alcohol . .	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency
70% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	..
Alkaloidal Strength .	1%	0·75% Ether-soluble alkaloids		0·74%

Tinctura Cinchonæ Composita

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Chinæ Composita*; *Zusammengesetzte Chinatinktur*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Cinchona Bark, red . .	..	2 oz.	2 oz. 175 gr.
Bitter Orange Peel . .	1 oz.	700 gr.	350 gr.
Gentian Root . .	..	..	350 gr.
Cinnamon Bark . .	..	..	175 gr.
Serpentaria Root . .	½ oz.	175 gr.	..
Cochineal . .	26 gr.	..	
Glycerin . .	..	1½ oz. (fl.)	..
Tincture of Cinchona . .	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..
70% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency
Alkaloidal Strength	0·5%		0·37%

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Tinctura Cocci

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Cochenille*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Cochineal	2 oz.	2 oz.
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..
80% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Colchici

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Colchici Seminum; Teinture de Colchique; Zeitlosentinktur; Tintura di Colchico*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Colchicum Seeds	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
Alkaloidal Strength	..	0·04% Colchicine	..	

Tinctura Colchici Composita

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Colchici Ammoniata*

	P.L.
Colchicum Seeds	2½ oz.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Colchici Florum

	B.P.C.	Squire
Fresh Colchicum Flowers	40 oz.	40 oz.
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Collinsoniæ

	B.P.C.
Collinsonia Rhizome	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Colocynthidis

SYNONYMS: *Koloquinthentinktur; Tintura di Coloquintide*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Colocynth Pulp	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)	..

Tinctura Condurango

Condurango Bark	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Conii

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Cicutæ*

	B.P. 1898
Conium Fruit	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Convallariæ

	B.P.C.
Lily of the Valley Flowers	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Coscinii

	I.C.A.
Coscinium	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cotarninæ Hydrochloridi

	Squire
Cotarnine Hydrochloride	2 oz.
Tincture of Cinnamon	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Coto

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Coto Bark	2 oz.	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cresoli Saponata

SYNONYM: *Saponated Tincture of Cresol*

	N.F.
Cresol	7 oz.
Soft Soap	9 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Croci

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Zafferano*

	P. Ital.
Saffron	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Cubebæ

	B.P.
Cubebs	4 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Curcumæ

Turmeric	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Daturæ Seminum

	B.P.
Datura Seeds	5 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Delphinii Consolidæ

Larkspur Seeds	2½ oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Digitalis

SYNONYMS: *Fingerhuttinktur; Tintura di Digitale; Teinture de Digitale*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Digitalis Leaves	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.	..

Tinctura Digitalis Ætherea

Digitalis Leaves	2½ oz.
Ether (s.g. 735)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Droseræ

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Drosére*

	Fr. Cod.
Sundew	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Elaterii Composita

	Martindale
Elaterium	17½ gr.
Chloroform	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	8 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	10 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ergotæ

	B.P. 1885
Ergot	5 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ergotæ Ammoniata

	B.P.
Ergot	5 oz.
Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Erythrophlœi

SYNONYMS: *Tincture of Sassy Bark; Tincture of Casca*

	B.P.C.
Sassy Bark	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Eucalypti

SYNONYMS: *Teinture d'eucalyptus; Tintura di Eucalipto*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Eucalyptus Leaves	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)	..
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Tinctura Ferri Pomati

SYNONYMS: *Apfeleisure Eisentinktur; Tintura di Malato di Ferro; Tintura di Marte pomata*

	P.G.	N.F.
Extract of Malate of Iron .	2 oz.	2 oz.
95% Alcohol . .	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water . .	18 oz	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ferri Sesquichloridi

	P.L. 1851
Sesquioxide of Iron . .	1½ oz.
Hydrochloric Acid . .	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	15 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Galangæ

Galangal Root . .	4 oz.
70% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Galbani

Galbanum . .	2 oz.
70% Alcohol . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Gallæ

SYNONYM: *Gallapfeltinktur*

	U.S.	P.G.
Galls . .	4 oz.	4 oz.
Glycerin . .	2 oz. (fl.)	..
68% Alcohol . .	..	20 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Gambir Composita

	U.S.
Gambir . .	1 oz.
Cinnamon . .	½ oz.
49% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Gelsemii

	B.P.	U.S.
Gelsemium Root . .	2 oz.	2 oz.
60% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
63% Alcohol . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Gentianæ

SYNONYMS: *Enziantinktur; Tintura di Genziana*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Gentian Root . .	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
45% Alcohol . .	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol . .	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
68% Alcohol . .	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Gentianæ Composita

	B.P.	U.S.
Gentian Root	2 oz.	2 oz.
Bitter Orange Peel	¾ oz.	350 gr.
Cardamom Seeds	½ oz.	87½ gr.
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Gentianæ cum Glycerino

	G.H.
Gentian Root	1½ oz.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	¾ oz.
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water, boiling	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Gossypii

	B.P.C.
Cotton-root Bark	5 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Grindeliæ

	Fr. Cod.
Grindelia Herb	4 oz.
80% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Guaiaci

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Gaïac (Resine)*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	G.H.
Guaiacum Resin	4 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	20 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Tinctura Guaiaci Ammoniata

	B.P.	U.S.
Guaiacum Resin	4 oz.	4 oz.
Oil of Nutmeg	30 m.	..
Oil of Lemon	20 m.	..
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Strong Solution of Ammonia	1½ oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Guaiaci Composita

SYNONYM: *Dewees' Tincture of Guaiac*

	N.F.
Guaiacum Resin	2 oz.
Potassium Carbonate	45 gr.
Pimento	½ oz.
Water	7 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	7 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Guaranæ

	B.P.C.
Guarana	5 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Hamamelidis

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Hamamelis Bark	2 oz.	..
Hamamelis Leaves	..	4 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Hellebori Nigri

	B.P.C.
Black Hellebore Root	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.

Tinctura Hydrastis

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Idraste*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Hydrastis Rhizome	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (wt.)
63% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..
Alkaloidal Strength	..	0·4% Hydrastine	

Tinctura Hyoscyami

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Jusquiame*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Hyoscyamus Leaves	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Alkaloidal Strength	..	0·007% mydriatic alkaloids	..

Tinctura Hyoscyami Mutici

Hyoscyamus Leaves (Egyptian)	2 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Hyoscyami Radicis

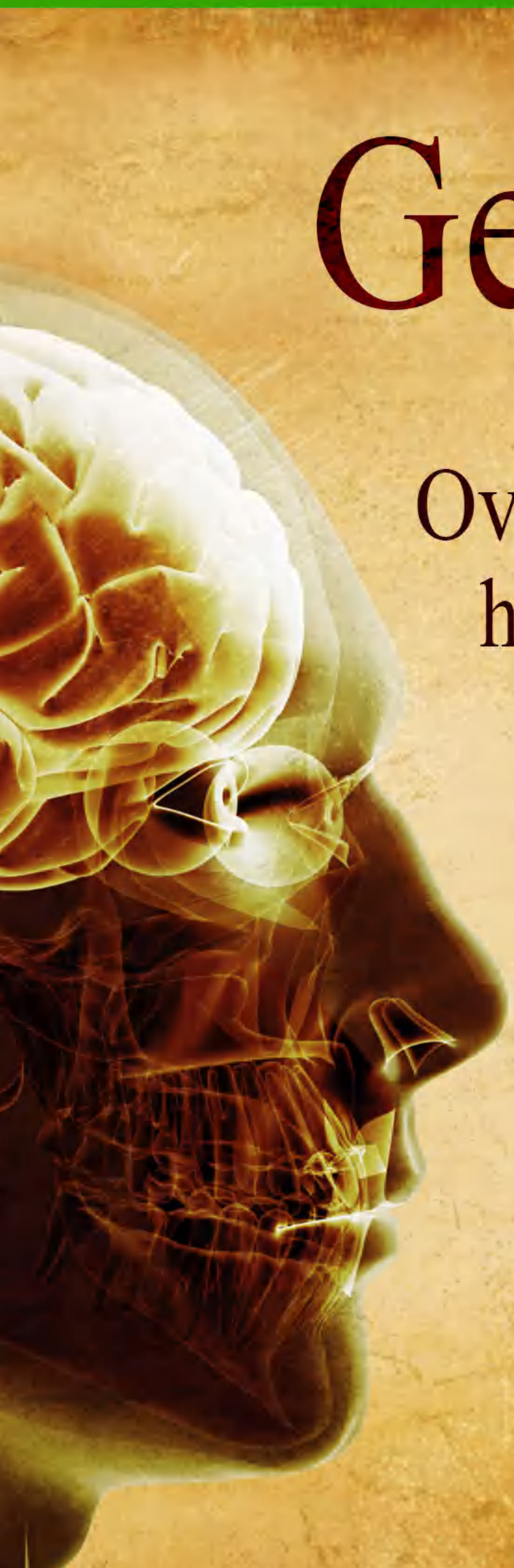
Hyoscyamus Root	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ignatii Amaræ

SYNONYMS: *Teinture de Fève de Saint-Ignace Composée; Gouttes Amères de Baumé*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Ignatia Seeds	2 oz.	4 oz.
Potassium Carbonate	..	44 gr.
Prepared Charcoal	..	9 gr.
70% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Tinctura Iodinei

	Ph. Ed.
Iodine	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ipecacuanhæ

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Ipecacuana*

	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Ipecacuanha Root	2 oz.	2 oz.
68% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency	..
Alkaloidal Strength	0·2%	0·2%

Tinctura Ipecacuanhæ et Opii

	U.S.
Tincture of Deodorized Opium	20 oz. (fl.)
	Evaporate to 16 oz. (wt.) and add
Fluid Extract of Ipecacuanha	2 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Iridis Florentinæ

Orris Root	4 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Iridis Versicolor

Blue Flag Root	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Jaborandi

	Fr. Cod.
Jaborandi Leaves	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Jalapæ

	B.P.	N.F.
Jalap	4 oz.	4 oz.
64% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..
Jalap Resin	1·5%	

Tinctura Jalapæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Eau de Vie Allemande*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Jalap Root	700 gr.	2 oz.	2½ oz.
Turpeth Root	87½ gr.	½ oz.	..
Scammony Root	131 gr.	½ oz.	300 gr.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	24 oz. (wt.)	..
64% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Kaladanæ

	B.P.
Kaladana	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Kamalæ

	Squire
Kamala	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Kino

	B.P.	U.S.
Kino	2 oz.	1 oz.
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)	3 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	..	13 oz. (fl.)
Water	5 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Kino Composita

	N.F.
Tincture of Kino	3 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Opium	1½ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Camphor	1 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cloves	11 m.
Cochineal	60 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	60 m.
49% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Kolæ

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Cola*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Kola Seeds	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Krameriæ

SYNONYMS: *Teinture de Ratanhia; Ratanhiatinktur; Tintura di Ratania*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Krameria Root	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)	..
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
68% Alcohol	..		..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Krameriæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital. ..
Krameria Root	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Lachnanthes

Lachnanthes Tinctoria	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Lactucarii et Opii

Alcoholic Extract of Lactucarium	½ oz.
Tincture of Opium	5 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Laricis

	B.P. 1885
Larch Bark	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Lasiosiphon

	Martindale
Lasiosiphon Root	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Lavandulæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Lavandulæ Aromatica*

	B.P.	U.S.
Oil of Lavender	48 m.	80 m.
Oil of Rosemary	5 m.	20 m.
Cinnamon	87½ gr.	175 gr.
Cloves	..	44 gr.
Nutmeg	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Red Saunders-wood	175 gr.	87½ gr.
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Laxativa

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada	5 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Nux Vomica	2½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Belladonna	2½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	5 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Chloroform	5 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Limonis

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Limonis Corticis; Tinctura Limonis Recentis; Alcoolatura Citri; Alcoolature de Citron*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Lemon Peel, fresh	5 oz. (fl.)	10 oz.	10 oz.
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Limonis Fortis

	B.P.C.
Fresh Lemon Peel	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Lobeliæ

SYNONYMS: *Lobelientinktur; Tintura di Lobelia*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Lobelia Herb	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Tinctura Myrrhæ

SYNONYMS: *Myrrhentinktur; Tintura di Mirra*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Myrrh	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
80% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	

Tinctura Myrrhæ Composita

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Myrrhæ et Aloes; Horse Tincture of Myrrh*

	B.P.C.
Myrrh	1 oz.
Barbados Aloes	1 oz.
Water	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Myrrhæ et Boracis

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Myrrh	7 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Krameria	336 m.
Oil of Bergamot	20 m.
Oil of Lemon	20 m.
Oil of Orange	20 m.
Oil of Neroli	10 m.
Oil of Rosemary	20 m.
Borax	½ oz.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Nucis Vomicæ

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Strychni; Teinture de Noix Vomique; Brechnusztinktur; Tintura di Noce Vomica*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Nux Vomica	..	..	..	2 oz.
Dry Extract of Nux Vomica	..	..	171 gr.	..
Extract of Nux Vomica	..	175 gr.	..	
Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica	1 oz. (fl.)		..	..
Water	3 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	20 oz. (wt.
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
90% Alcohol	to 12 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Alkaloidal Strength	0·125% Strychnine	0·1% Strychnine	0·25% total alkaloids	0·25% total alkaloids

Tinctura Nucis Vomicæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Nux Vomica	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Alkaloidal Strength	0·25% total alkaloids

Tinctura Oleæ Foliorum

	B.P.C.
Olive Leaves	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Oliveri Corticis

SYNONYM: *Tincture of Oliver's Bark*

	B.P.
Oliver's Bark	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Opii

SYNONYMS: *Einfache Opiumtinktur; Tintura di Oppio; Tintura Tebaica; Teinture d'Opium; Laudanum*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Opium	4 oz.	2 oz.	..	1½ oz.
Extract of Opium	..	..	1 oz.	..
Water	10 oz. (fl.	..	..	7 oz.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	19 oz. (wt.)	7 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)		..	..
90% Alcohol and Water (equal parts)	a sufficiency	..	..	..
Alkaloidal Strength	1% Morphine	1·2% Morphine	1% Morphine	1% Morphine

Tinctura Opii (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Opium	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency
Alkaloidal Strength	1% Morphine

Tinctura Opii Ammoniata

	B.P.
Tincture of Opium	2 oz. (fl.)
Benzoic Acid	175 gr.
Oil of Anise	48 m.
Solution of Ammonia	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Opii Crocata

SYNONYMS: *Vinum Opii Crocatum; Sydenham's Laudanum; Safranhaltige Opiumtinktur; Laudano; Vino Oppiato Composto; Vinum Opii Compositum*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Opium	1 oz.	2 oz.	1½ oz.	..
Extract of Opium	..	..	..	1 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	87½ gr.	..	44 gr.	..
Cloves	87½ gr.	..	44 gr.	..
Saffron	1 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.	..
Oil of Cinnamon	..	9 gr.	..	9 gr.
Oil of Cloves	..	9 gr.		9 gr.
Tincture of Saffron	..	..	..	3 oz. (wt.)
30% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	7 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	..		..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Detannated Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..		7 oz.	

Tinctura Opii Deodorati U.S.

Opium	2 oz.
Water, boiling	10 oz. (fl.)

Mix and stand twenty-four hours. Place in percolator and exhaust with water by percolation process. Evaporate percolate to 3 oz. fluid. Cool and extract twice in a separator with

Purified Petroleum Benzin	1½ oz. (fl.)

Separate and remove the Benzin. Warm the aqueous layer until odour of Benzin disappears. Add

95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)
	or a sufficiency
Alkaloidal Strength	1·2% crystallized Morphine

Tinctura Papaveris N.F.

Poppy Capsules, freed from seeds	10 oz.
Water, boiling	60 oz. (fl.)

Digest, express, strain and evaporate to 10 oz. (fl.). Add

95% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)

Stand, filter, and add

Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
32% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Pectoralis

SYNONYMS: *Guttæ Pectorales; Bateman's Pectoral Drops*

N.F.

Tincture of Opium	320 m.
Compound Tincture of Gambir	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Camphor	300 m.
Oil of Anise	8 m.
Caramel	120 m.
49% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Persionis

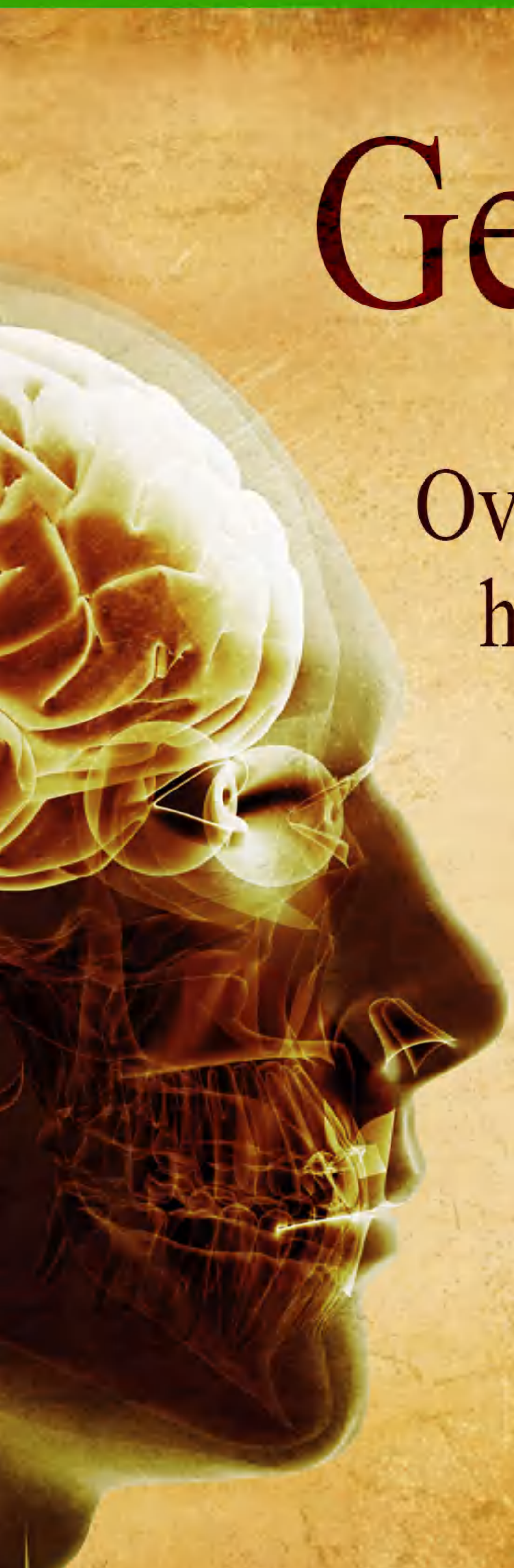
SYNONYM: *Tincture of Cudbear*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Cudbear	2½ oz.	2½ oz.
32% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	7 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	

Tinctura Persionis Composita N.F.

Cudbear	150 gr.
Caramel	2 oz.
Water	2½ oz. (fl.)
32% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Tinctura Pulsatillæ

	B.P.C.
Pulsatilla	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Pulsatillæ Recentis

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatura Anemonæ; Alcoolature d'Anemone Pulsatille*

	Fr. Cod.
Pulsatilla, fresh leaves and flowers	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Pyrethri

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Anacycli Pyrethri*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Pyrethrum Root	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Pyrethri Florum

	B.P.C.
Pyrethrum Flowers	5 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Quassiæ

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Legno Quassio*

	B.P.	U.S.	P. Ital.
Quassia Wood	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
35% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Quebracho

	B.P.C.
Quebracho Bark	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Quillaiæ

SYNONYM: *Teinture d'écorce de Panama*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Quillaia Bark	1 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	7 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Quillaiæ et Picis Carbonis

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Quillaiæ et Coaltari; Teinture de Quillaya Coaltarée*

	Fr. Cod.
Coal Tar	4 oz.
Tincture of Quillaia	16 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Quininæ

	B.P.
Quinine Hydrochloride	175 gr.
Tincture of Orange	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Quininæ Ammoniata

	B.P.
Quinine Sulphate	175 gr.
Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rhei

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Rabarbaro*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Rhubarb Root	4 oz.	4 oz.
Cardamom Seeds	350 gr.	..
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)	..
54% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Rhei Amara

	Martindale
Rhubarb Root	2½ oz.
Cardamom Seeds	½ oz.
Gentian Root	1 oz.
70% Alcohol	25 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Rhei Aquosa

SYNONYM: *Wässerige Rhabarbertinktur*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Rhubarb Root	2 oz.	2 oz.
Borax	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.	..
Water, boiling	18 oz. (fl.)	18 oz.
90% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (wt.)
Cinnamon Water	2½ oz. (fl.)	3 oz.

Tinctura Rhei Aromatica

	U.S.
Rhubarb Root	4 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	350 gr.
Cloves	350 gr.
Nutmegs	175 gr.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
54% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rhei Composita

	B.P.
Rhubarb	2 oz.
Cardamom Seeds	½ oz.
Coriander Fruit	½ oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rhei et Gentianæ

	N.F.
Rhubarb	612 gr.
Gentian	160 gr.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.

Tinctura Rhei Vinosa

SYNONYMS: *Vinous Tincture of Rhubarb; Weinige Rhabarber inktur*

	P.G.	N.F.
Rhubarb Root	700 gr.	..
Bitter Orange Peel	175 gr.	..
Cardamoms	87½ gr.	..
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	..	600 m.
Liquid Extract of Bitter Orange Peel	..	150 m.
Tincture of Cardamom	..	600 m.
Sugar	2½ oz.	2 oz.
Sherry	20 oz. (wt.)	to 16 oz.

Tinctura Rhois Aromaticæ

Rhus Aromatica, Root Bark	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rhois Glabræ

Rhus Glabra Bark	2 oz.
% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rhois Toxicodendron

Poison Ivy Leaves, dried	2oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rumicis

Yellow Dock Root	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rusci

	Hebra
Birch Tar Oil	6½ oz.
Oil of Lavender	½ oz.
Oil of Rue	½ oz.
Oil of Rosemary	½ oz.
Ether	9 oz.
90% Alcohol	9 oz.

Tinctura Sabinæ

	B.P. 1885
Savin Tops, dried	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Sanguinariæ

	U.S.
Blood Root	2 oz.
Acetic Acid (36%)	192 m.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Tinctura Stramonii

	B.P.	U.S.
Stramonium Leaves	4 oz.	2 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Alkaloidal Strength		0·025% mydriatic alkaloids

Tinctura Strophanthi

SYNONYMS: *Strophanthustinktur; Tintura di Strofanto*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Strophanthus Seeds	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
63% Alcohol	Defat with Ether, dry and percolate with	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..		..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..

Tinctura Succini

	Squire
Amber	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Sumbul

	B.P. 1898
Sumbul Root	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Thujæ Occidentalis

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Arboris Vitæ*

Thuja occidentalis, fresh Leaves and young Tops	8 oz.
Thuja occidentalis, dried	..
70% Alcohol	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

		2½ oz.
		to 20 oz. (fl.)
		..

Tinctura Tinosporæ

	I.C.A.
Tinospora	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Tolutana

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Baume de Tolu*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Balsam of Tolu	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Tolutana Ætherea

	N.F.
Balsam of Tolu	1 oz.
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Ether	1 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Tolutana Solubilis N.F.

Balsam of Tolu	2 oz.
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	8 oz. (fl.)
Mix by heat and add	
Water	8 oz. (fl.)
Cool. Pour off the milky liquid, and add	
Magnesium Carbonate	87½ gr.
Filter and add	
32% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Urginece B.P.

Urginea	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Valerianæ

SYNONYMS: *Baldriantinktur; Tintura di Valeriana*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Valerian Root	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	..		..	20 oz. (wt.)
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..		..

Tinctura Valerianæ Ætherea

SYNONYMS: *Ätherische Baldriantinktur; Tintura Eterea di Valeriana*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Valerian Root	4 oz.	4 oz.
Spirit of Ether	20 oz. (wt.)	..
Ether	..	5 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	..	15 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Valerianæ Ammoniata

	B.P.	U.S.
Valerian Rhizome	4 oz.	4 oz.
Oil of Nutmeg	30 m.	..
Oil of Lemon	20 m.	..
Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Valerianæ Indicæ Ammoniata

	B.P.
Indian Valerian	4 oz.
Oil of Nutmeg	30 m.
Oil of Lemon	20 m.
Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Vanillæ

SYNONYM: *Essence of Vanilla*

	B.P.C. U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Vanilla	2 oz.	2 oz.
Sugar	4 oz.	..
63% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
80% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Vanillini Composita

SYNONYM: *Essentia Vanillini Composita*

	N.F.
Vanillin	45 gr.
Coumarin	3 gr.
95% Alcoho	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	2 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	120 m.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Veratri Viridis

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Veratri; Nieswurztinktur*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	P.G.
White Hellebore Rhizome	..	..	2 oz.
Green Hellebore Rhizome	2 oz.	2 oz.	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Verbasci

	Martindale
Verbascum Thapsus	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

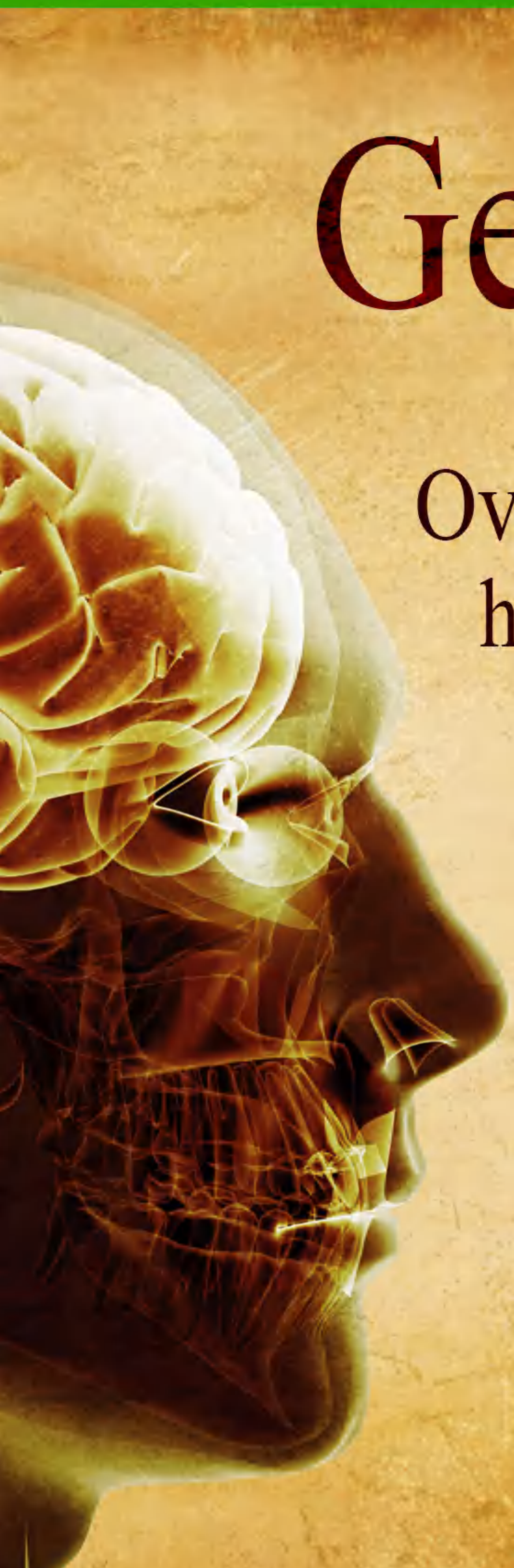
Tinctura Viburni Opuli Composita

	N.F.
Viburnum Opulus	300 gr.
Dioscorea	300 gr.
Scullcap	90 gr.
Cloves	1 oz.
Cinnamon	570 gr.
Glycerin	624 m.
95% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.)
80% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Visci

	B.P.C.
Mistletoe, leaves and young shoots	2½ oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Tincturæ Herbarum Recentium

	U.S.
Fresh Herb	10 oz.
95% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Triturationes

	U.S.
The Substance	2 oz.
Sugar of Milk	18 oz.

TROCHISCI—LOZENGES

Lozenges are prepared with four principal bases: Fruit basis, Rose basis, Simple basis, and Tolu basis. Methods for preparing these are given in the British Pharmacopœia

When making the lozenges the medicament is mixed with the dry powders of the basis first, then the whole is massed, rolled out and cut into lozenges of the correct size and weight The Black Currant Paste used in the Fruit basis may be prepared as follows :

Black Currants	16 oz.

Bruise or pulp, and add

Water, hot	16 oz.

Stand for the fruit to soften, heat to boiling and simmer gently for fifteen minutes. Then pulp through a hair sieve, eva porate to the consistence of a soft extract, weigh and mix the product with an equal weight of sugar.

Trochiscus Acetomorphinæ

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Tolu Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Acidi Benzoici

Benzoic Acid	½ gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Acidi Carbolici

	B.P.
Phenol	½ gr.
Sugar	15½ gr.
Acacia	1½ gr.
Tragacanth	½ gr.
Lemon Juice	1½ m.

Trochiscus Acidi Tannici

	B.P.	U.S.
Tannic Acid	½ gr.	1 gr.
Sugar	..	10 gr.
Tragacanth	..	½ gr.
Orange-flower Water, undiluted	..	a sufficiency
Tolu Basis	a sufficienc	..

Trochiscus Althææ

	B.P.C.
Althæa Root	1 gr.
Sugar	15 gr.
Acacia	10 gr.
White of Egg Orange-flower Water	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Ammonii Chloridi

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Ammonium Chloride	2 gr.	1½ gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency	..
Extract of Liquorice	..	3 gr.
Tragacanth	..	¼ gr.
Sugar	..	6 gr.
Syrup of Tolu	..	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Ammonii Chloridi et Glycyrrhizæ

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Chloride	3 gr.
Extract of Liquorice	3 gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Antacidus

	B.P.C.
Precipitated Calcium Carbonate	3½ gr.
Magnesium Carbonate	2½ gr.
Sodium Chloride	1 gr.
Simple Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Bismuthi Compositus

	B.P.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate	2½ gr.
Magnesium Carbonate, heavy	2½ gr.
Precipitated Calcium Carbonate	5 gr.
Rose Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Boracis

	B.P.C.
Borax	3 gr.
Simple Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Catechu

	B.P.
Catechu	1 gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Catechu Compressus

	B.P.C.
Catechu	1 gr.
Acacia	1⅓ gr.
Sugar	15 gr.
Theobroma Emulsion	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Chlorodyni

	B.P.C.
Morphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{3}{200}$ gr.
Chloroform	$\frac{1}{4}$ m.
Ether	$\frac{7}{60}$ m.
Oil of Peppermint	$\frac{1}{200}$ m.
Tincture of Capsicum	$\frac{7}{400}$ m.

Trochiscus Cubebæ

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Cubeb	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..
Oleoresin of Cubeb	..	$\frac{1}{3}$ gr.
Oil of Sassafras	..	$\frac{1}{4}$ m.
Extract of Liquorice	..	4 gr.
Acacia	..	2 gr.
Syrup of Tolu	..	a sufficiency
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency	..

Trochiscus Ferri Redacti

	B.P.
Reduced Iron	1 gr.
Simple Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Glycyrrhizæ

SYNONYM: *Brompton Cough Lozenge*

	B.P.C.
Extract of Liquorice	3 gr.
Oil of Anise	$\frac{1}{2}$ m.
Simple Basis	a sufficiency

Trochisci Glycyrrhizæ et Opii

	U.S.
Extract of Liquorice	$2\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Opium	$\frac{3}{40}$ gr.
Acacia	2 gr.
Sugar	3 gr.
Oil of Anise	$\frac{1}{30}$ m.
Water	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Guaiaci Resinæ

	B.P.
Guaiacum Resin	3 gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.
Ipecacuanha Root	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Simple Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Kino Eucalypti

SYNONYMS: *Trochiscus Eucalypti Gummi; Red Gum Lozenge; Eucalyptus Gum Lozenge*

	B.P.	B.P.C.
Red Gum	1 gr.	2 gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency	a sufficiency

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Trochiscus Morphinæ et Ipecacuanhæ Compressus

	B.P.C.
Morphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{3}{100}$ gr.
Ipecacuanha Root	$\frac{9}{100}$ gr.
Tincture of Tolu	$\frac{9}{25}$ m.
Acacia	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Sugar	15 gr.
Theobroma Emulsion	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Opii

	B.P.C.
Extract of Opium	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Tolu Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Phenolphthaleini

	B.P.C.
Phenolphthalein	2 gr.
Chocolate	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Potassii Chloratis

	B.P.	U.S.
Potassium Chlorate	3 gr	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Sugar	..	10 gr.
Tragacanth	..	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Water	..	a sufficiency
Rose Basis	a sufficiency	..

Trochiscus Potassii Chloratis Compressus

	B.P.C.
Potassium Chlorate	3 gr.
Acacia	$\frac{9}{10}$ gr.
Sugar	15 gr.
Theobroma Emulsion	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Santonini

	B.P.	U.S.
Santonin	1 gr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Sugar	..	13 gr.
Tragacanth	..	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Orange-flower Water, undiluted	..	a sufficiency
Simple Basis	a sufficiency	..

Trochiscus Sodii Bicarbonatis

	B.P. 1898	U.S.
Sodium Bicarbonate	3 gr.	3 gr.
Sugar	..	9 gr.
Nutmeg	..	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Mucilage of Tragacanth	..	a sufficiency
Rose Basis	a sufficiency	..

Trochiscus Sulphuris

	B.P.
Sulphur, precipitated	5 gr.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	1 gr.
Sugar	9 gr.
Acacia	1 gr.
Tincture of Orange	1 m.
Mucilage of Gum Acacia	1 m.

UNGUENTA—OINTMENTS

These are preparations intended for external application ,the action of which may be antiseptic, caustic, emollient, etc.

They are prepared with fatty bases of such a consistence that they may be easily smeared over or rubbed into the skin. The basis used depends on the nature of the medicament. When intended to act as an antiseptic covering a basis which is practically non-absorbable, such as Soft Paraffin or Paraffin Ointment, is used; but when intended for absorption into the system such a basis as Lard or Wool-fat is employed.

The basis in the Italian "Pomades" is Benzoated Lard but Vaseline or Lanoline may be substituted in any or all of them.

Unguentum

	U.S.
Beeswax, white	4 oz.
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Benzoici Compositum

Benzoic Acid	480 gr.
Salicylic Acid	384 gr.
Linseed Oil	8 oz. (wt.)
Wool Fat	8 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Borici

SYNONYMS: *Pommade d'Acide Borique; Pomatum Acidi Borici; Borsalbe*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P.G.	L.H.
Boric Acid	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	960 gr.
Hard Paraffin	..	2 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, white	..	16 oz.	18 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	..	..	..	to 16 oz.
Paraffin Ointment, white	18 oz.			..

Unguentum Acidi Borici Compositum

	C.C.H. G.H.
Boric Acid Ointment Lead Acetate Ointment Zinc Ointment	of each equal parts

Unguentum Acidi Borici et Zinci Oxidi

	K.C.H.
Boric Acid Ointment Zinc Ointment	of each equal parts

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Phenolis; Pommade de Phénol; Pomata Fenata*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Phenol	210 gr.	210 gr.	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Soft Paraffin, white	..	to 16 oz.	to 20 oz.	..
Paraffin Ointment, white	to 16 oz.	..	..	..
Benzoated Lard	..			to 20 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici Compositum

	B.P.C. C.C.H.	L.H.	W.H.
Phenol . .	2 oz.	4 oz.	5 oz.
Mercuric Nitrate Ointment .	4 oz.	8 oz.	5 oz.
Sublimed Sulphur . .	1 oz.	..	..
Olive Oil . .	2 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Beeswax, yellow . .	2 oz.	..	..
Sulphur Ointment . .	..	8 oz.	5 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici cum Cocaina

	Martindale
Liquefied Carbolic Acid .	320 m.
Cocaine Hydrochloride .	160 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white . .	16 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici cum Menthol

	St. G.H.
Phenol . .	2 oz.
Menthol . .	2 oz.
Zinc Oxide . .	2 oz.
Vaseline . .	10 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Picrici

	B.P.C.
Picric Acid . .	½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	24½ oz.

Unguentum Acidi Pyrogallici

SYNONYMS: *Pyrogallol Ointment; Jarisch's Ointment*

	B.P.C. W.H.	C.C.H. G.H.
Pyrogallic Acid . .	2 oz.	160 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white . .	14 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard . .	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Pyrogallici Compositum

SYNONYM: *Unna's Compound Pyrogallol Ointment*

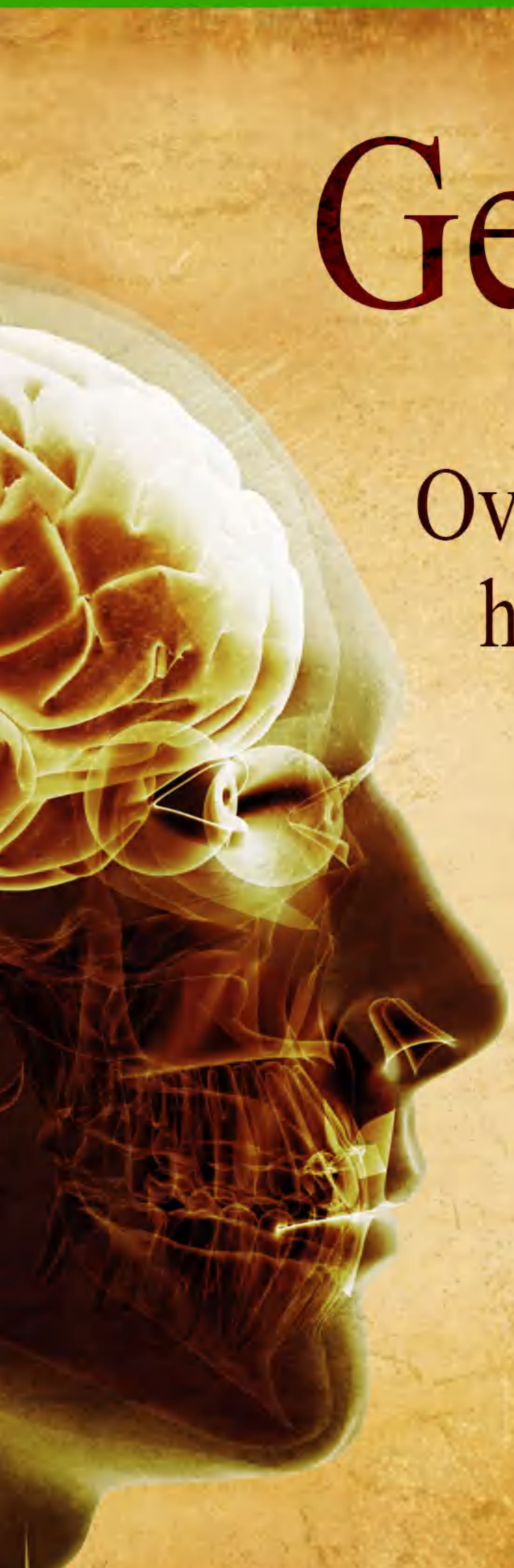
	B.P.C.
Pyrogallic Acid . .	1½ oz.
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	1½ oz.
Salicylic Acid . .	½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	22 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Pyrogallici Oxidati

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Pyrogallol Oxidati*

	B.P.C.
Oxidised Pyrogallic Acid .	1 oz.
Salicylic Acid . .	1 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat . .	18 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Unguentum Adrenine et Cocaine

	B.P.C.
Adrenine	1 gr.
Boric Acid	2 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	10 gr.
Water, warm	30 m.
Hydrous Wool Fat	500 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white	to 1000 gr.

Unguentum Adrenine Mite

	B.P.C.
Adrenine Ointment	200 gr.
Oil of Rose	1 m.
Soft Paraffin, white	to 1000 gr.

Unguentum Althææ

SYNONYM: *Marshmallow Ointment*

	B.P.C.
Althæa Leaves	8 oz.
Water	160 oz. (fl.)
Boil gently. Strain, press, filter, and evaporate to a thin extract. Mix with	
Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum "Anderson"

Bismuth Oxide	1 oz.
Oleic Acid	8 oz. (fl.)
Beeswax, white	3 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	9 oz.

Unguentum Antimonii

	Martindale
Metallic Antimony, in fine powder	1 oz.
Lanolin Ointment	19 oz.

Unguentum Antimonii Tartarati

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Tartari Stibiati; Brechweinsteinsalbe; Pomata Stibiata; Pomata di Tartaro emetico; Pomata di Autenrieth*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Tartarated Antimony	4 oz.	4 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	16 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	16 oz.

Unguentum Aquæ Rosæ

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Galeni; Ceratum Galeni; Cold Cream; Unguentum Leniens*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Spermaceti	..	2½ oz.	1 oz. 262 gr.
Beeswax, white	4½ oz.	2 oz. 175 gr.	1 oz. 175 gr.
Expressed Almond Oil	15½ oz. (wt.)	11 oz. (wt.) 87½ gr.	12 oz. (wt.)
Otto of Rose	12 m.	..	10 drops
Borax	½ oz.	44 gr.	..
Rose Water, undiluted	..	3 oz. 350 gr.	..
Water	5 oz. (fl.)	..	5 oz.

Unguentum Araroba

	B.P.C.
Araroba	1 oz.
Glacial Acetic Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Lard	14 oz.

Unguentum Argenti Colloidalis

SYNONYM: *Silbersalbe*

	P.G.
Colloidal Silver	3 oz.
Water	1 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	1 oz. 175 gr.
Benzoated Lard	14 oz. 262 gr.

Unguentum Arsenii Anserinatum

	Martindale
Metallic Arsenic, in fine powder	1 oz.
Prepared Goose Grease	19 oz.

Unguentum Atropinæ

	B.P.	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H. M.H.	L.H.
Atropine	10 gr.	4 gr.	4 gr.	..
Atropine Sulphate	..	..	..	4 gr.
Oleic Acid	40 gr.	..	..	..
Soft Paraffin	..	1 oz.	..	to 1 oz.
Vaseline	..	..	1 oz.	..
Prepared Lard	450 gr.		..	

Unguentum Atropinæ cum Acido Borico

	C.C.H.	St. B.H.
Atropine	4 gr.	..
Atropine Sulphate	..	1 gr.
Boric Acid	60 gr.	120 gr.
Soft Paraffin	1 oz.	to 2 oz.

Unguentum Atropinæ cum Cocaina

	C.C.H.	St. B.H.	St. M.H.	St. T.H.
Atropine	4 gr.	1 gr.	..	5 gr.
Atropine Sulphate	..	..	2 gr.	..
Cocaine	8 gr.	5 gr.	..	10 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	..	..	10 gr.	..
Oleic Acid	..	40 gr.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	1 oz.	to 2 oz.	1 oz.	to 500 gr.

Unguentum Atropinæ et Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Atropinæ Flavum*

	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Atropine	1 gr.	4 gr.
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	8 gr.	15 gr.
Oleic Acid	40 gr.	..
Soft Paraffin, white	..	to 480 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 2 oz.	..

Unguentum Atropinæ et Iodoformi

	St. B.H.
Atropine Sulphate	1 gr.
Iodoform	60 gr.
Oleic Acid	20 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 1 oz.

Unguentum Balsami Peruviani

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Peruvianum*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H. G.H.	M.H.	St. J.H.
Balsam of Peru	2 oz. (wt.)	2 oz.	960 gr.	960 gr.
Zinc Ointment	..	..	..	8 oz.
Lard	14 oz.	18 oz.	16 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	..	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Belladonnæ

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Belladonnæ Extracti; Pomata di Belladonna*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	8 oz. (fl.) concentrate on water-bath to 2 oz. (wt.)	..	..	..
Extract of Belladonna Leaves	..	2 oz.	1½ oz.	2 oz.
Glycerin	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)	1 oz. (wt.)
49% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Wool Fat	2 oz.	..	..	..
Hydrous Wool Fat	..	4 oz.	..	..
Benzoated Lard	6 oz.	13 oz.	12½ oz.	17 oz.

Unguentum Belladonnæ Compositum

	M.H.
Green Extract of Belladonna Potassium Iodide Ointment	of each equal parts

Unguentum Benzoini

	Squire
Benzoin	4 oz.
Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Betacainæ Hydrochloridi

	B.P.C.
Betacaine Hydrochloride	44 gr.
Menthol	8½ gr.
Olive Oil	96 m.
Hydrous Wool Fat	to 1 oz.

Unguentum Betulæ Compositum

	St. G.H.
Resorcin	½ oz.
Ichthyol	½ oz.
Birch Tar Oil	½ oz.
Oil of Cade	5 oz.
Lard	15 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Unguentum Camphoræ Compositum

	G.H.
Camphor	160 gr.
Wood Tar	960 gr.
Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Camphoræ Durum

SYNONYM: *Camphor Ice*

	B.P.C.
Camphor	2½ oz.
Hard Paraffin	5½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	17 oz.

Unguentum Cantharidini

	B.P.	B.P.C.
Cantharidin	1 gr.	1 gr.
Chloroform	100 m.	to dissolve
Beeswax, yellow	..	499 gr.
Olive Oil	..	2500 gr.
Benzoated Lard	2900 gr.	..

Unguentum Cantharidis

SYNONYMS: *Spanischfliegensalbe; Pomata di Cantaridi; omata Epispastica*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Cantharides	..	2 oz.
Cantharides Oil	12 oz. (wt.)	..
Beeswax, yellow	8 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	18 oz.

Unguentum Cantharidis Flavum

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Cantharidis Flavum; Pommade Épispastique Jaune*

	Fr. Cod.
Cantharides	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Lard	17 oz. 175 gr.
Beeswax, yellow	2½ oz.
Turmeric	44 gr.
Oil of Lemon	44 gr.

Unguentum Cantharidis Viride

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Cantharidis Viride; Pommade Épispastique Verte*

	Fr. Cod.
Cantharides	262 gr.
Poplar Ointment	17 oz.
Beeswax, white	2 oz. 175 gr.

Unguentum Capsici

	B.P.
Capsicum Fruit	3⅜ oz.
Hard Paraffin	1½ oz.
Soft Paraffin	11½ oz.
Prepared Lard	1½ oz.

Unguentum Cereum

SYNONYM: *Wachssalbe*

	P.G.
Arachis Oil	14 oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, yellow	6 oz.

Unguentum Cetacei

	B.P.
Spermaceti	5 oz.
Beeswax, white	2 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	18 oz.

Unguentum Chaulmoograe

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Gynocardiæ*

	B.P.
Chaulmoogra Oil	2 oz.
Hard Paraffin	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	10 oz.

Unguentum Chloroformi

SYNONYMS: *Pommade de Chloroforme; Pomatum Chloroformi*

	Fr. Cod.
Chloroform	2 oz.
Beeswax, white	1 oz.
Lard	17 oz.

Unguentum Chrysarobini

	B.P.	U.S.	C.C.H.
Chrysarobin	1 oz.	1 oz. 87½ gr.	½ oz.
Benzoated Lard	..	19 oz.	12 oz.
Soft Paraffin	24 oz.	..	..

Unguentum Chrysarobini Compositum

	B.P.C.	L.H.	M.H.	W.H.
Chrysarobin	400 gr.	80 gr.	300 gr.	320 gr.
Ammoniated Mercury	..	160 gr.	..	..
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	400 gr.	..	300 gr.	960 gr.
Salicylic Acid	160 gr.	..	120 gr.	128 gr.
Solution of Coal Tar	..	160 m.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	16 oz.	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Cocainæ

	B.P.	L.H.	St. B.H.
Cocaine	20 gr.	..	5 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	..	8 gr.	
Oleic Acid	80 gr.	..	20 gr.
Soft Paraffin	400 gr.	to 1 oz.	to 1 oz.

Unguentum Cocainæ Compositum

	St. B.H.
Cocaine	320 gr.
Chloral Hydrate	960 gr.
Menthol	960 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Conii

	B.P. 1898
Juice of Conium	8 oz. (fl.)
Evaporate gently to 1 fl. oz., and mix with	
Hydrous Wool Fat	3 oz.

Unguentum Crédé

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Collargoli*

Collargol	1½ oz.	1½ oz.
Lard	3½ oz.	3½ oz.
Water	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Wool Fat	..	1 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	5 oz.	3 oz.

Unguentum Creosoti

	B.P.
Creosote	2 oz.
Hard Paraffin	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	10 oz.

Unguentum Cretæ

	B.P.C.	M.H.	St. B.H.
Prepared Chalk	4 oz.	12 oz.	8 oz.
Spermaceti Ointment	16 oz.	..	..
Lard	..	..	8 oz.
Benzoated Lard	..	8 oz.	..

Unguentum Cupri Oleatis

	B.P.C. L.H.	St. J.H.	U.C.H.
Copper Oleate	2 oz.	3 oz.	3 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	14 oz.	..	22 oz.
Lard	..	13 oz.	..

Unguentum Cupri Subacetatis

	B.P.C.
Copper Subacetate	1 oz.
Resin Ointment	15 oz.

Unguentum Detergens

	St. G.H.
Phenol	2 oz.
Salicylic Acid	2 oz.
Benzoated Lard	12 oz.

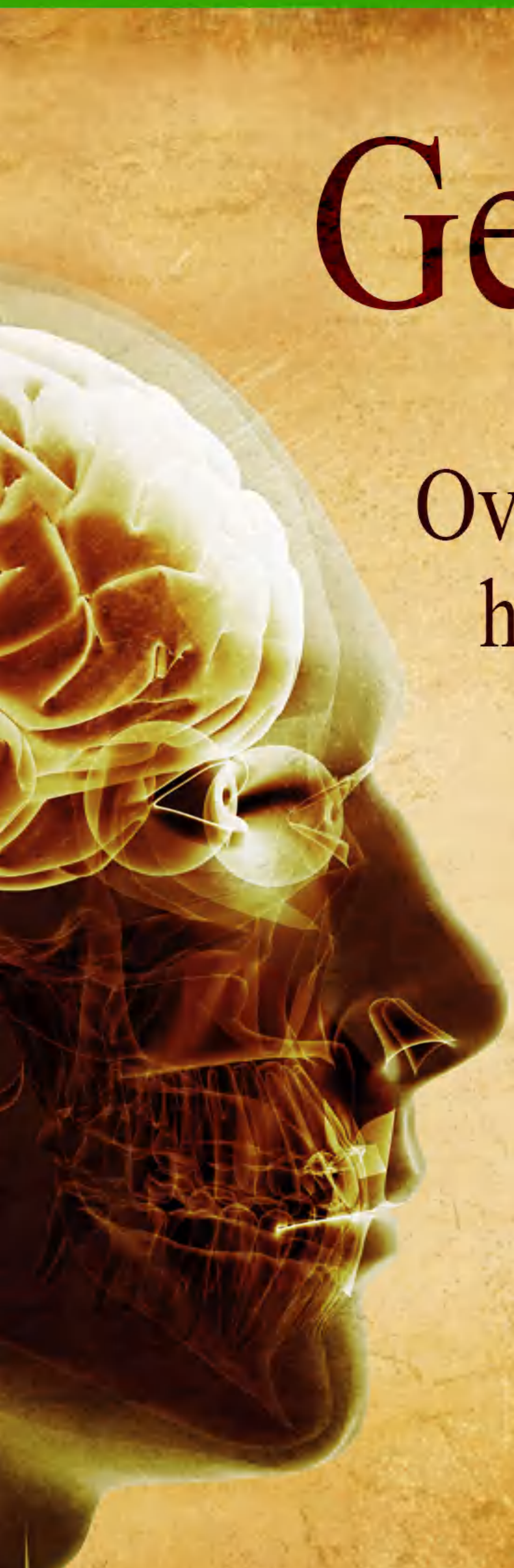
Unguentum Diachylon

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Plumbi Oleatis; Hebra's Ointment; Bleipflastersalbe; Unguentum Lithargyri*

(See also *Unguentum Diachylon et Paraffini*)

	P.G. C.C.H. St. J.H. G.H. W.H. L.H.	B.P.C. U.S.	M.H.
Lead Plaster	10 oz.	12½ oz.	8 oz.
Oil of Lavender	..	¼ oz. (wt.)	..
Olive Oil	..	12¼ oz. (wt.)	12 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	10 oz.	..	..

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Unguentum Eucalypti

	B.P.
Oil of Eucalyptus	2 oz.
Hard Paraffin	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	10 oz.

Unguentum Ferri Sulphatis

	St. B.H.
Ferrous Sulphate	160 gr.
Lard	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Ficariæ

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Ranunculi Ficariæ*

	B.P.C.
Pilewort, fresh	4 oz. 350 gr.
Lard	16 oz.
Digest at 38° for twenty-four hours. Strain, press, and add	
Lard	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Galbani Compositum

	Squire
Galbanum Plaster	2 oz.
Lead Plaster	2 oz.
Beeswax, white	2 oz.
Extract of Opium	30 gr.
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)

Unguentum Gallæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Galls	4 oz.	4 oz.
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.	..
Ointment	..	16 oz.

Unguentum Gallæ Compositum

	B.P.C.
Galls	5 oz.
Extract of Opium	1 oz.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)
Wool Fat	2½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	12½ oz.

Unguentum Gallæ cum Opio

	B.P.
Opium	1½ oz.
Gall Ointment	18½ oz.

Unguentum Glycerini Compositum

	G.H.
Glycerin of Starch Soft Paraffin, white Hydrous Wool Fat	of each equal parts

Unguentum Glycerini Plumbi Subacetatis

	B.P. 1898
Glycerin of Lead Subacetate	1 oz. (wt.)
Paraffin Ointment, white	5 oz.

Unguentum Guaiacol

	Martindale
Guaiacol	3 oz.
Lanolin Ointment	15 oz.

Unguentum Hamamelidis

	B.P.
Liquid Extract of Hamamelis	2 oz. (fl.)
Wool Fat	12 oz.
Soft Paraffin	6 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri

SYNONYMS: *Onguent Napolitain*; *Pommade Mercurielle*; *Pomata Mercuriale*; *Unguento Cinereo*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Mercury	6 oz.	10 oz.	10 oz.	6 oz.
Oleate of Mercury	..	175 gr.	..	..
Prepared Suet	1 oz.	4 oz. 262½ gr.	..	..
Benzoated Lard	13 oz.	5 oz.	10 oz.	..
Prepared Lard	..	..	..	14 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Album*; *Pommade de Précipite Blanc*; *Quecksilberpräzipitatsalbe*; *White Precipitate Ointment*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P.G.
Ammoniated Mercury	1 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Benzoated Lard	19 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, white	..	10 oz.	18 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	..	8 oz.	..

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati Compositum

	St. B.H.	W.H.
Ammoniated Mercury	160 gr.	320 gr.
Mercurous Chloride	..	640 gr.
Solution of Coal Tar	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Paraffin Ointment	to 16 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati Dilutum

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Album*

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	C.C.H.	St. G.H.	W.H.
Ammoniated Mercury	½ oz.	..	..	192 gr.
Ammoniated Mercury Ointment	..	6 oz.	2 oz.	
Olive Oil	½ oz. (wt.)	..	..	
Lard	19 oz.	..	to 16 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	..	12 oz.	..	..
Zinc Ointment	..	..		to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Cinereum

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Cinereum*; *Quecksilbersalbe*

	P.G.	St. G.H.
Black Mercuric Oxide	..	2 oz.
Mercury	6 oz.	..
Wool Fat, anhydrous	1 oz.	..
Arachis Oil	87½ gr.	..
Lard	8 oz.	14 oz.
Mutton Suet	4 oz. 350 gr.	..

Unguentum Hydrargyri Compositum

SYNONYM: *Scott's Dressing*

	B.P.
Mercury Ointment	10 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	6 oz.
Olive Oil	6 oz. (wt.)
Camphor	3 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri cum Belladonna

	M.H.
Green Belladonna Ointment Mercury Ointment	equal parts

Unguentum Hydrargyri cum Opio

	M.H.
Powdered Opium	2 oz.
Mercury Ointment	16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Dilutum

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Mitius*; *Pomatum Hydrargyricum Dilutum*; *Pommade Mercurielle Faible*; *Onguent Gris*

(See also *Unguentum Mercuriale*)

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	G.H.	M.H.
Mercurial Ointment	10 oz.	5 oz.	5 oz.	5 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	5 oz.	..	..	5 oz.
Benzoated Lard	..	15 oz.	10 oz.	..
Wool Fat	..	..	..	5 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri et Plumbi et Zinci

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Zinci et Plumbi*; *Unguentum Hydrargyri et Plumbi Compositum*; *Unguentum Metallorum*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H. G.N.C.H. K.C.H.	G.H.	L.H.
Mercurous Chloride	½ oz.	..	..	160 gr.
Lead Acetate	½ oz.	..		160 gr.
Zinc Oxide	1 oz.	..		320 gr.
Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	1 oz.	5 oz.	..	..
Diluted Mercuric Nitrate Ointment		..	5 oz.	to 16 oz.
Lead Acetate Ointment	..	5 oz.	5 oz.	..
Zinc Ointment	..	5 oz.	5 oz.	
Soft Paraffin, yellow	22 oz.	..	..	

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis Compositum

	G.H.	M.H.	St. B.H.	W.H.
Phenol	2 oz.	5 oz.	480 gr.	..
Beeswax, white	2 oz.	..	..	
Sublimed Sulphur	1 oz.			
Olive Oil	2 oz.			..
Diluted Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	..	..	..	5 oz.
Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	4 oz.	5 oz.	4 oz.	..
Lead Acetate Ointment	..	..	..	5 oz.
Sulphur Ointment	..	5 oz.	to 16 oz.	..
Zinc Ointment	..	..	..	5 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis Dilutum

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis Mitius*

	B.P.	B.P.C.	St. J.H. St. T.H.	C.C.H.
Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	4 oz.	2 oz.	960 gr.	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	16 oz.	14 oz.	to 16 oz.	18 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oleatis

	B.P.	St. J.H.
Oleated Mercury	4 oz.	8 oz.
Benzoated Lard	12 oz.	..
Prepared Lard	..	8 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oleatis Compositum

SYNONYM: *Brooke's Ointment*

Salicylic Acid	480 gr.
Ichthyol	960 gr.
Mercuric Oleate, 5%	8 oz.
Lassar's Paste	8 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi

SYNONYMS: *Pommade d'oxyde de Mercure Jaune; Pomata di Ossido Giallo di Mercurio; Unguentum Flavum*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	140 gr.	2 oz.	1 oz.	525 gr.
Water	..	2 oz.	..	..
Hydrous Wool Fat	..	8 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.	8 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, white	..	..	19 oz.	18 oz. 350 gr.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi (*contd.*)

	Pagenstecher
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	280 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi cum Atropina

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Flavum cum Atropina*

	C.C.H.	L.H.	M.H.	St. T.H.
Atropine	32 gr.	..	64 gr.	35 gr.
Atropine Sulphate	..	32 gr.	..	..
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	64 gr.	64 gr.	128 gr.	70 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	16 oz.	to 16 oz.	16 oz.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi cum Physostigmina

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi cum Eserina*

	L.H.	M.H.	St. G.H.
Physostigmine	..	8 gr.	7 gr.
Physostigmine Sulphate	16 gr.	..	..
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	64 gr.	128 gr.	146 gr.
Yellow Mercuric Oxide Ointment	..	..	to 16 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.	16 oz.	..

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi Humidi

	B.P.C.
Mercuric Chloride	2 oz.
Sodium Hydroxide, 90%	380 gr.
Water	a sufficiency

Prepare moist Yellow Mercuric Oxide. Wash, drain and add

Wool Fat	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri

SYNONYMS: *Pommade d'oxyde de Mercure Rouge; Pommade de Lyon; Quecksilberoxydsalbe; Pomata di ossido Rosso di Mercurio; Red Precipitate Ointment*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Mercuric Oxide, red	2 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.
Water	..	2 oz.	..	..
Hydrous Wool Fat	..	8 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	..	8 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, white	..	..	19 oz.	18 oz.
Paraffin Ointment, yellow	18 oz.		..	..

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Mercuric Oxide, red	525 gr.
Benzoated Lard	18 oz. 350 gr.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri et Cantharidis

	W.H.
Blistering Liquid	225 m.
Mercuric Oxide Ointment, red	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri Dilutum

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri Mitius*

	L.H. K.C.H.	L.H. W.H.	M.H.	St. B.H.
Mercuric Oxide, red	..	..	..	160 gr.
Mercuric Oxide Ointment, red	4 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.	..	..
Paraffin Ointment	..	..	..	to 16 oz.
Benzoated Lard	..		16 oz.	..

Unguentum Hydrargyri Perchloridi

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Hydrargyri Bichlorati; Pommade de Chlorure Mercurique; Vaseline au Sublimé Corrosif*

	Fr. Cod.	St. J.H.
Corrosive Sublimate . .	7 gr.	32 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white . .	16 oz. (wt.)	..
Lard . .	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Perchloridi Compositum

	L.H.
Mercuric Chloride . .	32 gr.
Phenol . .	320 gr.
Glycerin . .	160 m.
Olive Oil . .	640 m.
Zinc Ointment . .	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Subchloridi

SYNONYMS: *Pommade de Calomel; Pomata di Cloruro Mercuroso; Pomata di Calomelano; Calomel Ointment*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Calomel . .	4 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white . .	..	18 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard . .	16 oz.	..	18 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Subchloridi Forte

SYNONYM: *Metchnikoff's Calomel Ointment*

	B.P.C.
Mercurous Chloride . .	4 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat . .	12 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Sulphatis Flavi

SYNONYMS: *Turpeth Mineral Ointment; Bazin's Ointment*

	Martindale
Yellow Mercuric Sulphate .	240 gr.
Benzoated Lard . .	16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Sulphidi

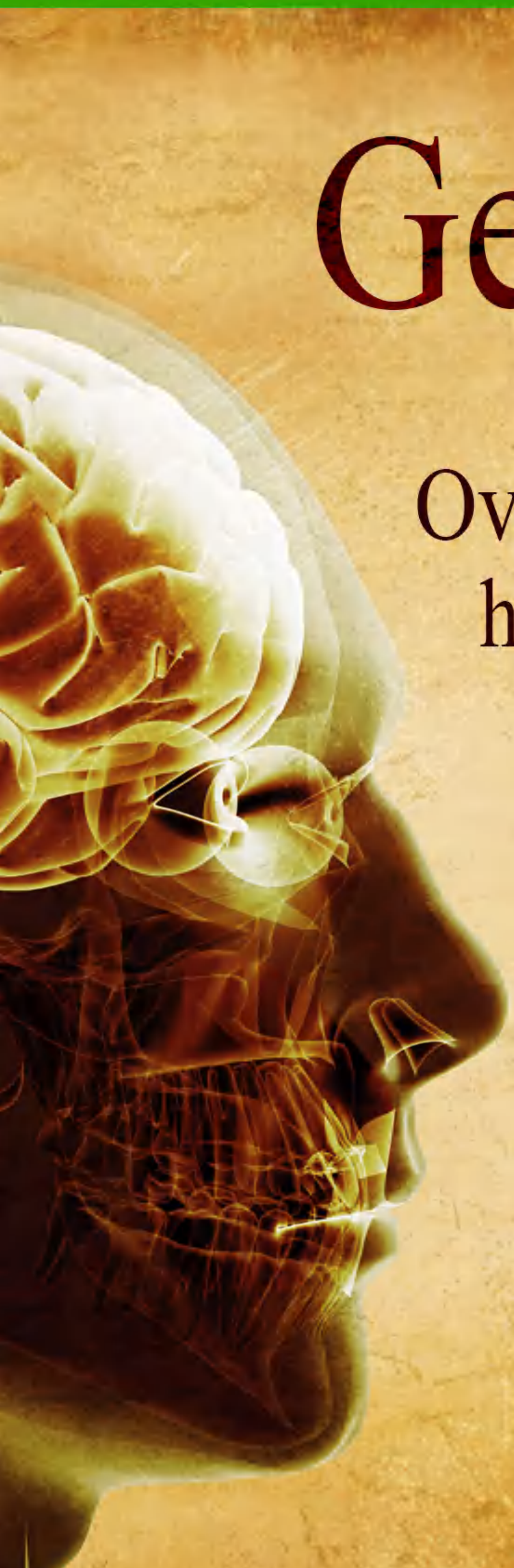
SYNONYM: *Unguentum Cinnabar*

	St. G.H.
Mercurous Sulphide . .	145 gr.
Lard . .	16 oz.

Unguentum Hydronaphthol

	St. J.H.
Hydronaphthol . .	352 gr.
Soft Paraffin . .	to 16 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Unguentum Iodi Denigrescens

	B.P.C.
Iodine	1 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	19 oz.

Unguentum Iodi Intinctum

	Martindale
Iodine	1 oz.
Oleic Acid	4 oz.
Soft Paraffin	14 oz.
Hard Paraffin	1 oz.

Unguentum Iodoformi

SYNONYM: *Pomatum Iodoformi*

	B.P. U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Iodoform	2 oz.	2 oz.
Prepared Lard	18 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, white	..	18 oz.

Unguentum Iodoformi cum Atropina

	C.C.H.	St. M.H.	St. T.H.
Atropine	32 gr.	32 gr.	35 gr.
Iodoform, precipitated	64 gr.	960 gr.	700 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.	16 oz.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Iodoformi et Eucalypti

	B.P.C.	G.H.	W.H.
Iodoform	140 gr.	..	180 gr.
Oil of Eucalyptus	3 oz. (wt.)	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Hard Paraffin	2 oz.	..	7½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.	..	7½ oz.
Iodoform Ointment	..	8 oz.	..
Eucalyptus Ointment	..	8 oz.	

Unguentum Kaolini Compositum

	St. M.H.
Kaolin	4 oz.
Starch	4 oz.
Ammoniated Mercury	80 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	4 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	4 oz.
Glycerin of Lead Subacetate	½ oz.
Solution of Coal Tar	½ oz.

Unguentum Lanæ Compositum

SYNONYM: *Emollient Ointment*

	B.P.
Prepared Lard	8 oz.
Wool Fat	8 oz.
Paraffin Ointment	4 oz.

Unguentum Lano Boricum Camphoratum

	Martindale
Boric Acid Ointment	8 oz.
Hydrous Lanolin	8 oz.
Essential Oil of Camphor	320 m.

Unguentum Lanolini

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Adipis Lanæ*

	B.P.C.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Hydrous Wool Fat	8 oz.	16 oz.	12 oz.
Soft Paraffin	8 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.

Unguentum Lanolini Anhydrosi

	B.P.C.
Wool Fat	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin	8 oz.

Unguentum Lanolini Compositum

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Adipis Lanæ Compositum*

	G.H.
Curd Soap	240 gr.
Wool Fat	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	2 oz.
Rose Water	8 oz. (fl.)

Unguentum Lanolini Oleosum

SYNONYMS: *Wool Fat Ointment; Unguentum Adipis Lanæ; Adeps Lanæ cum Ole:*

	B.P.C.
Hydrous Wool Fat	18 oz.
Olive Oil	2 oz.

Unguentum Mentholis

Menthol	1 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Mentholis Compositum

	K.C.H.
Menthol	32 gr.
Boric Acid	80 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	16 oz.

Unguentum Mentholis et Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Menthol	2 oz.
Cocaine	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	16 oz.

Unguentum Mercuriale

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Mite; Blue Ointment; Trooper's Ointment*
(See also *Unguentum Hydrargyri Dilutum*)

	B.P.C.
Mercury Ointment	6 oz.
Lard	12 oz.

Unguentum Mercuriale Fortius

	B.P.C.
Mercury	10 oz.
Wool Fat	3 oz.
Lard	7 oz.

Unguentum Methylis Salicylatis

	B.P.C.
Methyl Salicylate	8 oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, white	4 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	4 oz.

Unguentum Methylis Salicylatis Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Betulæ Compositum; Unguentum Analgesicum; Analgesic Balsam*

	B.P.C.
Methyl Salicylate	10 oz. (wt.)
Menthol	2 oz.
Eucalyptol	½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Cajuput	½ oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, white	3¾ oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	3¾ oz.

Unguentum Methylis Salicylatis Compositum Dilutum

	B.P.C.
Compound Methyl Salicylate Ointment	4 oz.
Lanolin Ointment	12 oz.

Unguentum Methylis Salicylatis Dilutum

	B.P.C.
Methyl Salicylate Ointment	4 oz.
Lanolin Ointment	12 oz.

Unguentum Molle

SYNONYM: *Weiche Salbe*

	P.G.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	10 oz.
Wool Fat, hydrous	10 oz.

Unguentum Mylabridis

	I.C.A.
Mylabris	2 oz.
Benzoated Lard (or Suet)	20 oz.

Digest and strain.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Unguentum Olei Betulæ

	Squire
Birch-tar Oil	12½ oz. (fl.)
Beeswax, yellow	2400 gr.

Unguentum Olei Cadini

	B.P.C. G.H.	L.H.
Oil of Cade	8 oz.	2 oz. (fl.)
Beeswax, yellow	8 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Olei Cadini et Sulphuris

	Martindale
Sulphur	½ oz.
Oil of Cade	5 oz.
Soft Paraffin	7½ oz.
Lanolin	7½ oz.

Unguentum Olei Crotonis

	K.C.H.
Croton Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Olei Rusci

	K.C.H.
Birch-tar Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Olei Staphisagriæ

	Squire
Expressed Oil of Staphisagria	2 oz. (fl.)
Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Oleoresinæ Capsici

	B.P.C.
Oleoresin of Capsicum	4 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	2 oz.
Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Oleoresinæ Capsici Compositum

SYNONYM: *Chillie Paste*

	B.P.C.
Oleoresin of Capsicum	1½ oz.
Menthol	1½ oz.
Chloral Hydrate	1½ oz.
Camphor	1½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	10 oz.

Unguentum Oleoresinæ Capsici Dilutum

	B.P.C.
Capsicum Oleoresin Ointment	8 oz.
Lard	8 oz.

Unguentum Opii

	Martindale	G.H.	M.H.
Opium	..	480 gr.	2 oz.
Extract of Opium	1½ oz.	..	..
Spermaceti Ointment	15 oz.	..	..
Benzoated Lard	..	to 16 oz.	16 oz.

Unguentum Paraffini

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Durum; Paraffinsalbe*

	B.P.	P.G.
Hard Paraffin	6¾ oz.	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin	17¼ oz.	..
Liquid Paraffin	..	10 oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, white	¾ oz.	..
Wool Fat	..	2 oz.

Unguentum Peruvianum Resinosum

	Squire
Balsam of Peru	8 oz.
Resin Ointment	8 oz.

Unguentum Petrolati Compositum

	St. J.H.
Ammoniated Mercury	160 gr.
Solution of Coal Tar	1 oz. (fl.)
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Phenylis Salicylatis

SYNONYMS: *Pommade de Salicylate de Phényle; Vaseline Salolée*

	Fr. Cod.
Phenyl Salicylate	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	18 oz.

Unguentum Physostigminæ

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Eserinæ*

	L.H.	St. B.H.
Physostigmine Sulphate	16 gr.	32 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Picis Carbonis

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H. G.H.
Solution of Coal Tar	1 oz. (wt.)	4 oz. (fl.)
Soft Paraffin, yellow	15 oz.	..
Lard	..	12 oz.

Unguentum Picis Carbonis Compositum

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Picis Carbonis cum Hydrargyro Ammoniato*

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.	L.H.
Solution of Coal Tar	1 oz. (wt.)	1 oz.	1 oz. (fl.)
Ammoniated Mercury	½ oz.	240 gr.	160 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	14½ oz.	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Picis Compositum

	N.F.
Oil of Tar	1 oz. (wt.)
Tincture of Benzoin	½ oz. (wt.)
Zinc Oxide	¼ oz.
Beeswax, yellow	6½ oz.
Lard	8 oz
Cotton-seed Oil	8¾ oz.

Unguentum Picis Liquidæ

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Piris Liquidæ; Pommade de Gondron*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Wood Tar	14 oz. (wt.)	10 oz.	2 oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, yellow	5 oz.	3 oz.	..
Prepared Lard	1 oz.	7 oz.	18 oz.

Unguentum Picis Molle

	B.P.C.	Squire
Wood Tar	10 oz.	10 oz.
Arachis Oil	2 oz. (wt.)	..
Beeswax, yellow	2 oz.	2 oz.
Expressed Almond Oil	..	2 oz. (fl.)

Unguentum Plumbi

SYNONYM: *Bleisalbe*

	P.G.
Solution of Lead Subacetate	2 oz. (wt.)
Paraffin Ointment	18 oz.

Unguentum Plumbi Acetatis

	B.P. 1898
Lead Acetate	1 oz.
Paraffin Ointment, white	24 oz.

Unguentum Plumbi Camphoratum

	W.H.
Camphor	300 gr.
Glycerin of Lead Subacetate	5 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	to 15 oz.

Unguentum Plumbi Carbonatis

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Cerussæ; Bleiweisszalbe*

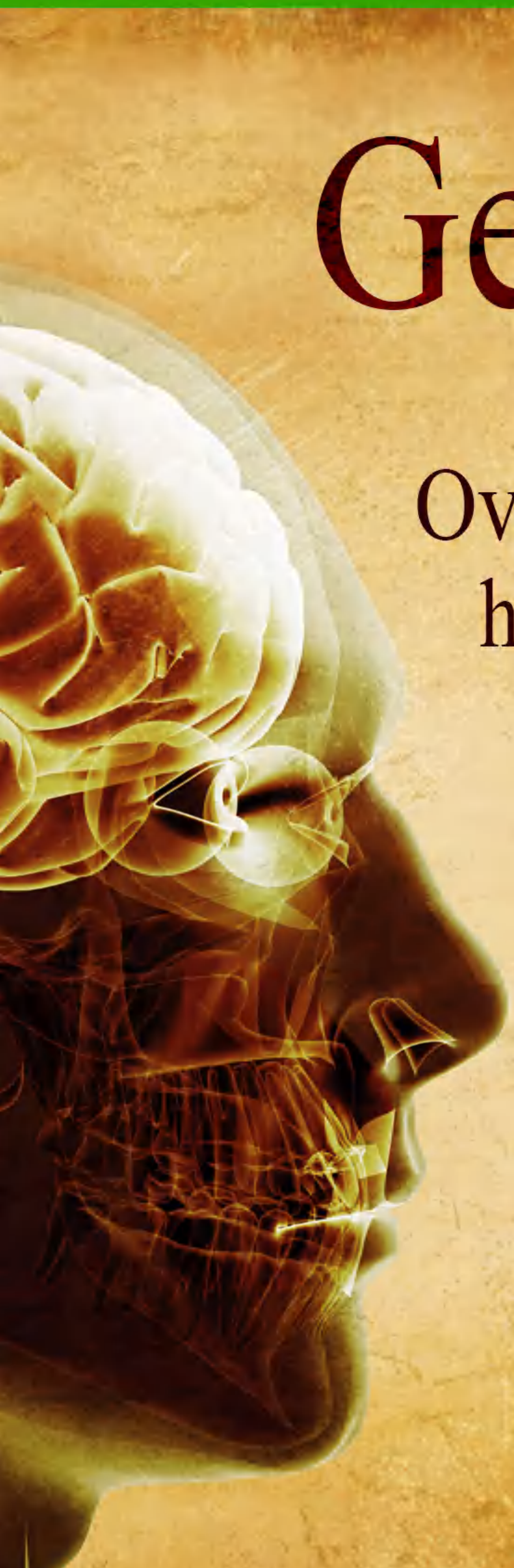
	B.P. 1898	P.G.
Lead Carbonate	2 oz.	6 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	..	14 oz.
Paraffin Ointment, white	18 oz.	..

Unguentum Plumbi Carbonatis Camphoratum

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Cerussæ Camphoratum; Kampferhaltige Bleiweisszalb*

	P.G.
Camphor	1 oz.
Lead Carbonate Ointment	19 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Unguentum Potassæ Sulphuratæ

	B.P. 1885
Sulphurated Potash	1½ oz.
Hard Paraffin	4½ oz.
Soft Paraffin	13½ oz.

Unguentum Potassii Bicarbonatis et Boracis

	St. J.H.
Potassium Bicarbonate	240 gr.
Borax	240 gr.
Water	to dissolve
Lard	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Potassii Iodidi

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Kalii Iodati; Kalium Iodidsalbe; Pomata con Joduro di Potassio Pomatu Joduratu*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Sodium Hyposulphite	..	..	9 gr.	11 gr.
Potassium Iodide	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Potassium Carbonate	52½ gr.	52½ gr.	..	..
Water	900 m.	2 oz.	2 oz.	1½ oz.
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.	..
Prepared Lard	..	..	..	16½ oz.

Unguentum Potassii Iodidi (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Potassium Iodide	2 oz.
Water	1 oz.
Benzoated Lard	17 oz.

Unguentum Pyrogallol Compositum

	L.H.	M.H.
Pyrogallic Acid	320 gr.	480 gr.
Salicylic Acid	128 gr.	240 gr.
Ichthyol	320 gr.	480 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Resinæ

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Basilicum; Pomatum Basilicum; Königssalbe*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Black Pitch	..	3½ oz.	..
Resin	6½ oz.	3½ oz.	3 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	6½ oz.	3½ oz.	3 oz.
Olive Oil	6½ oz. (wt.)	14½ oz. (wt.)	..
Arachis Oil	..	..	9 oz. (wt.)
Mutton Suet	..		3 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	..		2 oz.
Prepared Lard	5½ oz.		2 oz.

Unguentum Resinæ Compositum

	B.P.C.
Resin	4 oz.
Oil of Eucalyptus	3 oz. (wt.)
Hard Paraffin	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	11 oz.

Unguentum Resorcini

	B.P.C.	L.H.	St. J.H.
Resorcin	2 oz.	960 gr.	1½ oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (wt.)		..
Water		2 oz. (fl.)	
Hydrous Wool Fat	4 oz.	1920 gr.	..
Soft Paraffin	8 oz.	to 16 oz.	15 oz.

Unguentum Resorcini Compositum

	B.P.C.
Resorcin	2 oz.
Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Bismuth Subnitrate	2 oz.
Zinc Oxide	2 oz.
Birch-tar Oil	1 oz. (wt.)
Wool Fat	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	to 25 oz.

Unguentum Resorcini cum Amylo

SYNONYMS: *Pasta Zinci Oxidi et Resorcini; Ihle's Paste*

	B.P.C.	St. J.H. M.H.
Resorcin	½ oz.	½ oz.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.	6 oz.
Starch	6 oz.	6 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	6 oz.	6 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	6½ oz.	6 oz.

Unguentum Resorcini et Bismuthi Compositum

	B.P.C.
Resorcin	2 oz.
Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Zinc Oxide	2 oz.
Bismuth Subchloride	2 oz.
Birch-tar Oil	275 gr.
Oil of Cade	275 gr.
Starch	5 oz.
Wool Fat	9¾ oz.

Unguentum Rosæ Album

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Leniens; Unguentum Emolliens*

	B.P.C.
Rose Water, undiluted	5 oz. (fl.)
Beeswax, white	2 oz.
Spermaceti	2 oz.
Oil of Rose	10 m.
Expressed Almond Oil	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Unguentum Rosatum

SYNONYM: *Rose Lip Salve*

	B.P.C.
Alkanna Root	¼ oz.
Beeswax, white	½ oz.
Oil of Rose	24 m.
Lard	25 oz.

Unguentum Rosmarini Compositum

SYNONYM: *Rosmarinsalbe*

	P.G.
Lard	8 oz.
Mutton Suet	4 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	1 oz.
Oil of Nutmeg	1 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Rosemary	½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Juniper	½ oz. (wt.)

Unguentum Rumicis

	Martindale
Yellow Dock Root, fresh	½ lb.
Benzoated Lard	1 lb.

Unguentum Rusci Compositum

	B.P.C.
Birch-tar Oil	2 oz. (wt.)
Resorcin	½ oz.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.
Starch	6 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	5 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	to 25 oz.

Unguentum Sabadillæ

SYNONYM: *Pomata di Sabadiglia*

	P. Ital.
Cevadilla Seeds	4 oz.
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Sabinæ

	B.P. 1885
Savin Tops, fresh	8 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	3 oz.
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Salolis cum Cocaina

	Martindale
Salol	2 oz.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	1 oz.
Paraffin Ointment	16 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Unguentum Stovain cum Adrenalin

	Martindale
Stovaine	48 gr.
Adrenalin Solution (1 in 1000)	3 oz. (fl.)
Paraffin Ointment	16 oz.

Unguentum Stramonii

	B.P.C.	U.S.	M.H.
Stramonium Leaves, fresh	..	..	4 oz.
Extract of Stramonium	2 oz.	2 oz.	..
45% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)	..	
49% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Hydrous Wool Fat	4 oz.	4 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	13 oz.	13 oz.	16 oz.

Unguentum Styracis

SYNONYM: *Pommade de Styrax*

	Fr. Cod.	G.H.	St. B.H.	W.H.
Prepared Storax	4 oz. (wt.)	4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.
Resin	7½ oz.	..	..	..
Elemi	4 oz.			
Beeswax, yellow	4 oz.	..		
Olive Oil	5¼ oz. (wt.)	..	..	
Methylated Spirit	..	4½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Lard		12 oz.	12 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, Yellow		..	..	8 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris

SYNONYM: *Pommade Soufrée*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Sulphur, sublimed	2 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.
Expressed Almond Oil	..	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Benzoated Lard	18 oz.	17 oz.	16 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris Alkalinum

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Antipsoricum; Unguentum Antipsoricum; Pommade Antipsorique; Pommade d'Helmerich; Pomata con Solfo Alcalina; Pomata Antipsorica; Pomata diHelmerich*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.	St. G.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	..	..	1 oz.
Sublimed Sulphur, washed	4 oz.	3 oz. 175 gr.	..
Potassium Carbonate	2 oz.	700 gr.	½ oz.
Poppy Seed Oil	2 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Water	2 oz.	700 gr.	..
Lard	14 oz.	..	12 oz.
Benzoated Lard	..	13 oz. 175 gr.	..

Unguentum Sulphuris Camphoratum

	B.P.C.	St. M.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	..	160 gr.
Sublimed Sulphur	½ oz.	..
Phenol	¾ oz.	240 gr.
Resorcin	¾ oz.	240 gr.
Camphor	¾ oz.	240 gr.
Solution of Coal Tar	1½ oz. (wt.)	400 m.
Lard	10½ oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	10½ oz.	8 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum ad Scabiem Vienneuse; Wilkinson's Ointment*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	St. B.H.
Sublimed Sulphur	3 oz.	80 gr.	480 gr.
Precipitated Chalk	2 oz.	..	..
Mercuric Sulphide, red	..	..	160 gr.
Ammoniated Mercury	..	160 gr.	160 gr.
Tar	3 oz.	..	..
Creosote	..	48 m.	64 m.
Olive Oil	..	..	4 oz. (fl.)
Soft Soap	6 oz.	..	..
Lard	6 oz.	..	16 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	..	to 16 oz.	..

Unguentum Sulphuris cum Acido Salicylico

	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.	St. G.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	240 gr.	240 gr.	¼ oz.
Salicylic Acid	160 gr.	160 gr.	146 gr.
Hydrous Wool Fat	8 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	8 oz.	..	..
Lard	..	..	16 oz.
Benzoated Lard	..	to 16 oz.	..

Unguentum Sulphuris cum Hydrargyro Ammoniato

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Sulphuris cum Hydrargyro*

	G.H.	U.C.H.	W.H.
Sublimed Sulphur	..	6 oz.	480 gr.
Ammoniated Mercury	..	175 gr.	80 gr.
Sublimed Mercuric Sulphide	..	175 gr.	..
Olive Oil	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	128 m.
Sulphur Ointment	8 oz.	..	..
Ammoniated Mercury Ointment	8 oz.	..	..
Lard	..	to 20 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	..	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris et Naphthol Salicylatum

	Martindale
Sulphur	1 oz.
Salicylic Acid	160 gr.
β Naphthol	48 gr.
Soft Paraffin	16 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris et Resorcini

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	..	320 gr.
Sublimed Sulphur	360 gr.	..
Resorcin	240 gr.	240 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	16 oz. 400 gr.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris et Zinci cum Kaolin

	Martindale
Sulphur	4 oz.
Zinc Oxide	3 oz.
Kaolin	1 oz.
Benzoated Lard	8 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris et Zinci Oxidi

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Sulphuris cum Zinco*

	L.H.	St. M.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	..	320 gr.
Zinc Oxide	..	480 gr.
Sulphur Ointment	2 oz.	..
Zinc Ointment	14 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	..	16 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris Hypochloritis

	B.P.C.	St. J.H.	U.C.H.
Sulphur Hypochlorite	..	6 oz. 255 gr.	..
Sublimed Sulphur	3 oz.	..	2 oz. 87½ gr.
Sulphur Chloride	½ oz. (wt.)	..	½ oz.
Potassium Carbonate	..	320 gr.	..
Oil of Bitter Almond	½ oz. (wt.)	..	½ oz.
Expressed Almond Oil	..	5 oz.	..
Olive Oil	..	..	1¼ oz.
Lard	21 oz.	to 16 oz.	to 20 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris Iodidi

	B.P. 1898	K.C.H.
Sulphur Iodide	½ oz.	160 gr.
Precipitated Sulphur	..	160 gr.
Glycerin	½ oz. (wt.)	..
Lard, fresh	..	16 oz.
Benzoated Lard	11½ oz.	..

Unguentum Suprarenali

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Suprarenal Gland	2 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin	5 oz. (fl.)
Hydrous Wool Fat	to 20 oz.

Unguentum Terebinthinæ

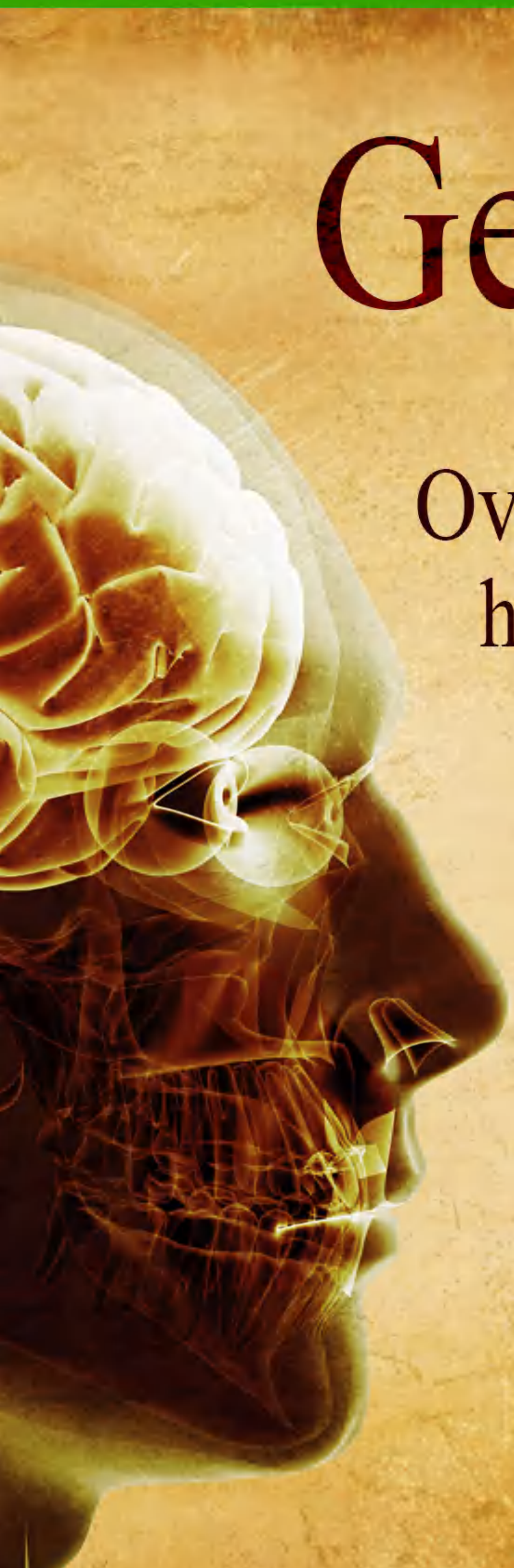
SYNONYMS: *Terpentinsalbe; Unguento di Trementina Semplice*

	P.G.	P Ital.
Oleoresin Turpentine	5 oz.	4 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	5 oz.	..
Beeswax, white	..	4 oz.
Oil of Turpentine	5 oz. (wt.)	..
Olive Oil	..	6 oz. (wt.)

Unguentum Thiosinamin

	Martindale
Thiosinamin	2 oz.
Benzoated Goose Grease	to 20 oz.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Unguentum Zinci Carbolisatum

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Zinci Carbolatum*

	St. B.H.	Martindale
Zinc Oxide	..	2½ oz.
Phenol	..	½ oz.
Liquefied Phenol	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Zinc Ointment	16 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	..	22 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Compositum

	C.C.H.	St. G.H.
Mercuric Chloride	8 gr.	..
Sulphur, precipitated	..	1 oz.
Phenol	2 oz.	..
Zinc Oxide	..	3 oz.
Zinc Ointment	to 16 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	24 oz.

Unguentum Zinci cum Acido Salicylico

	C.C.H.	M.H.
Salicylic Acid	240 gr.	320 gr.
Zinc Ointment	to 16 oz.	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin	..	8 oz.

Unguentum Zinci et Picis

	St. M.H.
Zinc Carbonate	480 gr.
Zinc Oxide	480 gr.
Solution of Coal Tar	320 m.
Soft Paraffin	16 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Oleatis

	B.P.
Oleated Zinc, freshly prepared	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	8 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Permanganatis

	Martindale
Zinc Permanganate	3½ gr.
Soft Paraffin	16 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Peroxidi

	L.H.
Zinc Peroxide	320 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Peroxidi Fort

	L.H.
Zinc Peroxide	640 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Stearatis

	B.P.C. U.S.
Zinc Stearate	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	8 oz.

VINA—WINES

Vinum Aloes

	B.P. 1885
Aloes, Socotrine	¾ oz.
Cardamom Seeds	40 gr.
Ginger	40 gr.
Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Antimoniale

SYNONYMS: *Vinum Antimonii; Vinum Stibiatum; Brechwein; Vino Stibiato; Vino Emetico*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Tartarated Antimony	35 gr.	35 gr.	35 gr.	35 gr.
Water, boiling	384 m.	1 oz. (fl.) 144 m.	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	
Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
White Wine	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Marsala Wine	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Aromaticum

	Fr. Cod.
Vulneraire Tincture	2½ oz. (wt.)
Red Wine	17½ oz. (wt.)

Vinum Aurantii Compositum

SYNONYM: *Elixir Aurantiorum Compositum*

	N.F.
Bitter Orange Peel	4 oz.
Wormwood	570 gr.
Buckbean, leaves	570 gr.
Cascarilla	570 gr.
Cinnamon	370 gr.
Gentian	370 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.
Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Aurantii Detannatum

	B.P.C.
Orange Wine	20 oz. (fl.)
Gelatin	13 gr.

Vinum Calcii Phosphatis Iodotannicum

SYNONYM: *Vin Iodotannique Phosphaté*

	Fr. Cod.
Iodine	¼ gr.
Tannic Acid	9 gr.
95% Alcohol	175 gr.
Syrup	2 oz. (wt.)
Acid Calcium Phosphate	175 gr.
Malaga Wine	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Calumbæ

SYNONYM: *Vin de Colombo*

	Fr. Cod.
Calumba Root	262 gr.
Malaga Wine	20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Camphoratum

SYNONYM: *Kampferweein*

	P.G.
Camphor	175 gr.
90% Alcohol	175 gr.
Mucilage of Acacia	525 gr.
White Wine	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Carnis

SYNONYM: "*Beef and Wine*"

	N.F.
Extract of Beef	½ oz.
Water, hot	1 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)

Mix. Stand three days, filter. Distil off the spirit. To the residue add

Compound Spirit of Orange	8 m.
Syrup	2 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Carnis et Ferri

SYNONYM: "*Beef, Wine and Iron*"

	N.F.
Extract of Beef	½ oz.
Water, hot	1 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)

Mix. Stand three days, filter. Distil off the spirit. To the residue add

Compound Spirit of Orange	8 m.
Tincture of Citro-chloride of Iron	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	2 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	to 16 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Vinum Cocæ Aromaticum

SYNONYM: *Vinum Erythrozyli Aromaticum*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Coca	1 oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	75 m.
Syrup of Coffee	180 m.
Port Wine	2½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	4½ oz. (fl.)
Sherry	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Cocæ et Quininæ Phosphatis

	B.P.C.
Quinine Sulphate	20 gr.
Diluted Phosphoric Acid	80 m.
Liquid Extract of Coca	600 m.
90% Alcohol	300 m.
Detannated Sherry	17 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Colchici

	B.P.
Colchicum Corm	4 oz.
Sherry	20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Colchici Seminum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Fluid Extract of Colchicum Seed	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Colchicum Seeds	2 oz.	..
95% Alcohol	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Detannated Sherry	20 oz. (fl.)	..
White Wine	..	15 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Condurango

SYNONYM: *Kondurangowein*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Condurango Bark	..	2 oz.
Liquid Extract of Condurango	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Detannated Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Creosoti

SYNONYM: *Vin Créosoté*

	Fr. Cod.
Creosote	87½ gr.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.) 350 gr.
Syrup	2 oz. (wt.)
Malaga Wine	16 oz. (wt.

Vinum Digitalis Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Vin de Digitale Composé; Vin de l'Hotel-Dieu; Vin de Trousseau; Vino di Digitale Composto*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Digitalis Leaves	44 gr.	44 gr.
Squill	66 gr.	66 gr.
Juniper Berries	1½ oz.	66 gr.
Potassium Acetate	1 oz.	1 oz.
White Wine	18 oz. (wt.)	..
Marsala Wine	..	18 oz. (wt.)
60% Alcohol	..	2 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (wt.)	..

Vinum Emetinæ

	Martindale
Emetine Hydrochloride	10 gr.
Sherry	20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Ergotæ

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Ergot	4 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Detannated Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
White Wine	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Ferri

	B.P.	U.S.	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.
Iron Wire	1 oz.	..	..	..
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	..	350 gr.	..	400 gr.
Tartarated Iron	..	..	320 gr.	..
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel	..	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	..	..
Syrup	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	2 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
White Wine	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Sherry	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Ferri Amarum

	U.S.
Citrate of Iron and Quinine	1 oz.
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel	1 oz. 96 m.
Syrup	6 oz.
White Wine	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Ferri Citratis

	B.P.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	160 gr.
Orange Wine	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Ferri et Quininæ

	B.P.C.
Iron and Quinine Citrate	175 gr
Detannated Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Gentianæ
SYNONYM: *Vin de Gentiane*

	Fr. Cod.
Gentian Root	262 gr.
60% Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.) 87½ gr.
White Wine	20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	1 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	..	2 oz. (fl.)
White Wine	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	19 oz. (fl.)	..

Vinum Kolæ
SYNONYM: *Vin de Cola*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Kola Nuts	..	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Elixir of Kola	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Detannated Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Malaga Wine	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Opii

	B.P. 1885	U.S.
Extract of Opium	1 oz.	..
Opium	..	2 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	75 gr.	87½ gr.
Cloves	75 gr.	87½ gr.
95% Alcohol	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	20 oz. (fl.)	..
White Wine	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Pepsinæ
SYNONYM: *Pepsinwein*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	U.C.H.	N.F.
Pepsin	320 gr.	210 gr.	480 gr.	..
Glycerite of Pepsin	..	..	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Hydrochloric Acid	120 m.	26 gr.	..	..
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)	175 gr.	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	..		1½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	..	17½ gr.		..
Water	..	175 gr.	..	..
Syrup	..	2 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Sherry, detannated	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10½ oz. (fl.)

Vinum Picis

	N.F.
Tar, washed	2 oz.
Pumice	2½ oz.
Stronger White Wine	to 20 oz. (fl.)

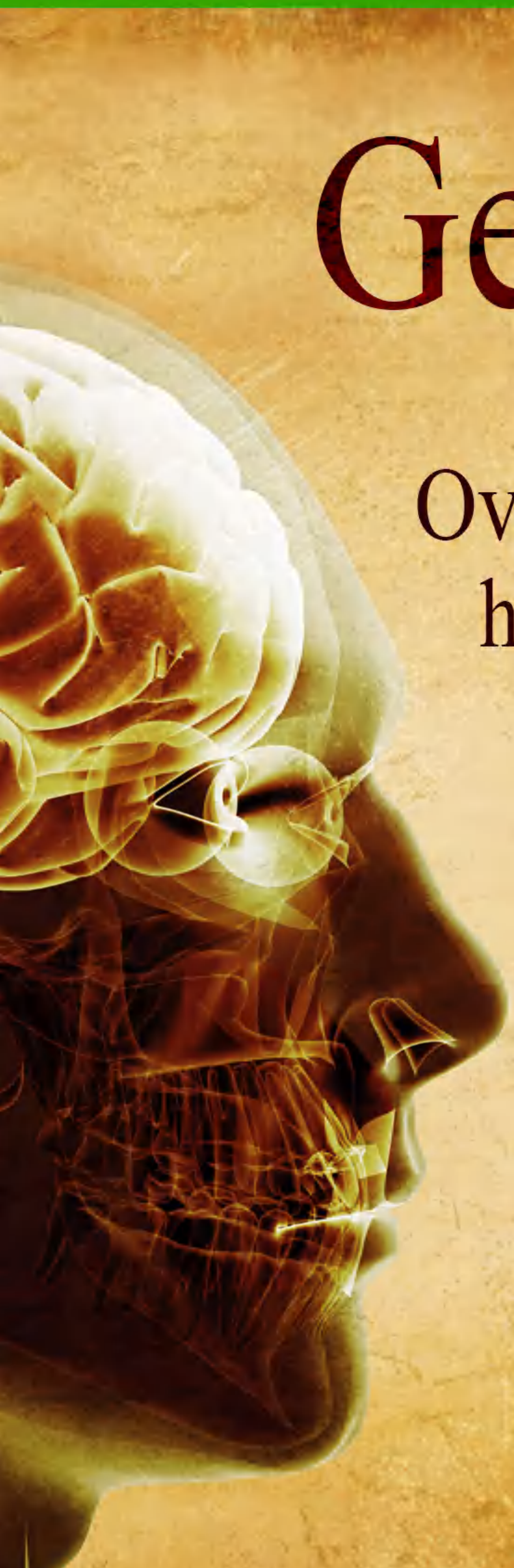
Vinum Pruni Virginianæ

	N.F.
Wild Cherry Bark	5 oz.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Angelica Wine	a sufficiency

Macerate and percolate to obtain 18 oz. (fl.) of percolate. Add

Sugar	3 oz. 146 gr.
Angelica Wine	to 20 oz. (fl.)

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

PROCESSES

TO WHICH REFERENCE IS MADE

Maceration Process

Take the drug which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, and place this in a closed vessel with the whole of the menstruum.

Shake or stir occasionally during seven days; strain; press the marc; mix the liquids and filter.

Percolation Process

Take the drug which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, and mix with sufficient menstruum to moisten it thoroughly. Set aside for a few hours in a closed vessel. Then pack carefully in a percolator and pour over it sufficient menstruum to cover it, leaving a layer above.

Macerate for twenty-four hours. Then allow percolation to proceed at the rate of twenty to thirty drops a minute until three-fourths of the volume required for the finished tincture are collected. Press the marc; mix the expressed liquid with the percolate and add sufficient of the menstruum to produce the required volume. Filter.

Repercolation Process

Take the drug which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, and divide into five equal portions. Moisten the first portion with some of the menstruum and proceed by the percolation process until sufficient percolate has been obtained to moisten the second portion.

Proceed with the percolation of the first portion, collecting the percolate in fractions and using these fractions as the menstruum for the second portion. In the same way the third, fourth, and fifth portions of the drug are treated by the percolation process, the menstruum in each case being the percolate from the immediately preceding portion.

This is continued, fresh quantities of the menstruum being used on the first portion, until the required volume of percolate is collected from the fifth portion.

Pressure-Maceration Process

Take the drug which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, moisten it with one-half of the menstruum; set aside for twenty-four hours; press strongly. Reserve the expressed liquid. Break up the marc; moisten with one-half of the remaining menstruum; set aside for twenty-four hours; press strongly. Reserve the expressed liquid. Break up the marc, moisten with the remainder of the menstruum; set aside for six hours; press strongly. Mix the liquor with the reserved portions and filter.

Process A

Take twenty ounces of the drug and proceed as by the *percolation process* until from fifteen to seventeen fluid ounces of percolate are collected. Reserve this. Continue the percolation with more menstruum until the drug is exhausted. Evaporate the percolate so obtained, at as low a temperature as possible, to a thin extract. Dissolve this in the reserved percolate and make up with the menstruum to twenty fluid ounces. Stand a few days and filter.

Process B

Take twenty ounces of the drug, which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, and mix with sufficient of the Menstruum I to moisten it thoroughly. Set aside for a few hours in a closed vessel. Then pack carefully in a percolator and pour over it the

remainder of Menstruum I. Macerate for twenty-four hours. Then allow percolation to proceed using sufficient of Menstruum II to exhaust the drug.

Collect the first fifteen to seventeen fluid ounces of percolate and reserve this. Evaporate the remainder, at as low a temperature as possible, to a thin extract. Dissolve this in the reserved percolate and make up with the menstruum to twenty fluid ounces. Stand a few days and filter.

Process C

Take twenty ounces of the drug which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, and place this in a closed vessel with two-thirds of the menstruum.

Macerate for twenty-four hours. Press, reserve the liquor. Break up the marc and macerate with the remainder of the menstruum for six to twelve hours. Press. Mix the expressed liquors; concentrate by evaporation; cool; add the alcohol; stand, filter, and make up with the menstruum to twenty fluid ounces.

Process D

Take twenty ounces of the drug which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, and exhaust it by the process of infusion. Strain the liquor, concentrate by evaporation. Cool, add the alcohol, stand, filter, and make up to twenty fluid ounces with distilled water.

Process E

Take twenty ounces of the drug, which has been bruised or broken up according to its nature, and exhaust it by the process of Decoction.

Strain the liquor, concentrate by evaporation. Cool, add the alcohol, stand, filter, and make up to twenty fluid ounces with distilled water.

Process F

Exhaust the drug by the Percolation Process. Strain or filter the percolate and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible, to a proper consistence.

Process G

Exhaust the drug by the Percolation Process. Evaporate the percolate to one-third or one-fourth its volume. Cool, filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a proper consistence.

Process H

Exhaust the drug by the Percolation Process. Concentrate the percolate by evaporation. Cool, add the alcohol, stand, filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a proper consistence.

Process I

Exhaust the drug by the Percolation Process. Concentrate the percolate by evaporation. Cool. Add an equal volume of alcohol, stand, filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature possible to a soft extract.

Process J

Extract the drug as by Process C. Mix the liquors, strain or filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a proper consistence.

Process K

Extract the drug as by Process C. Mix the liquors, concentrate by evaporation. Cool; add the alcohol, stand, filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a proper consistence.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
ABSINTHE	Wormwood
Ache des Marais	Celery
Aconit Napel	Aconite, Monkshood, Wolfsbane
Aconito	
Adeps Suillus	Lard
Adeps Suillus Benzoinatus	Benzoated Lard
Adonide	Adonis, Pheasant's Eye, False Hellebore
Adonidis Herba	
Agaric Blanc	Agaric, White Agaric, Larch Agaric
Agarico Bianco	
Alkekenge	Winter Cherry. Alkekengi
Alloro	Laurel, Sweet Bay, Bay
Altea	Marshmallow
Amadou	Surgeons' Agaric
Amande Amere	Bitter Almond
Amande Douce	Sweet Almond
Amerikanische Faulbaumrinde	Cascara Sagrada Bark, Sacred Bark
Amido di Frumento	Wheat Starch
Amidon de Blé	Wheat Starch
Ammoniakgumm	Ammoniacum, Gum Ammoniac
Amylum Oryza	Rice Starch
Amylum Solani	Potato Starch
Amylum Tritici	Wheat Starch
Anémone Pulsatille	Pulsatilla, Wind Flower
Angelikawurzel	Angelica Root
Angelique	Angelica
Anace	Anise Fruit
Anice	
Anice Stellato	Star Anise Fruit
Anis	Anise Fruit
Anis Etoilé	Star Anise Fruit
Anis Vert	Anise Fruit
Arabisches Gummi	Acacia, Gum Acacia, Gum Arabic
Arancio Amaro	Bitter Orange, Seville Orange
Araroba Purifié	Goa Powder, Chrysarobin
Arekasamen	Areca Nut, Betel Nut
Armoise Commune	Mugwort, Felon Herb
Arnica	Arnica
Arnikablüten	Arnica Flowers
Asant	Asafetida
Asclépiade	White Swallow-wort
Asperge	Asparagus
Assenzio	Wormwood
Assenzio Maggiore	
Assenzio Romano	
Axonge	Lard
Axonge Benzoinée	Benzoated Lard

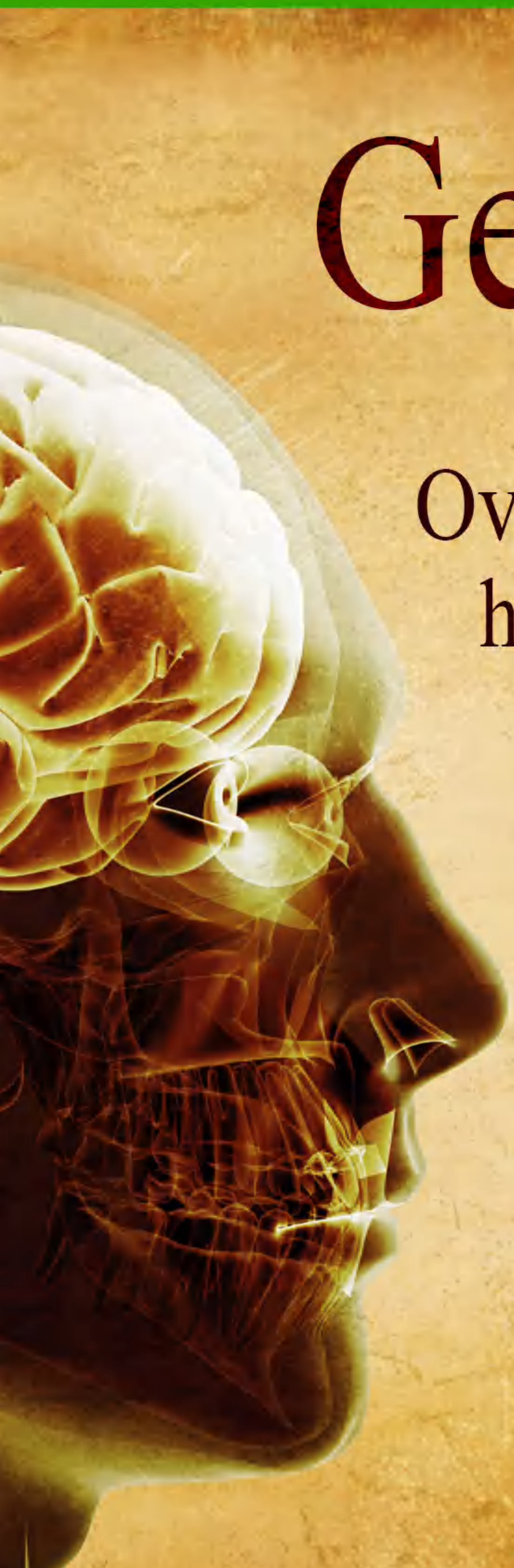
MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
BADIANA	Star Anise
Badiane de Chine	Chinese Anise
Baie	Berry
Bains Medicinaux	Medicinal Baths
Baldrian	Valerian
Balsamo del Peru	Balsam of Peru
Balsamo del Tolu	Balsam of Tolu
Balsamo di Copaive	Balsam of Copaiba, Capivi
Bärentraubenblätter	Uva-Ursi, Bearberry
Barlappsporen	Lycopodium, Club Moss
Basilic	Basil, Sweet Basil
Baumwolle, Gereinigte	Cotton Wool, purified
Bdellium d'Afrique	Gum Bdellium
Belgioino	Benzoin, Gum Benjamin
Belladono	Belladonna, Deadly Nightshade
Benjoin	Benzoin, Gum Benjamin
Benzoe	
Benzoino	
Berberis	Barberry, Berbery
Bétoine	Wood Betony
Beurre de Cacao	Cacao Butter
Beurre de Muscade	Concrete Oil of Nutmeg
Bianca di Balena	Spermaceti
Bibernellwurzel	Burnet Saxifrage Root, Lesser Burnet Root
Bigaradier	Bitter Orange, Bigarade Orange
Bilsenkrautblätter	Henbane Leaves
Biondella	Centaury, Feverwort
Bismalva	Marshmallow
Bistorte	Bistort, Snakeweed, Adderwor
Bittere Mandelu	Bitter Almond
Bitterklee	Buckbean, Bogbean
Blanc de Baleine	Spermaceti
Blatt	Leaf
Blume	Flower
Blutegel	Leech
Bois	Wood
Brockshornsamen	Fenugreek Seeds
Bouillon Blanc	Mullein, Blanket Herb
Brayeræ Flores	Kousso, Cusso
Brechwurzel	Ipecacuanha Root
Brechnusz	Nux Vomica Seeds
Bourdaine	Buckthorn, Alder Buckthorn
Bourrache	Borage
Burro di Cacao	Cacao Butter
Busserole	Uva Ursi, Bearberry
Butyrum Cacao	Cacao Butter
CACCIA-FEBBRE	Centaury, Feverwort
Cachou de Pégu	Catechu
Calament	Calamint, Basil Thyme
Camala	Kamala, Rottlera
Cambogia	Gamboge, Camboge

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Camomilla Commune	German Chamomile
Camomilla Romana Camomille Romaine	Chamomile, Roman Chamomile
Canape Indiana	Indian Hemp
Cannella Cannella del Ceylan Cannella Regina Cannelle de Ceylan	Cinnamon
Cantarella Cantharide	Cantharides, Spanish Fly
Capillaire du Canada	Maidenhair
Carduus Benedictus	Holy Thistle
Carragaheen Carrageen	Irish Moss
Carvi Fructus	Caraway
Cascariglia	Cascarilla
Castoreo	Castor
Catecù	Catechu
Catrame Vegetale Catrame di Norvegia	Tar
Cautschuc	India-rubber
Cedro	Lemon
Cedronella	Balm, Lemon Balm
Centaurea Minore Centaurée Petite	Centaury, Feverwort
Cera Bianco	Beeswax, white
Cera Gialla Cera Vergine	Beeswax, yellow
Ceresin	Paraffin Wax, Hard Paraffin
Cerise Douce Cerise Noire	Sweet Cherry
Cerice Rouge	Sour Cherry
Cetina	Spermaceti
Cévadille	Sabadilla, Cevadilla
Ceylonzimt	Cinnamon
Chamædrys	Germander
Chêne	Oak
Chicorée Sauvage	Chicory
Chiendent Officinale	Couch-grass, Triticum
China (Corteccia) China-China Chinarinde Chinæ Cortex	Cinchona Bark, Peruvian Bark
Chiodi di Garofano	Cloves
Cicoria	Chicory
Ciguë Officinale	Hemlock, Conium
Cinæ Flores Cinæ Semen	Wormseed
Cipolla Marina	Squill
Cire Blanc	Beeswax, white
Cire Jaune	Beeswax, yellow
Citri Fructus Cortex	Lemon Peel
Citron	Lemon
Citronenschale	Lemon Peel

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Eponge	Sponge
Erba Limoncina Erba Cedrata	Balm, Lemon Balm
Ergot de Seigle	Ergot, Ergot of Rye
Eucalipto Eucalyptus	Eucalyptus, Blue Gum
Euforbio Euphorbe	Euphorbium, Gum resin
FARINA Tritici Farine de Blé	Wheat Flour
Farnwurzel	Male Fern
Faulbaumrinde	Buckthorn, Alder Buckthorn
Fécule de Pomme de Terre	Potato Starch
Felce Maschio	Male Fern
Fellandrio Fellandrio Acquatico	Water Fennel
Fenchel Fenouil Doux	Fennel Sweet Fennel
Feuille	Leaf
Fève de Saint Ignace	St. Ignatius Beans
Fingerhutblätter	Foxglove Leaves, Digitalis Leaves
Finocchio	Fennel
Finocchio d'Acqua	Water Fennel
Fiore	Flower
Fiori di Cina	Wormseed, Santonica
Fleur	Flower
Foglia	Leaf
Fougère Mâle	Male Fern
Fragon Epineux	Butcher's Broom
Framboise	Raspberry
Frücht Frutta	Fruit
Fumeterre	Fumitory
Fungus Chirurgorum	Surgeons' Agaric
Fusain Noir-Pourpré	Euonymus, Wahoo
GAIAC	Guaiacum
Galenga Galgant	Galengal, East India Root
Galläpfel Galla Quercina	Galls, Nut Galls
Galle D'Alep	
Gallerten	Gelatine
Garofani	Cloves
Gelbeswachs	Beeswax, yellow
Genevrier	Juniper
Gentiane Genziana	Gentian
Genziana Maggiore	
Gremandrée D'Eau	Water Germander
Germandrée Petit-Chêne	Germander
Gewürznelken	Clove

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Giaggiolo	Orris
Gialappa	Jalap
Gialappa di Vera Cruz	Jalap
Giglio delle Convalli	Lily-of-the-Valley, Convallaria
Ginepro	Juniper
Gingembre	Ginger
Girofle	Cloves
Glandole de Luppolo	Lupulin
Gomma Adragante	Tragacanth
Gomma Dragante	Tragacanth
Gomma Ammoniaco	Ammoniacum
Gomma Arabica	Gum Acacia, Gum Arabic
Gomma Gotta	Gamboge, Camboge
Gomme Adragante	Tragacanth
Gomme Ammoniaque	Ammoniacum
Gomme Arabique	Gum Acacia, Gum Arabic
Gomme du Sénégal	Gum Acacia, Gum Arabic
Gomme Gutte	Gamboge, Camboge
Goudron de Houille	Coal Tar
Goudron Végétal	Tar
Graisse de Laine	Wool Fat, Anhydrous Lanoline
Graisse de Laine Hydratée	Hydrated Wool Fat; Lanoline
Granatrinde	Pomegranate Rind
Grano Speronato	Ergot, Ergot of Rye
Grenadier (Écorce de)	Pomegranate Rind
Grindelia	Grindelia
Griotte	Sour Cherry
Groseille	Red Currant
Guaiakholz	Guaiacum Wood
Guajaco	Guaiacum
Guigne	Sweet Cherry
Guimauve	Marshmallow
Guisquiamo	Henbane
Guisquiamo Nero	Henbane
Gumma Benzoe	Benzoin, Gum Benjamin
Gummigutt	Gamboge, Camboge
Gummi Guttæ	Gamboge, Camboge
Gutti	Gamboge, Camboge
HAMAMELIS DE VIRGINIE	Witch Hazel, Spotted Alder
Hammeltalg	Mutton Suet
Hauhechelwurzel	Ononis Root, Rest Harrow Root
Helminthocorton	Corsican Moss
Holunderblüten	Elder Flowers
Holz	Wood
Holzteer	Wood Tar
Honig	Honey
Honig, Bereinigter	Purified Honey
Houblon	Hop
Huflattichblätter	Coltsfoot Leaves
Hydrastis	Golden Seal, Yellow Root
Hydrastisrhizom	Golden Seal, Yellow Root
Hysope	Hyssop

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
ICHTHYOCOLLE	Isinglass
Idraste	Golden Seal, Yellow Root
Ingwer	Ginger
Ipecacuana Anellata	Ipecacuanha
Ipecacuanha Annelé	
Ireos	Orris
Iride	
Iride Florentina	
Irländisches Moos	Irish Moss
Isländisches Moos	Iceland Moss
Ittiocolla	Isinglass
JABORANDI	Jaborandi
Jalapenharz	Jalap Resin
Jalapenwurzel	Jalap Tuber
Josciamo	Henbane
Jusquiame Noire	
KALMUS	Calamus, Sweet Flag
Kamillen	German Chamomile
Kardobenediktenkraut	Holy Thistle, Carduus Benedictus
Kaskarelle	Cascarilla
Katechu	Catechu
Kautschuk	India-rubber
Kokablätter	Coca Leaves
Kolombowurzel	Calumba Root
Koloquinthen	Colocynth, Bitter Apple
Kondurangorinde	Condurango Bark
Kopaivabalsam	Copaiba Balsam
Kosoblüten	Cousso
Koso Flores	
Kousso	
Kraut	Herb, Plant
Kubeben	Cubebs
Kümmel	Caraway
LANOLEINE	Hydrous Wool Fat, Lanoline
Laurier-Cerise	Cherry Laurel
Laurier Commun	Laurel, Bay, Sweet Bay
Lauro	Cherry Laurel
Lauro-Cerasc	
Lavanda	Lavender
Lavande Vraie	
Lavandel Blüten	
Legno	Wood
Legno Benedetto	Guaiacum Wood
Legno Santo	
Leim, Weiszer	Gelatin, white
Leinsamen	Linseed
Levistici, Radix	Lovage Root
Lichen D'Islande	Iceland Moss
Lichene Islandico	
Licopodio	Lycopodium, Club Moss

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Materia Medica Table—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Mosca di Spagna	Cantharides, Spanish Fly
Mouse de Corse	Corsican Moss
Moutarde Blanche	White Mustard
Moutarde Noire	Black Mustard
Mughetta	Lily of the Valley, Convallaria
Muguet	
Müre	Mulberry
Musc	Musk
Muscade des Moluques	Nutmeg
Muskatnuss	
Mutterkorn	Ergot
Myrrhe	Myrrh
Nerprun	Buckthorn
Noce Moscata	Nutmeg
Noce Vomica	Nux Vomica
Noix Vomique	
Nux Moschata	Nutmeg
Oliban	Olibanum
Opium de Smyrne	Opium
Opium Thebaicum	
Oppio	
Oranger à Fruit Amer	Bitter Orange Fruit
Oranger à Fruit Doux	Sweet Orange Fruit
Oranger Vrai	
Orge Perlé	Pearl Barley
Origan	Wild Marjoram
Panama (Écorce de)	Quillaia
Pavot	Poppy
Pece Bianca	Burgundy Pitch
Pece di Borgogna	
Pece del Vosgi	
Pece Greca	Resin, Colophony
Pece Resina	
Pece Liquida	Tar
Pegû	Catechu
Pipe Cubebe	Cubebs
Persil	Parsley
Peru Balsam	Peru Balsam
Pervenche Officinale	Lesser Periwinkle
Petit-Chiendent	Couch Grass, Triticum
Petit-Houx	Butcher's Broom
Peuplier Noir	Black Poplar
Pfefferminzblätter	Peppermint Leaves
Pied de Chat	Life Everlasting
Pin Sylvestre	Pine
Pissenlit	Dandelion
Podofillo	Podophyllum
Podophylle	
Poivre Long	Long Pepper
Poix de Bourgogne	Burgundy Pitch

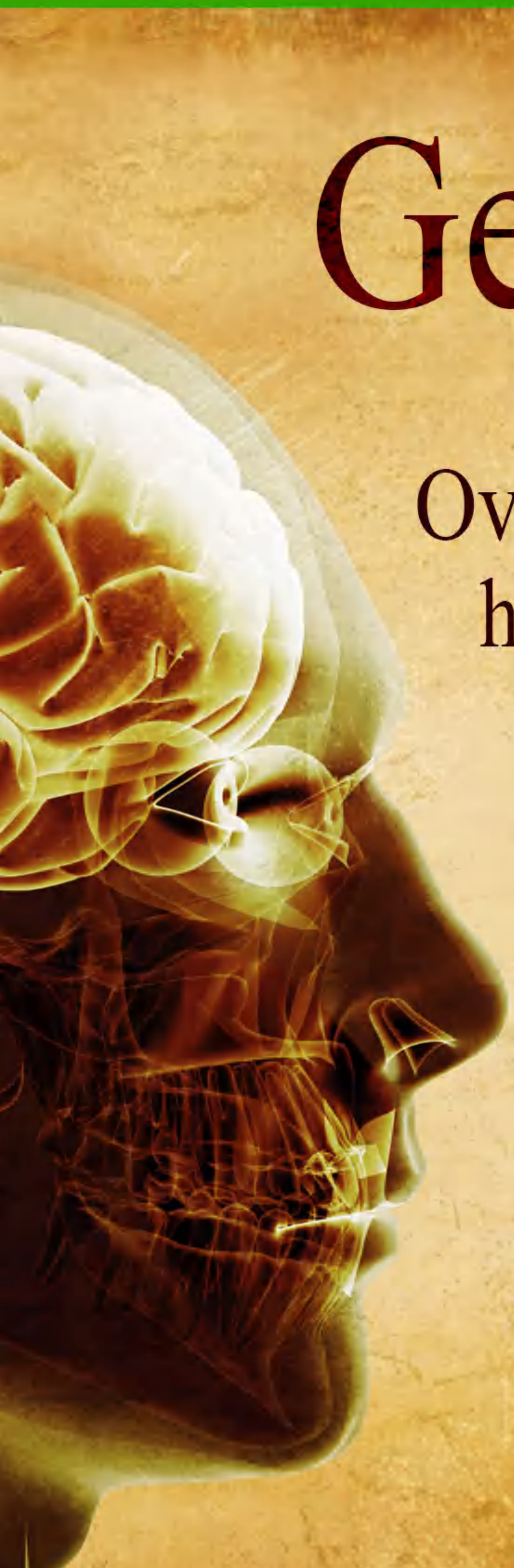
MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Poix Noire	Pitch
Poligala Virginiana	Senega
Polline di Licopodio	Lycopodium, Club Moss
Polvere di Licopodio	
Polvere	Powder
Poudre	Powder
Polygala de Virginie	Senega
Polyporo del Larice	Agaric, White Agaric, Larch Agaric
Polypore du Mélèze	
Pomeranzen, Unreise	Bitter Orange Fruit, unripe
Pomeranzenschale	Bitter Orange Peel
Pomme Épineuse	Thorn Apple, Stramonium
Pulpa Tamarindorum	Tamarind Pulp
Pulver	Powder
Pyrethre D'Afrique	Pellitory, Pyrethrum
QUASSIA de la Jamaïque	Quassia Wood
Quassiaholz	
Quendel	Wild Thyme
Quina-quina (Corteccia)	Red Cinchona Bark
Quinquina Jaune	Yellow Cinchona Bark
Quinquina Rouge	Red Cinchona Bark
RABARBARO	Turkey Rhubarb
Racine	Root
Radicchio	Chicory
Radice	Root
Radice Brasiliana	Ipecacuanha
Radice Vomitiva	
Raifort	Horseradish
Ramerino	Rosemary
Ratanhia du Pérou	Rhatany, Krameria
Ratanhiawurzel	
Ratania	
Réglisse	Liquorice
Regolizia	
Reisstärke	Rice Starch
Reiswurz, weisze	White Helleborc Rhizome
Résine de Gaiac	Guaiacum Resin
Résine de Thapsia	Thapsia Resin
Rhapontic	English Rhubarb
Rhubarbe de Chine	Chinese Rhubarb
Rhabarber	
Ricin	Castor Oil Plant
Rinde	Bark
Riz	Rice
Romarin	Rosemary
Rosa Rossa	Red Rose
Rose de Provins	
Rose Pâle	Pale Rose
Rose Rouge	Red Rose
Rosenblütenblätter	Pale Rose Petals
Rosmarino	Rosemary

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Rossolis	Sundew, Dewplant
Rue	Rue, Herb of Grace
SABADIGLIA	Sabadilla, Cevadilla
Sabadillsamen	
Sabine	Savin
Saccarosio	Sugar
Safran	Saffron
Salbeiblätter	Sage Leaves
Salsapariglia	Sarsaparilla
Salsapareille de la Vera Cruz	
Salsepareille du Mexique	
Salvia	Sage
Sambuco	Black Elder
Same	Seed
Sandaraque	Sandarac, Gum Sandarac
Sangsue	Leech
Sanguisuga	
Santal Citrin	Sandalwood
Santonico	Worm Seed, Santonica
Saponaire	Quillaia, Soap Bark
Sarrictte	Summer Savory
Sarsaparille	Sarsaparilla
Sassafrasholz	Sassafras Wood
Sauge	Sage
Scammonée D'Alep	Scammony
Schwarzer Senf	Black Mustard
Schweineschmalz	Lard
Sciarappa	Jalap
Scille	Squil
Scolopendre	Harts-tongue
Scordium	Water Germander
Scorza	Peel
Sebum Ovile	Mutton Suet
Secale Cornutum	Ergot, Ergot of Rye
Seifenrinde	Quillaia, Soap Bark
Seigle Ergoté	Ergot, Ergot of Rye
Segala Cornuta	
Seme	Seed
Seme Santo	Worm Seed, Santonica
Semen Contra D'Alep	
Semen Contra	
Semence	Seed
Sena	Senna
Senape Nera	Black Mustard
Séné	Senna
Senegawurzel	Senega Root
Senf Schwarzer	Black Mustard
Sennesblätter	Senna Leaves
Serpolet	Wild Thyme
Serpylli Herba	
Simarubarinde	Simaruba Bark

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Véronique Officinale	Speedwell
Viburnum	Black Haw
Viola Mammola	Violet
Violette	Violet
WACHOLDERBEEREN	Juniper Fruit
Walrat	Spermaceti
Weizenstärke	Wheat Starch
Weizer Leim	White Gelatin
Weizes Wachs	White Beeswax
Wermut	Wormwood
Winter (Ecorce de)	Winter's Bark
Walnuszblätter	Walnut Leaves
Wallblumen	Mullein
Wollfett	Wool Fat
Wurzel	Root
Wurzelstock	Rhizome
ZAFFERANO	Saffron
Zédoaire	Zedoary
Zeitlosensamen	Colchicum Seeds
Zenzero	Ginger
Zitwerblüten	Wormseed, Santonica
Zitwerwurzel	Zedoary
Zucchero	Sugar
Zucchero di Canna	Sugar
Zucchero di Barbabietole	Sugar

ALCOHOL TABLE

PERCENTAGE OF ABSOLUTE ALCOHOL *by Volume* CORRESPONDING TO THE SPECIFIC GRAVITY TAKEN AT 15·5° C. (60° F.)

(SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF WATER = 1)

Specific Gravity	*Percentage*	*Specific Gravity*	*Percentage*	*Specific Gravity*	*Percentage*
0·9985	1	0·9592	35	0·8925	69
0·9970	2	0·9579	36	0·8900	70
0·9956	3	0·9565	37	0·8875	71
0·9942	4	0·9550	38	0·8850	72
0·9928	5	0·9535	39	0·8825	73
0·9915	6	0·9519	40	0·8799	74
0·9902	7	0·9503	41	0·8773	75
0·9890	8	0·9487	42	0·8747	76
0·9878	9	0·9470	43	0·8720	77
0·9863	10	0·9452	44	0·8693	78
0·9854	11	0·9435	45	0·8666	79
0·9843	12	0·9417	46	0·8639	80
0·9832	13	0·9399	47	0·8611	81
0·9821	14	0·9381	48	0·8583	82
0·9811	15	0·9362	49	0·8555	83
0·9800	16	0·9343	50	0·8526	84
0·9790	17	0·9323	51	0·8496	85
0·9780	18	0·9303	52	0·8466	86
0·9770	19	0·9283	53	0·8436	87
0·9760	20	0·9263	54	0·8405	88
0·9750	21	0·9242	55	0·8373	89
0·9740	22	0·9221	56	0·8339	90
0·9729	23	0·9200	57	0·8306	91
0·9719	24	0·9178	58	0·8272	92
0·9709	25	0·9156	59	0·8237	93
0·9698	26	0·9134	60	0·8201	94
0·9688	27	0·9112	61	0·8164	95
0·9677	28	0·9090	62	0·8125	96
0·9666	29	0·9067	63	0·8084	97
0·9655	30	0·9044	64	0·8047	98
0·9643	31	0·9021	65	0·7995	99
0·9631	32	0·8997	66	0·7946	100
0·9618	33	0·8973	67		
0·9605	34	0·8949	68		

To mix an alcohol of x per cent. strength (by volume)—commencing with 90% (volume) alcohol—take x parts, by volume, of 90% alcohol and make up to 90 parts, by volume, with water, when cooled to 15·5° C.

Example. To make 68% *Alcohol.* Take 68 fluid ounces of 90% alcohol, add about 20 ounces of water, cool the mixture to 15·5° C. and make up with water to 90 fluid ounces.

TABLE OF THERMOMETRIC EQUIVALENTS

According to the Centigrade and Fahrenheit Scales

Fahrenheit	*Centigrade*	*Fahrenheit*	*Centigrade*	*Fahrenheit*	*Centigrade*
32·0°	0°	93·2°	34°	154·4°	68°
33·8°	1°	95·0°	35°	156·2°	69°
35·6°	2°	96·8°	36°	158·0°	70°
37·4°	3°	98·6°	37°	159·8°	71°
39·2°	4°	100·4°	38°	161·6°	72°
41·0°	5°	102·2°	39°	163·4°	73°
42·8°	6°	104·0°	40°	165·2°	74°
44·6°	7°	105·8°	41°	167·0°	75°
46 4°	8°	107·6°	42°	168·8°	76°
48·2°	9°	109·4°	43°	170·6°	77°
50·0°	10°	111·2°	44°	172·4°	78°
51·8°	11°	113·0°	45°	174·2°	79°
53 6°	12°	114·8°	46°	176·0°	80°
55·4°	13°	116·6°	47°	177·8°	81°
57·2°	14°	118·4°	48°	179·6°	82°
59·0°	15°	120·2°	49°	181.4°	83°
60·8°	16°	122·0°	50°	183·2°	84°
62·6°	17°	123·8°	51°	185·0°	85°
64·4°	18°	125·6°	52°	186·8°	86°
66·2°	19°	127·4°	53°	188·6°	87°
68·0°	20°	129·2°	54°	190·4°	88°
69·8°	21°	131·0°	55°	192·2°	89°
71·6°	22°	132·8°	56°	194·0°	90°
73·4°	23°	134·6°	57°	195·8°	91°
75·2°	24°	136·4°	58°	197·6°	92°
77·0°	25°	138·2°	59°	199·4°	93°
78·8°	26°	140·0°	60°	201·2°	94°
80·6°	27°	141·8°	61°	203·0°	95°
82·4°	28°	143·6°	62°	204·8°	96°
84·2°	29°	145·4°	63°	206·6°	97°
86·0°	30°	147·2°	64°	208·4°	98°
87·8°	31°	149·0°	65°	210·2°	99°
89·6°	32°	150·8°	66°	212·0°	100°
91·4°	33°	152·6°	67°		

To convert Degrees F. to Degrees C.: $\frac{(F° - 32) \times 5}{9}$

To convert Degrees C. to Degrees F.: $\frac{C° \times 9}{5} + 32.$

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

Table for Converting Grammes per Litre to Grains per Pint

1	gramme per litre	=	8·75 grains per pint
10	grammes ,,	=	87·5 ,, ,,
25	,, ,,	=	·¼ ounce (av.) per pint
100	,, ,,	=	2 ounces (av.) ,,

Table for Converting Mils per Litre to Minims per Pint

1	mil per litre	=	9·6 minims per pint
10	mils ,,	=	96 ,, ,,
25	,,	=	¼ ounce (fluid) per pint
100	,,	=	2 ounces (fluid) ,,

Table for Converting Grammes per Kilogram to Grains per Pound

1	gramme per 1000 grammes	=	7 grains per pound
10	grammes ,, ,,	=	70 ,, ,,
100	,, ,, ,,	=	700 ,, ,,
			or 1 ounce (av.) 262½ grains

Table for Converting Mils per Kilogram to Minims per Pound

1	mil per 1000 grammes	=	7·68 minims per pound
10	mils ,, ,,	=	76·8 ,, ,,
100	,, ,, ,,	=	768 ,, ,,
			or 1 ounce (fluid) 288 minims

Table for Converting Grains per Pint to Grammes per Litre

1	grain per pint	=	0·1143 gramme per litre
10	grains ,,	=	1·1429 grammes ,,
100	,, ,,	=	11·4286 ,, ,,
¼	ounce (av.) per pint	=	25
2	ounces (av.) ,,	=	100

Table for Converting Minims per Pint to Mils per Litre

1	minim per pint	=	0·1042 mil per litre
10	minims ,,	=	1·0416 mils ,,
60	,, ,,	=	6·25 ,, ,,
¼	ounce (fluid) per pint	=	25 ,, ,,
2	ounces (fluid) ,,	=	100 ,, ,,

Table for Converting Grains per Pound to Grammes per Kilogram

1	grain per pound	=	0·1429 grammes per 1000 grammes
10	grains ,,	=	1·4286 ,, ,, ,,
100	,, ,,	=	14·2857 ,, ,, ,,
¼	ounce (av.) per pound	=	31·25 ,, ,, ,,
2	ounces (av.) ,,	=	125 ,, ,, ,,

Table for Converting Minims per Pound to Mils per Kilogram

1	minim per pound	=	0·1302 mil per 1000 grammes
10	minims ,,	=	1·3021 mils ,, ,,
60	,, ,,	=	7·8125 ,, ,, ,,
¼	ounce (fluid) per pound	=	31·25 ,, ,, ,,
2	ounces (fluid) ,,	=	125 ,, ,, ,,

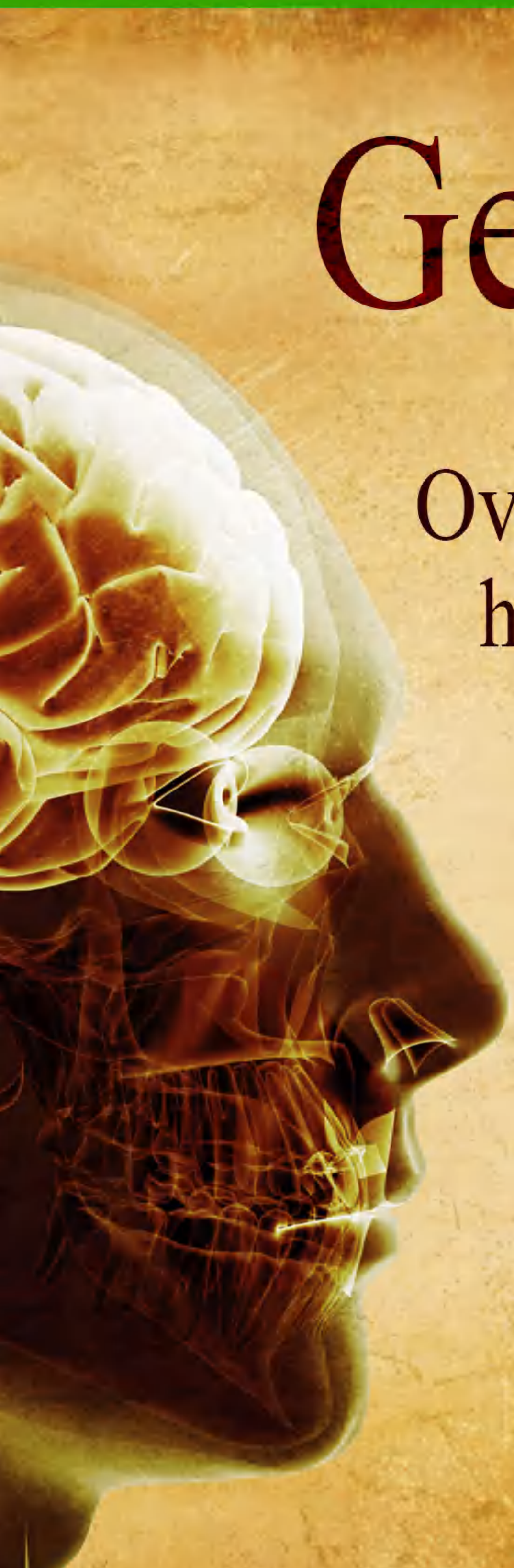
INDEX

	PAGE
A.B.C. Liniment	173
Abercrombie's Cough Mixture	253
Abernethy's Pill	297
Abführender Tee	332
Abführendes Brausepulver	314
A.C.E.	1
Aceta	1
Acetanilidum Effervescens	139
Aceto Antisettico	1
,, Composto	1
,, Scillitico	3
Acetum Aromaticum	1
,, Cantharidini	1
,, Cantharidis	2
,, Carbolisatum	2
,, Cevadillæ	2
,, Colchici	2
,, Digitalis	2
,, Ipecacuanhæ	2
,, Lobeliæ	2
,, Mylabridis	2
,, Odoratum	2
,, Opii	3
,, Rhinacanthi	3
,, Rubi Idæi	3
,, Sabadillæ	2
,, Scillæ	3
,, Staphisagriæ	3
,, Urgineæ	3
,, Vanillæ	3
Acid Prussic, Dilute	5
,, Solution of Phosphates	203
Acida	4
Acide Cyanhydrique Dissous	5
Acido Cianidrico	5
Acids	4
Acidum Aceticum	4
,, ,, Aromaticum	4
,, Carbolicum Iodatum	283
,, ,, Liquefactum	4
,, ,, ,, et Iodum	283
,, Citricum Saccharatum	4
,, Formicum	4
,, Hydriodicum	4
,, Hydrobromicum	4
,, Hydrochloricum	4, 5
,, Hydrocyanicum Dilutum	5
,, Hydrofluoricum	5
,, Hypophosphorosum	5

	PAGE
Acidum Lacticum	5
,, Nitricum	5
,, Nitro-Hydrochloricum	5
,, ,, ,, Dilutum	5
,, Phosphoricum	6
,, Sulphuricum	6
,, ,, Alcoholisatum	6
,, ,, Aromaticum	6
,, Sulphurosum	6
,, Tartaricum Saccharatum	6
Acqua Borica	9
,, Chloroformizzata	10
,, con Acetato basico di Piombo	204
,, con Fenolo	9
,, del Pagliari	11
,, di Calce	189
,, di Catrame	1
,, di Fiori d'Arancio	3
,, di Matricaria	9
,, di Pece Navale	13
,, di Teda	13
,, distillata di Anice	8
,, ,, di Arancio	9
,, ,, di Camomilla	9
,, ,, di Finocchio	11
,, ,, di Lauro-ceraso	12
,, ,, di Mandorle Amare	8
,, ,, di Melissa	12
,, ,, di Menta Piperita	12
,, Emostatica	11
,, Fenica	9
,, Imperiale	11
,, Lassativa di Vienna	154
,, Naphæ	9
,, Saturnina	204
,, Seconde di Calce	189
,, Spiritosa di Cannella	338
,, ,, ,, Cochlearia	335
,, ,, ,, Lavanda	340
,, ,, ,, Melissa	340
,, Vegeto-minerale	204
Addison's Pill	299
Adeps Benzoatus	7
,, Benzoinatus	7
,, Lanæ cum Oleo	435
Adrenine Inhalant	257
Æther Camphoræ	7
,, Camphoratus	7
,, Ozonicus	7

	PAGE
Æther, Spirituosus Camphoratus	336
Aitkin's Pill	310
Alcohol	7
,, Mastichi	7
,, Table	475
Alcoholic Eye-Wash	341
Alcool Camphré	336
Alcoolat de Cochlearia Composé	336
,, ,, Fiorivanti	338
,, ,, Garus	339
,, ,, Melisse Composé	340
,, ,, Térébenthine Composé	338
,, Vulnéraire	342
Alcoolato di Cannella	338
,, ,, Cochearia	335
,, ,, Lavanda	340
,, ,, Melissa	340
,, Vulnerario	409
Alcoolatum Cochleariæ Compositum	336
,, Gari	339
,, Melissæ Compositum	340
,, Vulnerarium	342
Alcoolatura Aconiti	374
,, Anemonæ	402
,, Aurantii	379
,, Citri	396
,, Vulneraria	409
Alcoolature d'Aconit	374
,, d'Anémone Pulsatille	402
,, de Citron	396
,, d'Orange	379
,, Vulnéraire	409
Alkaline Nasal Wash	183
Aloëextrakt	85
Aloëtinktur	375
,, zusammengesetzte	375
Ameisenspiritus	339
Ammonii Bromidi Effervescens	140
Amylum Iodatum	7
,, Iodisatum	7
Analgesic Balsam	436
Andeer's Lotion	219
Anderson's Pill	291
Angelikaspiritus, zusammengesetzter	335
Aniseed Cordial	45
Anisölhaltige Ammoniakflüssigkeit	184
Anodyne Colloid	25
Antialcoholic Mixture	234
Antidotum Arsenicum	8
Antipyrinum Effervescens	140
,, cum Caffeina Effervescens	140
Antiseptic Ethereal Soap	207
Apfelsaure Eisentinktur	390
Apozema Album	37
,, Cousso	38
,, Purgans	41
Apozème Blanc	37
,, de Cousso	83
,, d'écorce de racine de Grenadier	39
Apozème Purgatif	41
Aqua Albuminosa	8
,, Amygdalæ Amaræ	8
,, Anethi	8
,, ,, Concentrata	14
,, Anisi	8
,, ,, Concentrata	15
,, Anthemidis	9
,, Aurantii Floris	9
,, Borica	9
,, Bromi	9
,, Bromoformi	9
,, Calcariæ	189
,, Camphoræ	9
,, ,, Concentrata	15
,, Carbolisata	9
,, Carui	9
,, ,, Concentrata	15
,, Caryophylli	9
,, Cassiæ	10
,, ,, Ligneæ	10
,, Chlorata	10
,, Chlori	10
,, Chloroformi	10
,, ,, Concentrata	15
,, ,, Diluta	10
,, ,, Fortior	10
,, Cinnamomi	10
,, ,, Concentrata	15
,, Coloniensis	10, 338
,, Coriandri	10
,, Creosoti	11
,, Cresolica	11
,, de Rabel	6
,, Dentifrica "Botot"	11
,, Fœniculi	11
,, ,, Concentrata	15
,, Gaultheriæ	11
,, Glycyrrhizæ	11
,, Hamamelidis	198
,, Hæmostatica	11
,, Hydrogenii Dioxidi	198
,, ,, Peroxidi	198
,, Imperialis	11
,, Lactucæ	11
,, Laurocerasi	12
,, Melissæ	12
,, Mellis	12
,, Menthæ Piperitæ	12
,, ,, ,, Concentrata	15
,, ,, Viridis	12
,, ,, ,, Concentrata	15
,, Mentholis	12
,, Opii	13
,, Petroselini	13
,, Phagedænica	216
,, ,, Nigra	216
,, Phenicata	9
,, Phenolata	9

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE
Buginarium Zinci Sulphatis Compositum	17
Burney Yeo's Chlorine and Quinine Mixture	236
,, ,, Coto Mixture	237
,, ,, Dinner Pill	292
Burow's Solution	183
CAFFEINÆ Citras Effervescens	140
,, Hydrobromidum Effervescens	141
Calamina Factitia	17
Calcii Glycerophosphas Effervescens	141
Calomel Ointment	432
Camphor Ice	20, 422
Camphorated Chloroform Vasoliment	270
,, Oil	176
,, ,, with Hartshorn	174
Canada Liniment	179
Carlsbad Salt, Artificial	324
,, ,, Effervescent, Artificial	325
Farron Oil	176
Carta Nitrata	23
Cascara Aromatica	48
,, Jelly	131
,, ,, with Agar	131
Cataplasma Acidi Borici	17
,, ,, Carbolici	17
,, Amyli	17
,, ,, et Acidi Borici	17
,, Carbonis	17
,, Kaolini	18
,, Lini	18
,, Panis	18
,, Plumbi et Opii	18
,, Sinapis	18
,, Sodæ Chlorinatæ	18
,, Ulmi Fulvæ	18
Cataplasmata	17
Cataplasms	17
Catheter Oil	268
,, Paste	275
Causticum Acidi Chromici	18
,, Argenti Nitratis	284
,, Barii	19
,, Depilatorium	19
,, Iodi	19
,, Potassæ et Calcis	276
,, Zinci Chloridi	19
Caustique de Potasse et de Chaux	276
Cera Aseptica	19
Cerat à la Rose	21
,, de Galien	20
Cerata	19
Cerates	19
Ceratum	19
,, Calaminæ	19
,, Camphoræ	19
,, ,, Compositum	20
,, Camphoratum	20
,, Cantharidis	20
Ceratum Cetacei	20
,, Galeni	20, 418
,, Nucistæ	20
,, Paraffini	20
,, Plumbi	20
,, ,, Compositum	21
,, ,, Subacetatis	21
,, Resinæ	21
,, ,, Compositum	21
,, Rosatum	21
Cereoli	21
Cereolus Acidi Tannici et Opii	21
,, Atropinæ	21
,, Belladonnæ	22
,, Bismuthi et Plumbi	22
,, Cocainæ	22
,, Iodoformi	22
,, ,, et Belladonnæ	22
,, ,, et Eucalypti	22
,, ,, et Morphinæ	22
,, Zinci Sulphatis	22
Cerii Nitras Effervescens	141
,, Oxalas Effervescens	141
Cerotto Adhesivo	67
,, Diachilon Gummo-resinoso	72
,, ,, Semplice	72
,, Vesicatorio	69
Chalybeate Plaster	70
Channing's Solution	198
Chapman's Dinner Pill	292
Charta Epispastica	22
,, Nitrata	23
,, ,, et Chlorata	23
,, Potassii Nitratis	23
Chelsea Pensioner	32, 318
Chemical Food	357
Chillie Paste	438
Chinatinktur	384
,, zusammengesetzte	384
Chinawein	453
Chloral Camphoratum	285
,, ,, cum Cocaina	285
,, Carbolatum	285
,, cum Camphora	285
,, et Phenol	285
,, Tannin	286
Chloric Ether	337
Chlorine and Quinine Mixture (Burney Yeo)	236
Chlorodynum	23
Chloroform of Camphor	24
Chloroformöl	177
Chloroformum Aconiti	23
,, Aconitinæ	23
,, Atropinæ	23
,, Belladonnæ	24
,, Camphoratum	24
,, Hyoscyami	24
,, Iodi	24

	PAGE
Chloroformum Mastiche	24
Chlorwasser	10
Cholera Mixture (Board of Health)	238
Churchill's Iodine Caustic	199
Citrine Ointment	429
Clark's Liver Pill	293
Clemen's Solution	205
Codeia Jelly	131
Cohen's Salicylated Iron Mixture	241
Cold Cream	20, 24, 418
Collemplastra	24
Collemplastrum Adhæsivum	24
,, Zinci	24
Collodia	25
Collodio	25
Collodio Elastico	26
,, Iodoformizzato	27
,, Salicilato	27
Collodion Elastique	26
,, Iodoforme	27
Collodions	25
Collodium	25
,, Aceto-Æthericum	25
,, Acetonum	25
,, Acidi Pyrogallici	284
,, ,, Salicylici	27, 284
,, Anodynum	25
,, Atropinæ	25
,, Belladonnæ	26
,, Callosum	28
,, Cantharidatum	26
,, Cantharidini	26
,, Carbolisatum	26
,, Cocainæ	26
,, Contractile	26
,, Crotonis	26
,, cum Oleo Crotonis	26
,, Elasticum	26
,, Flexile	26
,, Ichthamolis	27
,, ,, cum Æthere	27
,, Iodatum	27
,, Iodi	27
,, Iodoformatum	27
,, Iodoformi	27
,, Lacto-salicylicum	27
,, Methylatum	27
,, Peruvianum	27
,, Salicylicum	27
,, ,, Compositum	28
,, ,, cum Zinci Chlorido	28
,, ,, et Lacticum	27
,, Sa ol	28
,, Stypticum	28
,, Tiglii	26
,, Vesicans	28
Zinci Chloridi	28
,, Salicylicum	28
Collunaria	28

	PAGE
Collunarium Acidi Carbolici Compositum	188
,, Alkalinum	183
,, ,, Saccharatum	28
Collutoria	
Collutorium Astringens	
,, Boracis	
,, Detergens	
,, Formaldehydi	
,, Formalini	
,, Hamamelidis	
Collyre à la Pierre Divine	
Collyria	
Collyrium Acidi Borici	
,, ,, ,, cum Belladonna	
,, ,, ,, et Zinci	
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Sulphatis	
,, Adstringens Luteum	
,, Aluminis	
,, Argenti Nitratis	29
,, Atropinæ	29
,, ,, et Hydrargyri Perchloridi	
,, Belladonnæ	
,, Boracis	
,, Hydrargyri Biniodidi	
,, ,, Perchloridi	30
,, Lapidis Divini	30
,, Opii	31
,, Zinci Sulphatis	31
,, ,, ,, Compositum	30
Composition Powder	322
Compound Elixir of Blackberry	64
,, ,, ,, Celery	45
,, ,, ,, Crampbark	66
,, ,, ,, Glycerophosphates with Formates	360
,, ,, ,, Pepsin	52
,, ,, ,, Quinine	49
,, Powder of Bayberry	322
,, Solution of Capsicum	177
,, Sulphur Vasoliment	273
,, Syrup of Canada Snake-root	348
,, ,, ,, Hydrochlorophosphates	361
,, ,, ,, Phosphates with Quinine and Strychnine	361
Concentrated Infusions	156
,, Waters	14
Confectio Amygdalæ	315
,, Aromatica	31
,, Aurantii	31
,, Cassiæ	31
,, Catechu Composita	32
,, Copaibæ Composita	32
,, Cynobasti	33
,, Diascordium	32
,, Ferri Redacti	32
,, Guaiaci Composita	32

	PAGE
Confectio Jalapæ	33
,, Opii	33
,, Piperis	33
,, Potassii Tartratis Acidæ	33
,, Rosæ	33
,, ,, Caninæ	33
,, ,, Gallicæ	33
,, Rutæ	33
,, Scammonii	34
,, Sennæ	34
,, ,, et Jalapæ	34
,, ,, et Piperis	34
,, ,, et Sulphuris	34
,, Sulphuris	35
,, ,, Composita	32
,, Tamarindi	35
,, Terebinthinæ	35
Confectiones	31
Confections	31
Conrad's Koleradraaber	377
Conserva Aurantii	31
,, di Cassia	31
,, di Tamarindo	35
Cordiale Rubi Fructus	35
Corn Collodion	28
,, Plaster	73
,, ,, stronger	73
,, Solvent	28
Coster's Paste	275, 289
Coto Mixture (Burney Yeo)	237
Creams	35
Crème Impératrice	274
Cremor	35
Cremor ad Rasendum	35, 79
,, Bismuthi	134
,, Calaminæ	36
,, Frigidum	24
,, Hydrargyri Ammoniati Compositus	36
,, Ichthyol	36
,, Lithargyri	36
,, "Lowndes"	36
,, Magnesiæ	246
,, Olei Morrhuæ Pancreaticus	77
,, Zinci	36
Cremores	35
Creosote Vasoliment	271
Creta cum Camphora	36
Curaçao Cordial	51
Curdling Fluid	208
Cyanwasserstoffesaure	5
Decocta	36
Decoction Blanc de Sydenham	37
,, of Burdock	40
Decoctions	36
Decoctum Acaciæ Corticis	37
,, Acalyphæ	37
,, Agropyri	37

	PAGE
Decoctum Album	37
,, Aloes Compositum	37
,, Althæa	37
,, Anthemidis et Papaveris	37
,, Apocyni	37
,, Belæ	38
,, Berberidis Corticis	38
,, Caulophylli	38
,, Cetrariæ	38
,, Chondri	38
,, Cinchonæ	38
,, Cusampeli	38
,, Cousso	38
,, Cydoniæ	38
,, Dulcamaræ	39
,, Eucalypti Gummi	39
,, Gallæ	39
,, Gossypii Radicis Corticis	39
,, Granati Fructus	39
,, ,, Radicis	39
,, Guaiaci	39
,, Hæmatoxyli	39
,, Hemidesmi	40
,, ,, Compositum	40
,, Hordei	40
,, ,, Compositum	40
,, ,, Tartarisatum	40
,, Hygrophilæ	40
,, Ispaghulæ	40
,, Krameriæ	40
,, Lappæ	40
,, Lichenis Islandici	38
,, Lini Compositum	41
,, Mezerei	41
,, Myrrhæ	41
,, Papaveris	41
,, Papaveris et Anthemidis	41
,, Pareiræ	41
,, Purgans	41
,, Quercus	41
,, Sappan	41
,, Sarsaparillæ Compositum	42
,, Sarsæ	42
,, ,, Compositum	42
,, Scoparii	42
,, ,, Compositum	42
,, Senecionis Jacobææ	42
,, Senegæ	42
,, Simarubæ et Punicæ Granati	42
,, Symphyti	43
,, Taraxaci	43
,, Tormentillæ	43
,, Tritici	37
,, Tussilaginis	43
,, Ulmi	43
,, ,, Fulvæ	43
,, Uvæ Ursi	43
,, Zittmanni	43
,, ,, Fortius	43

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

	PAGE
Elixir Calisayæ et Ferri	49
,, ,, et Hypophosphitum	49
,, ,, Ferri, Bismuthi et Strychninæ	50
,, ,, ,, et Bismuthi	50
,, ,, ,, et Calcii Lactophosphatis	50
,, ,, ,, et Pepsini	50
,, ,, ,, et Strychninæ	50
,, ,, Pepsini et Strychninæ	50
,, Camphoræ	48
,, ,, Monobromatæ	48
,, Cardamomi Aromaticum	48
,, Cascaræ	48
,, ,, Compositum	48
,, ,, et Euonymini	48
,, Catharticum Compositum	49
,, Chloralamidi	49
,, Chloroformi Compositum	49
,, Cinchonæ	49
,, ,, et Ferri	49
,, ,, et Hypophosphitum	49
,, ,, Ferri, Bismuthi et Strychninæ	50
,, ,, ,, et Bismuthi	50
,, ,, ,, et Calcii Lactophosphatis	50
,, ,, ,, et Pepsini	50
,, ,, ,, et Strychninæ	50
,, ,, Pepsini et Strychninæ	50
,, Cocæ	51
,, ,, et Guaranæ	51
,, Corrigens	52
,, Corydalis Compositum	51
,, Creosoti	51
,, Curassao	51
,, Damianæ	51
,, de Garus	55
,, de longue vie	375
,, Dentifrice	52
,, Dentifricum	52
,, Digestivum	61
,, ,, Compositum	52
,, e Liquiritiæ	56
,, Eriodictyi Aromaticum	52
,, Erythroxylon	51
,, Eucalypti	52
,, Euonymi	52
,, ,, Compositum	53
,, ,, et Pepsinæ	53
,, Ferri Hypophosphitis	53
,, ,, Lactatis	53
,, ,, Phosphatis	53
,, ,, Pyrophosphatis	53
,, ,, Pyrophosphatis Quininæ et Strychninæ	53
,, ,, Quininæ et Strychninæ Phosphatum	54
,, Ficorum	358

	PAGE
Elixir Formatum	54
,, ,, Compositum	54
,, ,, cum Strychnina	54
,, Frangulæ	54
,, Gari	55
,, Gentianæ	55
,, ,, Acidum	55
,, ,, cum Tinctura Ferri Chloridi	
,, ,, et Ferri Phosphatis	
,, ,, Ferratum	
,, ,, Glycerinatum	56
,, Glusidi	56
,, Glycerophosphatum	56, 135
,, ,, cum Medulla Rubra	136
,, Glycyrrhizæ	56
,, ,, Aromaticum	56
,, Grindeliæ	56
,, Guaranæ	56
,, Hæmoglobin	57
,, Humuli	58
,, Hypophosphitum	57
,, ,, cum Ferro	57
,, Ipecacuanhæ	57
,, Jaborandi	57
,, Kolæ	57
,, Laxativum	48
,, Lecithini	58
,, Limonis	58
,, Lithii Bromidi	58
,, ,, Citratis	58
,, ,, cum Hydrangea	58
,, ,, Salicylatis	58
,, Lupuli	58
,, Malti et Ferri	58
,, Pancreatini	58
,, Papaini	59
,, Paragorique	381
,, Paraldehydi	59
,, Pectorale	59
,, Pepsini	59
,, ,, Compositum	52
,, ,, et Bismuthi	59
,, ,, ,, Compositum	60
,, ,, ,, cum Ferro	60
,, ,, ,, cum Podophyllino	60
,, ,, ,, cum Strychnina	60
,, ,, ,, et Strychninæ cum Ferro	61
,, ,, et Ferri	61
,, ,, et Quininæ	61
,, ,, ,, cum Ferro	61
,, Pepticum	61
,, Pepticus	61
,, Peptolacticum	61
,, Phosphori	61
,, ,, Compositum	62
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ	62
,, Picis Compositum	62

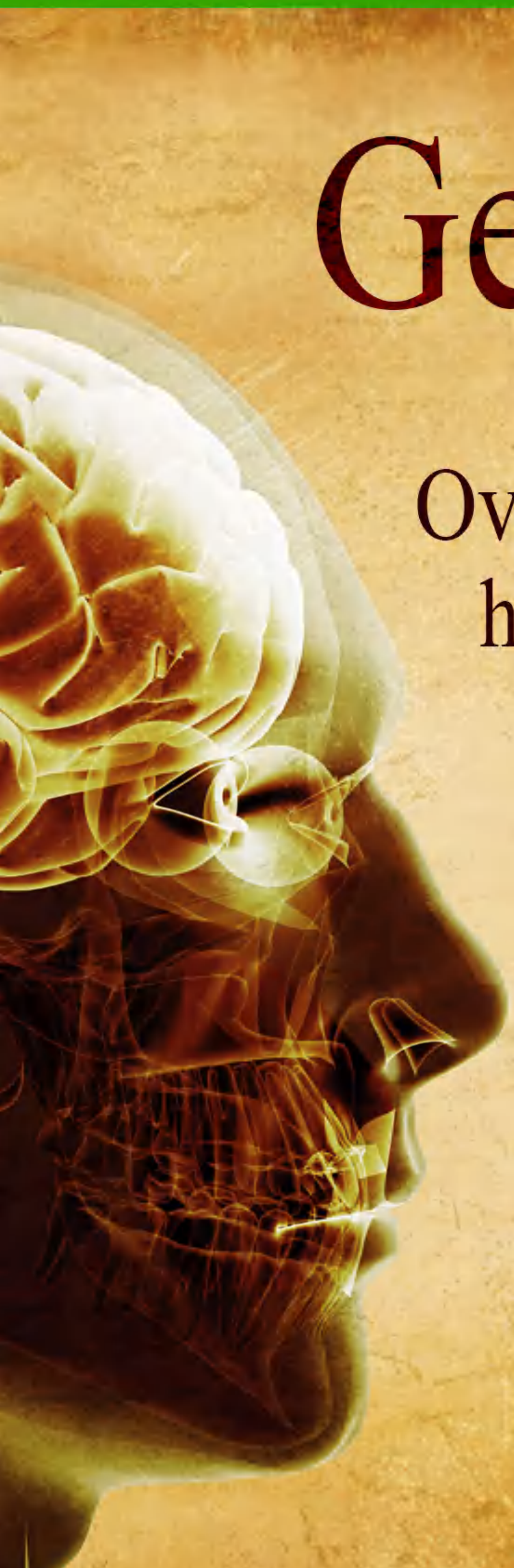
	PAGE
Elixir Pilocarpi	57
,, Pini Compositum	62
,, ,, Terpini et Acetomorphinæ	62
,, Potassii Acetatis	62
,, ,, ,, et Juniperi	62
,, ,, Bromidi	62
,, Proprietatis	375
,, Quininæ Ammoniatum	63
,, ,, ,, Compositum	63
,, ,, et Phosphatum Compositum	63
,, ,, Valerianatis et Strychninæ	63
,, Quinque Bromidorum	63
,, Rhamni Purshianæ Compositum	48
,, Rhei	64
,, ,, et Magnesiæ	64
,, ,, et Magnesii Acetatis	64
,, Rubi Compositum	64
,, Rubrum	64
,, Saccharini	56
,, Sennæ Leguminorum	64
,, Simplex	65
,, Sodii Bromidi	65
,, ,, Hypophosphitis	65
,, ,, Salicylatis	65
,, Stillingiæ Compositum	65
,, Strychninæ Valerianatis	65
,, Taraxaci Compositum	65
,, Terpini	66
,, ,, Hydratis	66
,, ,, ,, cum Codeina	66
,, ,, ,, cum Heroina	44, 66
,, Turneræ	51
,, Valerianæ	66
,, Viburni Opuli Compositum	66
,, ,, Prunifolii	66
,, ,, ,, Compositum	66
,, Zinci Valerianatis	67
Elixir of Buckthorn	54
,, of Curaçao	46, 51
,, of Erythroxylon and Guarana	51
,, of Lactated Pepsin	52
,, of Wahoo	52
Elixiria	44
Elixirs	44
Emollient Ointment	434
Emplastra	67
Empiastro Adesivo	67
,, de Pece	67
,, di Cantaridi	69
,, ,, Mite	69
,, Diachilon Gummo-resinoso	72
,, Mercuriale	71
,, Vescicatorio	69
Emplastrum Adhæsivum	67, 73
,, ,, Elasticum	67
,, Ammoniaci cum Hydrargyro	67
,, Belladonnæ	68

	PAGE
Emplastrum Belladonnæ Fluidum	26
,, ,, Liquidum	26
,, ,, Mitius	68
,, ,, Viride	68
,, Calefaciens	68
,, Cantharidini	68
,, ,, Calefaciens	68
,, ,, Mite	68
,, Cantharidis	69
,, ,, Mitigatum	69
,, Cantharidum Ordinarium	69
,, ,, Perpetuum	69
,, Capsici	69
,, ,, Elasticum	70
,, Cerussæ	72
,, Cocainæ	70
,, Conii	70
,, Diachylon Gummi-resinosum	72
,, Diachylum Gummatum	70
,, Ferri	70
,, Fuscum	70
,, ,, Camphoratum	70
,, Galbani	71
,, Hydrargyri	71
,, ,, Stearatis	71
,, Lithargyri	72
,, ,, Compositum	72
,, Mentholis	71
,, Opii	71
,, Picis	72
,, Plumbi	72
,, ,, Carbonatis	72
,, ,, Compositum	72
,, ,, Gummi-resinosum	72
,, ,, Iodidi	72
,, Resinæ	73
,, Salicylicum Compositum	73
,, ,, ,, Fortius	73
,, ,, Elasticum	73
,, Saponatum	73
,, ,, Salicylatum	73
,, Saponis	73
,, Simplex	74
,, Vesicans	74
,, Zinci Oxidi	74
Emplâtre Brun	70
,, d'Extrait de Ciguë	70
,, de Vigo cum Mercurie	71
,, de Poix de Bourgogne	72
,, Mercuriel	71
,, Vesicatoire	74
Empyreumatic Vasoliment	271
Emulsio Amygdalæ	74
,, Asafetidæ	74
,, Bromoformi	74
,, Chloroformi	75
,, Coaltaris	75
,, Iodoformi	75
,, ,, sine Glycerino	162

	PAGE
Emulsio Lecithini	75
,, Magnesiæ	246
,, Menthæ Piperitæ	75
,, Olei Amygdalæ	75
,, ,, Jecoris Aselli	76
,, ,, Morrhuæ	76
,, ,, ,, Composita	76
,, ,, ,, cum Ferro	76
,, ,, ,, cum Glycerophosphatibus	76
,, ,, ,, cum Hypophosphitibus	77
,, ,, ,, Pancreatica	77
,, ,, ,, ,, cum Chondro	77
,, ,, ,, ,, cum Malto	77
,, ,, Olivæ	78
,, ,, ,, Composita	78
,, ,, Ricini	78
,, ,, ,, Aromatica	78
,, ,, Sesami	78
,, ,, Terebinthinæ	78
,, ,, ,, Fortior	78
,, Oleosa Simplex	79
,, Paraffini	79
,, Petrolei	79
,, ,, cum Glycerophosphatibus	79
,, ,, cum Hypophosphitibus	79
,, Salol	80
,, Theobromatis	80
Emulsion d'Amande	74
,, d'Huile de foie de Morue	76
,, Simple	74
Emulsione di Mandorle Dolci	74
,, ,, ,, ,, Oleosa	75
,, Oleosa Semplice	79
Emulsiones	74
Emulsions	74
Emulsum Amygdalæ	74
,, Asafetidæ	74
,, Chloroformi	75
,, Olei Terebinthinæ	78
,, ,, ,, Fortior	78
Enema Amyli	80
,, Asafetidæ	80
,, Chloral	80
,, Commune	82
,, Fellis Bovini	80
,, Fetidum	80
,, Nutriens	81
,, Olei	81
,, ,, Olivæ	81
,, ,, Ricini	81
,, ,, ,, cum Sapone	81
,, Oleosum	81
,, Opii	82
,, Peptoni	82
,, ,, Composita	82
,, Rutæ	82
,, Salinum	82

	PAGE
Enema Saponis	82
,, Simplex	82
,, Sodii Chloridi	82
,, Terebinthinæ	83
,, Ulmi Fulvæ	83
Enemata	80
Englisches Brausepulver	314
Enzianextrakt	101
Enzianinktur	390
Equivalents, Tables of Imperial and Metric	477, 478
Epispastico Dolce	69
Ergotina de Bonjean	98
Erweichende Kräuter	332
Erysipelas Dressing	441
Espèces Pectorales	333
,, Purgatives	333
,, Vulnéraires	333
Esprit ardent de Cochlearia	336
,, de Camphre	336
,, de Menthe	397
Essence of Camphor "Rubini"	83
,, of Ginger, Soluble	212
,, of Pepsin and Malt	248
,, of Rennet	208
,, of Vanilla	408
,, of Wintergreen	339
Essentia Amygdalæ Composita	83
,, Anisi	83
,, Camphoræ	83
,, ,, "Rubini"	83
,, Menthæ Piperitæ	83
,, Pepsini	83
,, Pulegii	84
,, Vanillæ	408
,, Vanillini Composita	408
Essential Oil Triturates	266
Estratto di Aconito Idroalcoolico	84
,, di Aloe Acquoso	85
,, di Assenzio Idroalcoolico	84
,, di Belladonna Idroalcoolico	87
,, di Camomilla Idroalcoolico	86
,, di Canape Indiana Idroalcoolico	89
,, di Cascara Sagrada Idroalcoolico	90
,, ,, ,, ,, Liquido	90
,, di Cascarilla Idroalcoolico	91
,, di China Idroalcoolico	92
,, di Coca Idroalcoolico	93
,, di Colchico Idroalcoolico	94
,, di Colombo Idroalcoolico	89
,, di Coloquintide Idroalcoolico	95
,, di Genziana Acquoso	101
,, di Ginepro	107
,, di Guisquiamo Idroalcoolico	104
,, di Guaiaco	103
,, di Hamamelis Liquido	103
,, di Idraste Liquido	104
,, di Legno Santo	103
,, di Liquirizia Acquoso	101

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE
Extractum Euonymi	99
,, ,, Liquidum	99
,, Eupatorii Liquidum	100
,, Euphorbiæ Pilulifera	100
,, Ferri Malatis	100
,, ,, Pomati	100
,, ,, Pomatum	100
,, Filicis Liquidum	100
,, Frangulæ Liquidum	116
,, Fuci	100
,, ,, Liquidum	100
,, Gelsemii	100
,, ,, Liquidum	100
,, Gentianæ	101
,, ,, Liquidum	101
,, Geranii Liquidum	101
,, Glycyrrhizæ	101
,, ,, Liquidum	101
,, Gossypii Radicis Corticis Liquidum	102
,, Graminis	124
,, Granati	102
,, Grindeliæ	102
,, ,, Liquidum	102
,, Guaiaci	103
,, Guaranæ Liquidum	103
,, Gummi Rubri Liquidum	99
,, Hæmatoxyli	103
,, ,, Liquidum	103
,, Hæmostaticum	98
,, Hamamelidis	103
,, ,, Liquidum	103
,, Helenii Liquidum	105
,, Helianthemi Liquidum	103
,, Humuli Liquidum	109
,, Hydrangeæ Liquidum	104
,, Hydrastis	104
,, ,, Liquidum	104
,, Hyoscyami	104
,, ,, Exsiccatum	105
,, ,, Liquidum	105
,, Ignatiæ Amaræ	105
,, Inulæ Liquidum	105
,, Ipecacuanhæ	105
,, ,, Liquidum	105
,, ,, ,, Miscibile	106
,, Iridis	106
,, Jaborandi	106
,, ,, Liquidum	106
,, Jalapæ Liquidum	106
,, Jambul Liquidum	106
,, Juglandis Liquidum	107
,, Juniperi	107
,, ,, Liquidum	107
,, Kavæ	107
,, ,, Liquidum	107
,, Kolæ	107
,, ,, Liquidum	108
,, Krameriæ	108

	PAGE
Extractum Krameriæ Liquidum	108
,, Lachnanthes	108
,, ,, Liquidum	108
,, Lappæ Liquidum	108
,, Leptandræ	108
,, ,, Liquidum	109
,, Liquiritiæ Liquidum	101
,, Lobeliæ Liquidum	109
,, Lupuli Liquidum	109
,, Lupulini Liquidum	109
,, Maidis	109
,, ,, Liquidum	109
,, ,, Stigmatum	109
,, Malti cum Hypophosphitibus et Oleo Morrhuæ	110
,, ,, cum Oleo Morrhuæ	110
,, ,, Ferratum	109
,, ,, Liquidum	110
,, ,, ,, cum Ferro	110
,, ,, ,, cum Formatibus	110
,, ,, ,, cum Glycerophosphatibus	110
,, ,, ,, cum Hæmoglobine	110
,, ,, ,, cum Hypophosphitibus	110
,, ,, ,, cum Pancreatino	111
,, ,, ,, cum Pepsino	111
,, ,, ,, cum Quinina et Strychnina	111
,, ,, ,, et Cascaræ	111
,, ,, ,, et Medullæ Rubræ	111
,, Maticæ Liquidum	111
,, Medullæ Rubræ	111
,, Menyanthis Liquidum	112
,, Mezerei	112
,, ,, Æthereum	112
,, ,, Liquidum	112
,, Nucis Vomicæ	112
,, ,, ,, Liquidum	113
,, Oleæ Foliorum	113
,, Opii	113
,, ,, Liquidum	113
,, Papaveris	113
,, ,, Liquidum	114
,, Pareiræ Liquidum	114
,, Petroselini Radicis Liquidum	114
,, Physostigmatis	114
,, Phytolaccæ Liquidum	114
,, Pichi Liquidum	114
,, Picrorhizæ Liquidum	114
,, Pilocarpi Liquidum	106
,, Pini Canadensis Liquidum	115
,, Piscidiæ	115
,, ,, Liquidum	115
,, Podophylli Liquidum	115
,, Pomi Ferratum	100
,, Pruni Virginianæ Liquidum	115
,, Pulsatillæ Liquidum	115

	PAGE
Extractum Quassiæ	115
,, ,, Liquidum	115
,, Quebracho Liquidum	116
,, Quercus Liquidum	116
,, Quillaiæ Liquidum	116
,, Rhamni Frangulæ Liquidum	116
,, ,, Purshianæ	90
,, Rhei	116
,, ,, Compositum	116
,, ,, Liquidum	117
,, Rhois Aromaticæ Liquidum	117
,, ,, Glabræ Liquidum	117
,, ,, Toxicodendron Liquidum	117
,, Rosæ Liquidum	117
,, Rubi Liquidum	117
,, Sabal Liquidum	117
,, Sabinæ	118
,, ,, Liquidum	118
,, Salicis Nigræ Liquidum	118
,, Sanguinariæ Liquidum	118
,, Sarsaparillæ	118
,, Sarsæ	118
,, ,, Compositum	118
,, ,, Liquidum	118
,, ,, Compositum Liquidum	119
,, Saw Palmetto Liquidum	117
,, Scillæ	119
,, ,, Liquidum	119
,, Scopolæ	119
,, ,, Liquidum	119
,, Scutellariæ Liquidum	119
,, Secalis Cornuti	98
,, ,, ,, Liquidum	98
,, Senegæ Liquidum	120
,, Sennæ Liquidum	120
,, ,, Leguminorum Liquidum	120
,, Serpentariæ Liquidum	120
,, Simarubæ Liquidum	120
,, Solani Liquidum	120
,, Spigeliæ Liquidum	120
,, Staphisagriæ Liquidum	121
,, Sterculiæ Liquidum	108
,, Stillingiæ Liquidum	121
,, ,, Compositum Liquidum	121
,, Stramonii	121
,, ,, Exsiccatum	121
,, ,, Liquidum	121
,, Strophanthi	122
,, Strychni	112
,, Sumbul	122
,, ,, Liquidum	122
,, Suprarenali Liquidum	122
,, Symphyti	122
,, ,, Liquidum	122
,, Tanaceti Liquidum	122
,, Taraxaci	122
,, ,, Liquidum	123
,, Tebaiaco	113
,, Theæ Liquidum	89
Extractum Thymi Glandulæ Liquidum	123
,, ,, Vulgaris Liquidum	123
,, Thyroidei Liquidum	123
,, Trifolii	123
,, ,, Fibrini	123
,, ,, Liquidum	123
,, Tritici	124
,, ,, Liquidum	85
,, Turneræ	97
,, ,, Liquidum	97
,, Urticæ Liquidum	124
,, Uvæ Ursi Liquidum	124
,, Valerianæ	124
,, ,, Liquidum	124
,, Veratri Liquidum	124
,, Verbasci Liquidum	125
,, Verbenæ Liquidum	125
,, Viburni Liquidum	125
,, ,, Opuli Liquidum	125
,, ,, Prunifolii	125
,, ,, ,, Liquidum	125
,, Vincæ Majoris Liquidum	125
,, Violæ Liquidum	125
,, Visci	126
,, Xanthoxyli Liquidum	126
,, Yerbæ Santæ Liquidum	126
,, Zingiberis Liquidum	126
Extrait Alcoolique de Quinquina	92
,, Aqueux de Quinquina	92
,, d'Aconit	84
,, de Bourdaine (Fluide)	116
,, de Chiendent	124
,, de Ciguë	95
,, de Douce-Amère	97
,, d'Ergot de Seigle	98
,, ,, ,, ,, (Fluide)	98
,, de Fusain noir-pourpré	99
,, de Jusquiame	104
,, de Muguet	96
,, de Noix Vomique	112
,, de Pissenlit	122
,, de Quinquina (Alcoolique)	92
,, ,, (Aqueux)	92
,, ,, Jaune	92
,, ,, Rouge	92
,, de Ratanhia	108
,, de Réglisse	101
,, de Rhubarbe	116
,, de Salsapareille	118
,, ,, (Fluide)	118
,, de Stigmates de Mais	109
,, de Styles de Mais	109
,, Thébaique	113
Eye Discs	167
,, Lotions	29
,, Ointments	263
FAULBAUMFLUIDEXTRAKT	116
Fenchelwasser	11

	PAGE
Fenner's Guaiac Mixture	376
Ferrated Elixir of Calisaya	49
„ „ of Gentian	55
Ferri Carbonas Effervescens	141
„ et Ammonii Citras Effervescens	141
„ et Quininæ Citras Effervescens	142
„ Hydroxidum cum Magnesii Oxido	8
Ferrier's Snuff	165
Ferrophosphated Elixir of Gentian	55
Fingerhuttinktur	388
Fleurs Pectorales	333
Flüchtiges Kampferliniment	174
„ Liniment	174
Fluidextractum Aconiti	84
„ Adonidis	85
„ Angelicæ Radicis	86
„ Apii Graveolentis	86
„ Apocyni	86
„ Arnicæ Florum	86
„ Aromaticum	87
„ Aurantii Amari	87
„ Belladonnæ Radicis	88
„ Berberidis	88
„ Boldi	88
„ Buchu	88
„ „ Compositum	88
„ Calami	88
„ Calendulæ	89
„ Calumbæ	89
„ Camelliæ	89
„ Cannabis Indicæ	89
„ Capsici	90
„ Chimaphilæ	92
„ Chiratæ	92
„ Cimicifugæ	92
„ Cinchonæ	93
„ Cocæ	93
„ Coffeæ Tostæ	94
„ Coffeæ Viridis	94
„ Colchici Seminis	95
„ Conii	96
„ Convallariæ	96
„ Coptis	96
„ Corydalis	96
„ Cubebæ	97
„ Cypripedii	97
„ Digitalis	97
„ Ergotæ	98
„ Eriodictyi	99
„ Eucalypti	99
„ Euonymi	99
„ Eupatorii	100
„ Frangulæ	116
„ Gelsemii	100
„ Gentianæ	101
„ Geranii	101
„ Glycyrrhizæ	101
„ Granati	102
„ Grindeliæ	102

	PAGE
Fluidextractum Guaranæ	103
„ Hamamelidis Foliorum	103
„ Helianthemi	103
„ Humuli	109
„ Hydrangeæ	104
„ Hydrastis	104
„ Hyoscyami	105
„ Ipecacuanhæ	105
„ Jalapæ	106
„ Juglandis	107
„ Juniperi	107
„ Kavæ	107
„ Kolæ	108
„ Krameriæ	108
„ Lappæ	108
„ Leptandræ	109
„ Lobeliæ	109
„ Lupulini	109
„ Matico	111
„ Menyanthis	112
„ Mezerei	112
„ Nucis Vomicæ	113
„ Pareiræ	114
„ Petroselini Radicis	114
„ Phytolaccæ	114
„ Pilocarpi	106
„ Podophylli	115
„ Pruni Virginianæ	115
„ Quassiæ	115
„ Quercus	116
„ Quillaiæ	116
„ Rhamni Purshianæ	90
„ „ Aromaticum	91
„ Rhei	117
„ Rhois Glabræ	117
„ Rosæ	117
„ Rubi	117
„ Sabinæ	118
„ Sanguinariæ	118
„ Sarsaparillæ	118
„ „ Compositum	119
„ Scillæ	119
„ Scopolæ	119
„ Scutellariæ	119
„ Senegæ	120
„ Sennæ	120
„ Serpentariæ	120
„ Spigeliæ	120
„ Staphisagriæ	121
„ Sterculiæ	108
„ Stillingiæ	121
„ „ Compositum	121
„ Stramonii	121
„ Sumbul	122
„ Taraxaci	123
„ Tritici	85
„ Turneræ	97
„ Urticæ	124
„ Uvæ Ursi	124

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

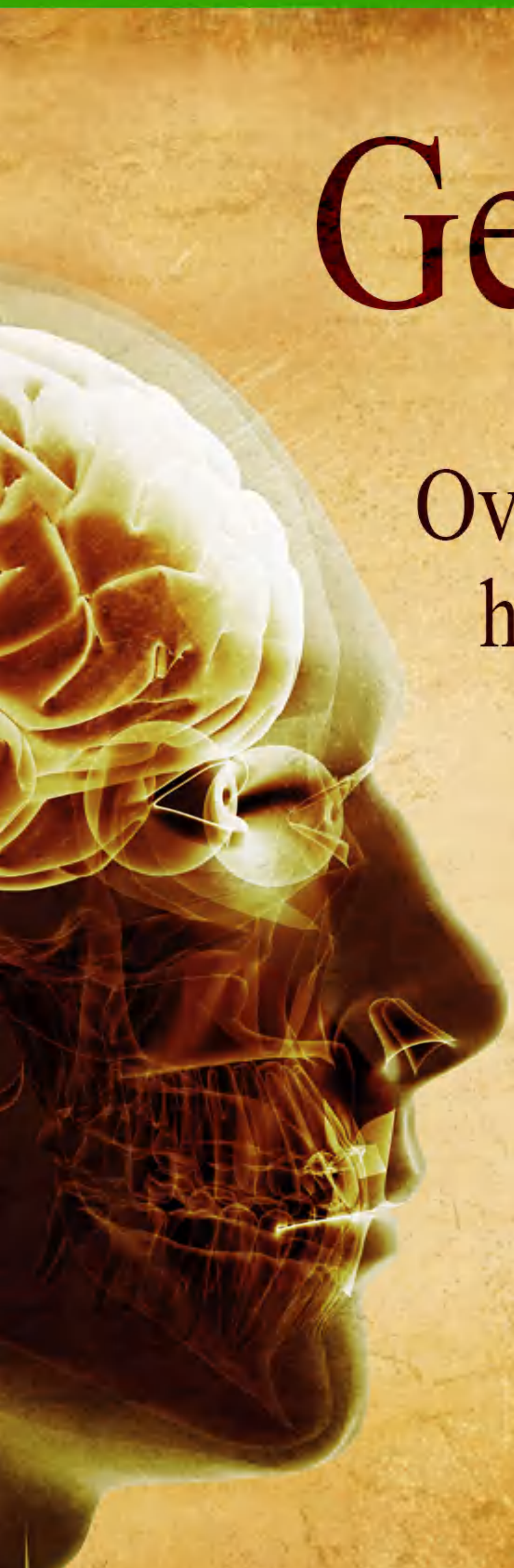
	PAGE
Glycerinum Resorcini	138
,, Sodii Cinnamatis	138
,, Thymolis Alkalinum	138
,, ,, Compositum	138
,, Tragacanthæ	138
,, Zinci Oxidi	139
Glyceritum Acidi Tannici	132
,, Bismuthi	133
,, Boroglycerini	132
,, Ferri Quininæ et Strychninæ Phosphatum	135
,, Guaiaci	136
,, Pepsini	137
,, Phenolis	132
,, Picis Liquidæ	138
Glycerol Formatum	135
,, Glycerophosphatis	135
,, Hypophosphitis	136
,, Hypophosphitum	136
Glycogelatinum	139
Godfrey's Cordial	252
Goulard's Extract	204
,, Lotion	204
Goulard Water	204
Gouttes Améres de Baumé	392
Granatrindenfluidextrakt	102
Granulæ	139
,, Acetanilidi	139
,, Ammonii Bromidum	140
,, Antipyrinæ	140
,, ,, cum Caffeina	140
,, Bismuthi et Ammonii Citratis	140
,, Caffeinæ Citratis	140
,, ,, Hydrobromidi	141
,, Calcii Glycerophosphatis	141
,, Cerii Nitratis	141
,, ,, Oxalatis	141
,, Ferri Carbonatis	141
,, ,, et Ammonii Citratis	141
,, ,, et Quininæ Citratis	142
,, Lithii Carbonatis	142
,, ,, Citratis	142
,, ,, ,, Laxativæ	142
,, ,, Salicylatis	142
,, Magnesii Sulphatis	142
,, Phenacetini	143
,, ,, cum Caffeina	143
,, Phenazoni	140
,, ,, cum Caffeina	140
,, Piperazidinæ	143
,, Potassii Bromidi	143
,, ,, Citratis	143
,, Quininæ Citratis	143
,, ,, Salicylatis	144
,, Salicini	144
,, Sodii Bromidi	144
,, ,, Citro-Tartratis	144
,, ,, Phosphatis	144
,, ,, Salicylatis	144
Granulæ Sodii Sulphatis	145
,, ,, ,, Alkalinæ	145
,, ,, Tartro-Sulphatis	145
Grasso Suino con Benzoino	7
Gregory's Dinner Pill	292
,, Powder	323
,, ,, Improved	324
Grey Powder	145
Griffith's Mixture	240
Guaiacol Vasoliment	271
Gummipulver Zusammengesetztes	312
Gummischleim	255
Guttaperchalösung	197
Guttæ Pectorales	409
Guy's Pill	299
HALLERSCHES Sauer	227
Hall's Solution of Strychnine	210
Harntreibendes Tee	332
Harrogate Salts	329
Hart's Solution of Perchloride	198
Harvardid Liquid	7
Haustus Imperialis	226
Heberden's Ink	240
Hebra's Ointment	424
,, Salicylated Ointment	425
Heim's Pill	299
Henry's Solution	201
Hestpflaster	67
Hiera Picra	314
Himbeersirup	369
Himbeerwasser	13
Hoffmannscher Lebensbalsam	247
Holztee	332
Hope's Mixture	234
Horse Tincture of Myrrh	398
Hot Drops	382
Household Ammonia	184
Huile de Foie de Morue Crésotée	268
,, ,, ,, ,, Phosphorée	269
,, d'Iodide Mercurique	267
,, de Jusquiàme	268
,, ,, ,, Composée	268
,, Grise	267
,, Phéniquée	267
,, Phosphorée au Centième	269
Humanizing Milk Powder	323
Hutchinson's Pill	303
Hydrargyrum cum Creta	145
,, Oleatum	265
Hydrastisfluidextrakt	104
Hydrolatum Cinnamomi	10
,, Menthæ Piperitæ	12
,, Rosæ	13
,, Tiliæ	14
,, Valerianæ	14
ICHTHAMOL Vasoliment	271
Ihle's Paste	443

	PAGE
Immerwahrendes Spanischfliegenpflaster	69
Infusa	145
,, Concentrata	156
Infusions	145
Infuso di Adonide	146
,, di Arnica	147
,, di Colombo	148
,, di Lichene Islandico	148
,, di Convallaria	149
,, di Kousso	149
,, di Digitale	149
,, di Ipecacuana	151
,, di Ginepro	151
,, di Fellandrio	152
,, di Quassia	152
,, di Rabarbaro Alcalino	153
,, di Sambuco	153
,, di Poligala	154
,, di Sena Composto	154
,, ,, con Manna	154
,, di Tiglio	155
,, di Valeriana	156
Infusum Abri	145
,, Absinthii	145
,, Acaciæ	146
,, Acalyphæ	146
,, Adonidis	146
,, Alstoniæ	146
,, Althææ Florum	146
,, ,, Radicis	146
,, Andrographidis	146
,, Anisi	146
,, Anthemidis	146
,, ,, Concentratum	156
,, Armoraciæ Compositum	147
,, Arnicæ	147
,, Aurantii	147
,, ,, Concentratum	156
,, ,, Compositum	147
,, ,, ,, Concentratum	156
,, Azadirachtæ Indicæ	147
,, Berberidis Corticis	147
,, Boraginis	147
,, Buchu	147
,, ,, Concentratum	157
,, Calami	147
,, Calumbæ	148
,, ,, Concentratum	157
,, Caryophylli	148
,, ,, Concentratum	157
,, Cascarillæ	148
,, ,, Concentratum	157
,, Catechu	148
,, Caulophylli	148
,, Cetrariæ	148
,, Chiratæ	148
,, ,, Concentratum	157
,, Cichorii	148
,, Cinchonæ	148
Infusum Cinchonæ Acidum	148
,, Cocæ	149
,, Condurango	149
,, Convallariæ	149
,, Coscinii	149
,, Cousso	149
,, Croci	149
,, Cuspariæ	149
,, ,, Concentratum	157
,, Cusso	149
,, Digitalis	149
,, ,, Concentratum	157
,, Dulcamaræ	150
,, Ergotæ	150
,, Gentianæ	150
,, ,, Aromaticum	150
,, ,, Compositum	150
,, ,, ,, Concentratum	157
,, ,, Simplex	150
,, Glycyrrhizæ	150
,, Hydrastis	150
,, Hyssopi	150
,, Ipecacuanhæ	151
,, Jaborandi	151
,, Juniperi	151
,, Kavæ	151
,, Krameriæ	151
,, ,, Concentratum	158
,, Lini	151
,, Lupuli	151
,, ,, Concentratum	158
,, Maidis	151
,, Malvæ	151
,, Marrubii	152
,, Maticæ	152
,, Melissæ	152
,, Menthæ Piperitæ	152
,, Menyanthis	152
,, Phellandrii	152
,, Pini	152
,, Polygalæ	154
,, ,, Compositum	154
,, Pruni Virginianæ	152
,, Quassiæ	152
,, ,, Concentratum	158
,, Rhei	153
,, ,, Alkalinum	153
,, ,, Concentratum	158
,, Rhœados	153
,, Rosæ Acidum	153
,, ,, ,, Concentratum	158
,, ,, Compositum	153
,, ,, cum Acido Nitrico	153
,, Salviæ	153
,, Sambuci	153
,, Scoparii	154
,, ,, Concentratum	158
,, Senegæ	154
,, ,, Compositum	154

	PAGE
Infusum Senegæ Concentratum	158
,, Sennæ	154
,, ,, Compositum	154
,, ,, Concentratum	158
,, ,, cum Manna	154
,, Serpentariæ	154
,, ,, Concentratum	159
,, Simarubæ	154
,, Sinapis	155
,, Symphyti	155
,, Tamarindi	155
,, Tanaceti	155
,, Theæ	155
,, Tiliæ	155
,, Tinosporæ	155
,, Toddaliæ	155
,, Trifolii	155
,, Tussaliginis	155
,, Uvæ Ursi	155
,, ,, ,, Concentratum	159
,, Valerianæ	156
,, ,, Concentratum	159
,, Verbasci	156
,, Vincæ Majoris	156
,, Violæ	156
Ingwertinktur	409
Injectio Acidi Borici	159
,, ,, Carbolici	159
,, ,, ,, Composita	159
,, ,, Tannici	159
,, Aconitinæ Hypodermica	159
,, Aluminis	160
,, ,, Composita	160
,, ,, et Zinci	160
,, Apomorphinæ Hypodermica	160
,, Atropinæ Hypodermica	160
,, Betacainæ Hypodermica	160
,, Boracis Composita	160
,, Calomelanos	160
,, Cocainæ Hypodermica	160
,, Communis	161
,, Cupri Sulphatis	161
,, Curaræ Hypodermica	161
,, Ergotæ Hypodermica	161
,, Ergotininæ Hypodermica	161
,, Eucalypti Gummi	161
,, Formaldehydi	161
,, Formalini	161
,, Homatropinæ Hypodermica	161
,, Hydrargyri Benzoatis "Intramuscular"	161
,, ,, Biniodidi	162
,, ,, ,, "Intramuscular"	162
,, ,, Iodidi Rubri	162
,, ,, Perchloridi	162
,, ,, ,, Hypodermica	162
,, ,, Salicylatis "Intramuscular"	162

	PAGE
Injectio Hydrargyri Succinimidi Hypodermica	162
,, Hyoscinæ Hypodermica	162
,, Iodi	137, 162
,, Iodoformi	162
,, Mercurialis "Intramuscular"	163
,, Morphinæ Hypodermica	163
,, ,, et Atropinæ Hypodermica	163
,, Pilocarpinæ Hypodermica	163
,, Plumbi	163
,, Potassii Permanganatis	163
,, Quercus Composita	164
,, Quininæ Hydrochloridi	164
,, Sodii Arsenatis et Ferri Hypodermica	164
,, ,, Bicarbonatis	164
,, Strychninæ Hypodermica	164
,, Sulphatum	164
,, Zinci Chloridi	164
,, ,, Permanganatis	164
,, ,, Sulphatis	165
,, ,, Sulpho-Carbolatis	165
Injectiones	159
Injections	159
Insufflatio Acidi Borici et Morphinæ	165
,, Argenti Nitratis	165
,, Benzoini	165
,, Bismuthi Composita	165
,, ,, et Morphinæ	165
,, Boracis	165
,, Calomelanos	166
,, Iodoformi	166
,, ,, Composita	166
,, ,, et Morphinæ	166
,, ,, ,, Composita	166
,, Mentholis	166
,, ,, Composita	166
,, ,, et Cocainæ	166
,, Suprarenali	167
,, ,, Composita	167
Insufflationes	165
Insufflations	165
Iodeisen Sirup	356
Iodine Caustic	199
,, Vasoliment	271
,, ,, Diluted	271
Iodised Phenol	283
Iodoform Vasoliment	272
,, ,, Deodorised	272
Iodtinktur	393
Isotonic Salt Solution	209
JACKSON'S Pectoral Syrup	366
Jalapenpill	307
Jalapenseife	329
Jarisch's Ointment	416
Juices	343
Julep Gommeux	226

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE
Linimento Ammoniacale Canforato	174
„ di Calce	176
„ di Sapone con Canfora	180
Linimenta	173
Linimentum A.B.C.	173
„ Acidi Tannici	173
„ Aconiti	173
„ „ Compositum	173
„ „ cum Sapone	173
„ „ et Chloroformi	174
„ Æruginis	174
„ Album	174
„ Ammoniacale	174
„ Ammoniæ	174
„ Ammoniato-Camphoratum	174
„ Ammoniatum	174
„ „ Camphoratum	176
„ Ammonii Iodidi	175
„ Arnicæ	175
„ Atropinæ	175
„ „ cum Chloroformo	175
„ Belladonnæ	175
„ „ cum Chloroformo	175
„ Betulæ Compositum	178
„ Calaminæ	175
„ „ Compositum	176
„ Calcis	176
„ „ cum Oleo Lini	176
„ Camphoræ	176
„ „ Ammoniatum	176
„ „ Compositum	176
„ Cantharidis	177
„ Capsici	177
„ „ Compositum	177
„ Chloral Compositum	286
„ Chloroformi	177
„ Crinalæ	177
„ Crotonis	177
„ „ Compositum	178
„ Exsiccans	178
„ Hydrargyri	178
„ Iodi	178
„ „ Petrolatum	271
„ Jaborandi	178
„ Mentholis	178
„ Methylis Salicylatis	178
„ „ „ Compositum	179
„ Opii	179
„ „ Ammoniatum	179
„ „ Compositum	179
„ Opodeldoc	180
„ Picis	179
„ Plumbi	179
„ „ Subacetatis	179
„ Potassii Iodidi	179
„ „ „ cum Sapone	180
„ Rosen	180
„ Saponato-Camphoratum	180
„ Saponis	180

	PAGE
Linimentum Saponis Campheratum	180
„ „ Mollis	181
„ Sinapis	181
„ Solani	181
„ "Stoke"	174
„ Succini Compositum	181
„ Terebinthinæ	181
„ „ Aceticum	174, 181
„ „ Ammoniatum	174, 181
„ „ Compositum	174
„ „ Dilutum	181
„ Tiglii Compositum	178
Linseed Tea	151
Liqueur de Fowler	186
„ de Van Swieten	231
Liquid Cochineal	191
„ Extract of Green Coffee	94
„ „ of Potato	120
„ „ of Roasted Coffee	94
„ Parogen	270
„ Pepsin	203
Liquor Acidi Arseniosi	182
„ „ Chromici	182
„ „ Halleri	6
„ „ Osmici	182
„ „ Salicylici	182
„ Adrenalini Hydrochloricus	182
„ Adrenine Aromaticus	257
„ „ Boricus	182
„ „ Hydrochloricus	182
„ Alkalinus	183
„ Aluminii Acetatis	183
„ „ Acetico-Tartratis	183
„ „ Chloridi	183
„ Ammoniæ	183
„ „ Anisatus	184
„ „ Detergens	184
„ „ Iodidi	184
„ „ Acetatis	184
„ „ „ Fortior	184
„ „ Citratis	184
„ „ „ Fortior	184
„ Andrographidis Concentratus	185
„ Anodynus Hoffmanni	185
„ Anthemidis et Papaveris	185
„ Antihystericus	185
„ Antirheumaticus Compositus	185
„ Antisepticus	185, 210
„ Aristolochiæ Concentratus	185
„ Arsenicale di Pearson	208
„ Arsenicalis	186
„ Arsenici Bromatus	205
„ Arsenici Hydrochloricus	186
„ Arsenii Bromidi	205
„ „ et Hydrargyri Iodidi	186
„ Atropinæ Salicylatis	186
„ „ Sulphatis	186
„ Auri Bromidi Arsenatus	186
„ „ et Arsenii Bromatus	186

	PAGE
Liquor Auri et Hydrargyri Bromidi	187
„ Berberidis Concentratus	187
„ Bismuthi	187
„ „ Citratis	187
„ „ Concentratus	187
„ „ et Ammonii Citratis	187
„ Boracis	187
„ „ Compositus	188
„ Bromi	188
„ „ Fortis	188
„ Bromidi Compositus	188
„ Bromo-Chloral Compositus	188
„ Calcii Chloridi	188
„ „ Lactatis	189
„ Calcis	189
„ „ Chlorinatæ	189
„ „ Saccharatus	189
„ „ Sulphuratæ	189
„ Calumbæ Concentratus	189
„ Cantharidis Concentratus	189
„ Caoutchouc	189
„ Capsici Compositus	177
„ Carmini	190
„ Caulophylli et Pulsatillæ	190
„ „ „ „ Compositus	190
„ Ceræ Æthereus	190
„ Chiratæ Concentratus	190
„ Chloroformi Compositus	190
„ Chloromorphiæ	191
„ Cocainæ et Antipyrini	191
„ Cocci	191
„ Coccineus	191
„ Copaibæ	191
„ „ et Buchu et Cubebæ	191
„ „ „ „ cum Oleo Santali	191
„ „ et Olei Santali	192
„ Coscinii Concentratus	192
„ Cresolis Compositus	192
„ „ Glycerinatus	192
„ „ Saponatus	192
„ Cusparieæ Concentratus	192
„ Epispasticus	192
„ „ Mylabridis	192
„ Eugenolis et Thymolis Compositus	193
„ Euonymini	193
„ „ et Cascaræ	193
„ „ et Iridini	193
„ „ et Pepsini	193
„ Extracti Glycyrrhizæ	193
„ Ferri Acetatis	194
„ „ Albuminatis	194
„ „ Dialysatus	194
„ „ Hypophosphitis	195
„ „ „ „ Fortis	195
„ „ Iodati	195
„ „ Iodidi	195
„ „ „ Fortis	195
„ „ Oxychloridi	195

	PAGE
Liquor Ferri Peptonatis	196
„ „ Peptonati cum Mangano	196
„ „ Perchloridi	196
„ „ „ Fortis	196
„ „ Pernitratis	197
„ „ Persulphatis	197
„ „ Phosphatis	197
„ Ficorum Dulcis	358
„ Formaldehydi	197
„ „ Saponatus	197
„ Glucosi et Sodii Chloridi	197
„ Gutta Percha	197
„ Hamamelidis	198
„ Hydrargyri et Ammonii Chloridi	198
„ „ et Potassii Iodidi	198
„ „ Nitratis	198
„ „ „ Acidus	198
„ „ Perchloridi	198
„ Hydrogenii Peroxidi	198
„ Hyoscinæ Hydrobromidi	198
„ Hypophosphitum	199
„ „ Compositus	199
„ Iodi	199
„ „ Carbolatus	199
„ „ Causticus	199
„ „ Compositus	199
„ „ Dilutus	199
„ „ Fortis	200
„ „ Glycerinus	137
„ Kali Caustici	204
„ Kalii Arsenicosi	186
„ Keratini	200
„ Krameriæ Concentratus	200
„ Magnesiæ Effervescens	201
„ Magnesii Bicarbonatis	200
„ „ Boratis	200
„ „ Bromidi	200
„ „ Citratis	200
„ „ Sulphatis	201
„ „ „ Effervescens	201
„ Meconicus	201
„ Morphinæ Acetatis	201
„ „ Bimeconatis	201
„ „ Citratis	201
„ „ Hydrochloridi	201
„ „ Hypodermicus	202
„ „ Sulphatis	202
„ „ Tartratis	202
„ Natri Caustici	209
„ Opii Sedativus	202
„ Pancreaticus	202
„ Pancreatini	202
„ Papaini et Iridini	202
„ Pectoralis	59
„ Pepsini	203
„ „ Aromaticus	203
„ Pepticus	203
„ Phosphatum Acidus	203
„ Phosphori	203

	PAGE
Liquor Picis Alkalinus	203
„ „ Carbonis	203
„ „ Ligni	204
„ Picrotoxini	204
„ Plumbi Subacetatis	204
„ „ „ Dilutus	204
„ „ „ Fortis	204
„ Potassæ	204
„ „ Chlorinatæ	204
„ Potassii Acetati	204
„ „ Arsenatis et Bromidi	205
„ „ Arsenitis	186
„ „ Carbolatis Compositus	205
„ „ Citratis	205
„ „ Hydroxidi	204
„ „ Permanganatis	205
„ pro Syrupo Eastonii	205
„ Quassiæ Concentratus	205
„ Quininæ et Strychninæ	205
„ Rhei Concentratus	205
„ „ Dulcis	64
„ Rosæ Dulcis	206
„ Rusci	206
„ Saccharini	206
„ Salolis Æthereus	206
„ „ Compositus	206
„ Sandaracæ	206
„ Santali Compositus	206
„ „ cum Kava	207
„ Saponis Æthereus	207
„ „ Antisepticus	207
„ Sarsæ Compositus Concentratus	207
„ Senegæ Concentratus	207
„ Sennæ Concentratus	207
„ „ Leguminorum Dulcis	64
„ Seriparus	208
„ Serpentariæ Concentratus	208
„ Sodæ Chlorinatæ	208
„ „ „ Dilutus	208
„ Sodii Arsenatis	208
„ „ „ "Pearson"	208
„ „ Boratis Compositus	188, 208
„ „ Carbolatis	208
„ „ „ Compositus	206
„ „ Chloridi	209
„ „ Citratis	209
„ „ Citro-Tartratis Effervescens	209
„ „ Ethylatis	209
„ „ Hydroxidi	209
„ „ Hypobromitis	209
„ „ Oleatis	209
„ „ Phenatis	208
„ „ Phosphatis Compositus	210
„ „ Sulphitis Benzoatus	210
„ Strychninæ Acetatis	210
„ „ Hydrochloridi	210
„ Theobromatis Æthereus	210
„ Thymolis	210
Liquor Thymolis Compositus	210
„ Tinosporæ Concentratus	211
„ Toddaliæ Concentratus	211
„ Tolutanus	211
„ Trinitrini	211
„ Violæ Glucosidi	125
„ Zinci Chloridi	211
„ „ et Aluminii Compositus	211
„ „ et Ferri Compositus	211
„ Zingiberis	212
Liquore Anodino di Hoffmann	185
„ Arsenicale del Fowler	186
„ „ di Pearson	208
„ di Van Swieten	198
Liquores	182
Liquors	182
Lithii Carbonas Effervescens	142
„ Citras Effervescens	142
„ Salicylas Effervescens	142
Lobelientinktur	396
Löffler's Pigment	289
Looch Bianco	75
„ Blanc	230
„ Huileux	75
„ Semplice	79
Look Album	230
„ Oleosum	75
Lotio Acidi Borici	212
„ „ Carbolici	212
„ „ „ et Boracis	212
„ „ „ et Cocainæ	212
„ „ Citrici et Phenolis	212
„ „ Hydrocyanici cum Soda	212
„ „ Picrici	212
„ „ Salicylici cum Borace	213
„ „ Sulphurosi	213
„ „ Tannici	213
„ Adstringens	213
„ Alkalina	213
„ „ Composita	213
„ Aluminis	213
„ „ Composita	214
„ „ et Zinci Sulphatis	214
„ Ammoniacalis Camphorata	14
„ Ammonii Chloridi	214
„ "Andeer"	219
„ Argenti Nitratis	214
„ Balsami Peruviani	214
„ Benzoini	214
„ „ Composita	214
„ Bismuthi	214
„ "Boeck"	219
„ Boracis	214
„ Calaminæ	215
„ „ Oleosa	175
„ Calcis Sulphuratæ	189
„ Cantharidini	215
„ Capillaris	215
„ Carbonis	217

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

	PAGE
Mistura Acidi Acetyl-Salicylici	226
,, ,, Carbolici	226
,, ,, Composita	227
,, ,, Hydrobromici	227
,, ,, Hydrocyanici Composita	227
,, ,, Nitro-Hydrochlorici	227
,, ,, Phosphorici	227
,, ,, Sulphurici	227
,, ,, ,, cum Opio	227
,, Adstringens et Escharotica	228
,, Ætheris cum Ammonia	228
,, Alba	228
,, ,, Fortis	228
,, Alkalina Amara	228
,, Ammoniaci	228
,, Ammoniæ	229
,, ,, Composita	229
,, ,, cum Æthere	228
,, ,, cum Ipecacuanha	229
,, ,, cum Senega	229
,, Ammonii Acetatis	229
,, ,, ,, Composita	229
,, ,, Carbonatis cum Senega	229
,, ,, Chloridi	230
,, Amygdalæ	230
,, ,, Amaræ	230
,, ,, ,, Composita	230
,, Amyl Nitritis	230
,, Anodyna	230
,, Antacida	230
,, Anti-catarrhalis	230
,, Anti-dipsomania	231
,, Anti-dysenterica	234
,, Aperiens	235
,, Apomorphinæ et Terebeni	231
,, Armoraciæ Composita	231
,, Aromatica	231
,, Arsenicalis	231
,, Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi	231
,, Asafetidæ	231
,, ,, Composita	231
,, Bismuthi	232
,, ,, Composita	232
,, ,, cum Morphina	232
,, ,, cum Pepsino	232
,, ,, cum Soda	232
,, ,, Phenolis et Morphinæ	233
,, Boro-Benzoatis	233
,, Bromidi Composita	233
,, Bromoformi	233
,, ,, Composita	46
,, Buchu Composita	233
,, Butyl-Chloral Hydratis	234
,, Cajuputi	234
,, Calcii Chloridi	234
,, Camphoræ Acida	234
,, ,, Aromatica	234
,, Cannabis Indicæ	234
,, Capsici Sedativa	234

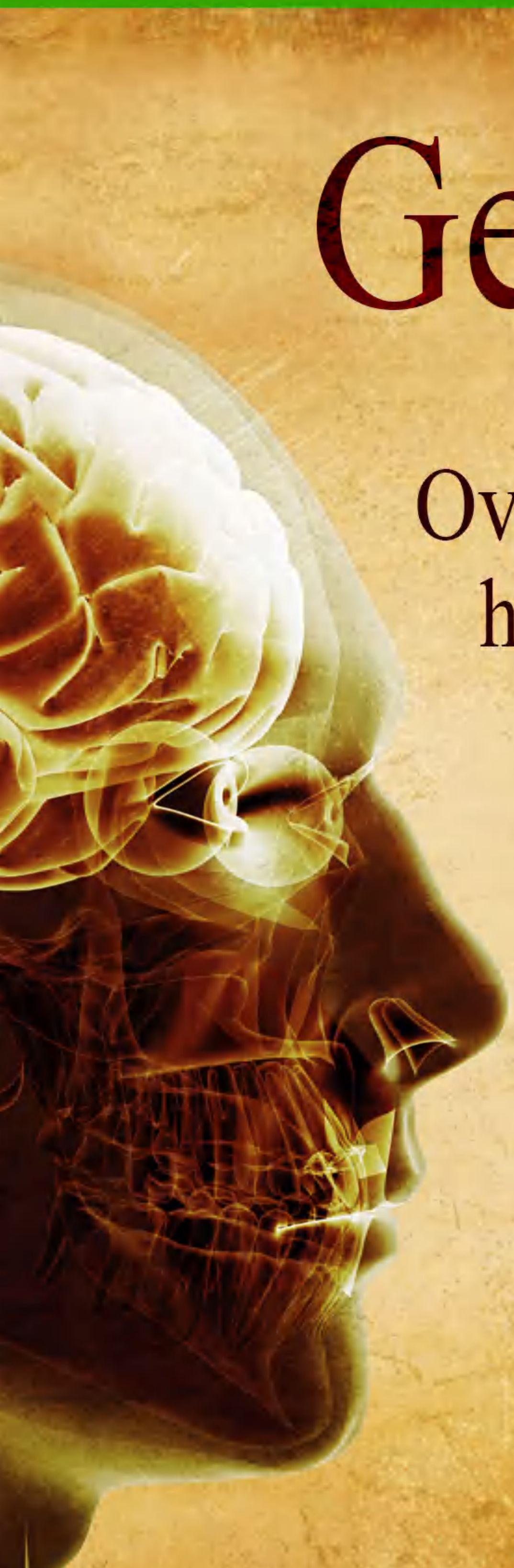
	PAGE
Mistura Carminativa	235
,, Cascaræ	235
,, ,, Composita	235
,, ,, Sagradæ	235
,, Cascarillæ Composita	235
,, Catechu et Cretæ	235
,, Cetacei	236
,, Chalybeata	239
,, Chloralamidi	236
,, Chloramidi	236
,, ,, Composita	236
,, Chlori et Quininæ	236
,, Chloroformi Composita	236
,, Cinchonæ Acida	237
,, Colchici	237
,, ,, Composita	237
,, Copaibæ	237
,, Coto	237
,, Creosoti	238
,, ,, Composita	238
,, ,, et Potassii Iodidi	238
,, Cretæ	238
,, ,, Composita	238
,, Damianæ Composita	238
,, Diaphoretica	229
,, Diarrhœa	238
,, Diuretica	249, 253
,, Ergotæ	238
,, ,, Ammoniata	239
,, ,, et Ferri	239
,, Expectorans	239
,, Ferri Acida	241
,, ,, Amara	239
,, ,, Ammoniata	239
,, ,, Aperiens	240
,, ,, Aromatica	240
,, ,, Arsenicalis	240
,, ,, Carbonatis Composita	240
,, ,, Composita	240
,, ,, cum Ammonia	239
,, ,, et Magnesii Sulphatis	241
,, ,, Perchloridi	241
,, ,, et Quininæ	241
,, ,, Salicylata	241
,, ,, Salina	241
,, Filicis	242
,, Gentianæ	242
,, ,, Acida	242
,, ,, Alkalina	242
,, ,, ,, Composita	242
,, ,, cum Rheo	242
,, ,, et Sodæ	243
,, ,, ,, Composita	243
,, Glycyrrhizæ Composita	243
,, Grindeliæ	243
,, Guaiaci	243
,, Guaiacol	243
,, Gummosa	226
,, Hæmatoxyli Composita	244

	PAGE
istura Hæmatoxyli cum Catechu	244
,, Hepatica	244
,, Hydrargyri Biniodidi	244
,, ,, cum Potassii Iodido	244
,, ,, Iodidi	244
,, ,, Perchloridi	244
,, ,, ,, et Potassii Iodidi	244
,, Hydrastis et Ergotæ	245
,, Ichthyol	245
,, Ipecacuanhæ Ammoniata	245
,, ,, Composita	245
,, ,, cum Ammonia	245
,, ,, cum Soda	245
,, ,, Salina	245
,, Jalapæ cum Rheo	246
,, Laxativa	235, 246
,, Magnesiæ Composita	228
,, ,, cum Magnesii Sulphate	228
,, Magnesii Hydroxidi	246
,, ,, Sulphatis	228
,, Morphinæ et Phenazoni Compositæ	246
,, Moschi	246
,, Mucilaginosa	226, 246
,, Nucis Vomicæ Acida	247
,, Olei Picis	247
,, ,, Ricini	247
,, ,, Santali	247
,, Oleo-Balsamica	247
,, Opii Alkalina	252
,, Paraldehydi	248
,, ,, et Potassii Iodidi	248
,, Pectoralis	248
,, Pepsini Composita	248
,, ,, cum Extracto Malti	248
,, Phenacetini Composita	248
,, Phenazoni	248
,, Picis Liquidæ	247
,, Potassii Acetatis Composita	249
,, ,, Bicarbonatis	249
,, ,, Bromidi	249
,, ,, Chloratis	249
,, ,, Citratis Effervescens	249
,, ,, Iodidi	249
,, ,, ,, Alkalina	250
,, ,, ,, et Ammonii Carbonatis	250
,, ,, ,, et Stramonii	250
,, Quininæ	250
,, ,, Alkalina	250
,, ,, cum Ferro	251
,, ,, Sulphatis	250
,, Rhei Composita	251
,, ,, cum Soda	251
,, ,, et Sodæ	251
,, Salina	251
,, ,, Anodyna	251
,, ,, Aperiens	228, 252
,, ,, ,, Fortis	228

	PAGE
Mistura Salina cum Magnesii Sulphate	252
,, ,, ,, Laxans	252
,, Salol	252
,, Santali Composita	341
,, ,, ,, cum Morphina	341
,, Sassafras et Opii	252
,, Scammonii	252
,, Scillæ	252
,, ,, Composita	252
,, ,, et Ipecacuanhæ	253
,, ,, et Opii	253
,, Scoparii Composita	253
,, Senegæ cum Ammonia	229
,, Sennæ Composita	253
,, ,, ,, sine Ammonia	154
,, Simplex	253
,, Sodæ Composita	253
,, Sodii Citratis	209
,, ,, Phosphatis	254
,, ,, Salicylatis	254
,, ,, Sulpho-carbolatis	254
,, Spiritus Vini Gallici	254
,, Strychninæ	254
,, ,, Acida	254
,, Sulphurica Acida	6, 227
,, Taraxaci Acida	254
,, Terebinthinæ	255
,, "Thielman"	377
,, Toddi	255
,, Tussi Rubra	236, 255
,, Valerianæ	255
,, ,, Ammoniata	255
Misturæ	226
Mixtures	226
Morton's Fluid	137
Mouches de Milan	69
Mouth-Washes	29
Mucilage de Gomme	255
Mucilages	255
Mucilagine di Gomma Adragante	256
,, ,, ,, Arabica	255
Mucilagines	255
Mucilago Acaciæ	255
,, ,, Composita	255
,, Amyli	256
,, Chondri	38
,, Cydoniæ	256
,, Dextrini	256
,, Gummi	255
,, ,, Arabici	255
,, ,, Indici	256
,, Linl	256
,, Salep	256
,, Sassafras Medullæ	256
,, Symphyti	256
,, Tragacanthæ	256
,, Ulmi Fulvæ	256
Muskatbalsam	20
Mutterkornextrakt	98

	PAGE
Mutterkornfluidextrakt	98
Mutterpflaster	70
Myrrhentinktur	398
NAPHTHALIN Iodoform	320
Naphthol Vasoliment	272
Nasal Bougies	16
,, Douches	28
Natronlauge	209
Nebula Acidi Borici	257
,, ,, Carbolici	257
,, ,, ,, et Iodi	257
,, ,, Tannici	257
,, Adreninæ	257
,, ,, Aromatica	257
,, ,, cum Cocaina	257
,, Alkalina	258
,, ,, Composita	258
,, Aluminis	258
,, Antiseptica Alkalina	258
,, Benzoini Composita	258
,, ,, ,, cum Cocaina et Quinina	258
,, Cocainæ	258
,, ,, Composita	259
,, ,, cum Menthole	259
,, ,, Oleosa	259
,, Creosoti Composita	259
,, Cupri Sulphatis	259
,, Eucalypti	259
,, ,, Composita	259
,, ,, et Mentholis et Cocainæ	259
,, ,, et Pini	259
,, Eucalyptolis Composita	260
,, Ferri Perchloridi	260
,, Guaiacolis et Mentholis	260
,, Hydrargyri Nitratis	260
,, Hyoscinæ Composita	260
,, Iodi Composita	260
,, ,, et Mentholis	260
,, Iodoformi	260
,, Lobeliæ Composita	261
,, Mentholis	261
,, ,, Ætherea	261
,, ,, Composita	261
,, ,, et Cocainæ	261
,, ,, et Iodi Composita	261
,, ,, et Thymolis Composita	261
,, Pini Composita	262
,, Potassii Permanganatis	262
,, Quininæ Antiseptica	262
,, Sodii Chloridi Composita	262
,, ,, Salicylatis	262
,, Zinci Chloridi	262
,, ,, Sulphatis	262
,, ,, Sulphocarbolatis	262
Nebulæ	257
Neutralizing Cordial	368
Niemeyer's Pill	299
Nieswurztinktur	408
Nisbet's Specific	341
Normal Saline Solution	209, 331
Number Six	382
Nursery Hair Lotion	222
OCULENTA	263
Oculentum Acidi Borici	263
,, Atropinæ	263
,, ,, cum Cocaina	263
,, Cocainæ	263
,, Eserinæ	264
,, Flavum	263
,, ,, cum Atropina	263
,, Hydrargyri Ammoniati	263
,, Iodoformi	264
,, ,, cum Atropina	264
,, Physostigminæ	264
Ogle's Drops	171
Ointments	415
Olea Infusa	264
Oleata	264
Oleates	264
Oleatum Aconitinæ	264
,, Atropinæ	264
,, Cocainæ	265
,, Hydrargyri	265
,, ,, cum Morphina	265
,, ,, cum Sulphure	265
,, Iodi	265
,, Morphinæ	265
,, Quininæ	265
,, Veratrinæ	266
Oleinatum Aconitinæ	264
,, Atropinæ	264
,, Cocainæ	265
,, Hydrargyri	265
,, Morphinæ	265
,, Quininæ	265
,, Veratrinæ	266
Oleo Saccari	266
,, Sacchara	266
Oleum Acidi Carbolici	267
,, ,, Salicylici	266
,, Anthemidis	266
,, ,, Camphoratum	266
,, ,, Infusum	266
,, Atropinæ	266
,, Camphoratum	266
,, ,, Forte	267
,, Cantharidatum	267
,, Carbolicum	267
,, Chamomillæ Camphoratum	266
,, ,, Infusum	266
,, Chloroformi	177
,, Cinereum	267
,, Eserinæ	269
,, Eucalypti Compositum	267
,, Homatropinæ et Cocainæ	267

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE
Pastilles	278
Pastilli	278
Pastillus Acetomorphinæ	278
,, ,, Compositus	278
,, ,, et Pini Compositus	278
,, ,, et Terpini	278
,, ,, et Terpini et Mentholis	279
,, Acidi Borici	279
,, ,, Carbolici	279
,, Aconiti	279
,, Ammonii Bromidi	279
,, ,, Chloridi	279
,, ,, ,, Compositus	279
,, Apomorphinæ et Codeinæ	279
,, Betacainæ	279
,, Bismuthi	279
,, ,, et Morphinæ	280
,, Boracis	280
,, Cascaræ	280
,, Cocainæ	280
,, ,, et Morphinæ	280
,, Codeinæ	280
,, Eucalyptolis	280
,, ,, et Cocainæ	280
,, Iodoformi	280
,, Mentholis	280
,, ,, et Cocainæ	281
,, ,, et Codeinæ	281
,, ,, et Eucalyptolis	281
,, Morphinæ	281
,, Pepsini	281
,, Sulphuris Compositus	281
,, Terebeni	281
,, Thymolis	281
,, Tussis	280
Patent Mixture	228
Peacock's Stomachic Mixture	253
Pearson's Cerate	20
Pectoral Drops "Bateman"	400
Pepsinum Aromaticum	281
Pepsinwein	456
Peptonised Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil	77
Peptonum Fluidum	281
Peroxide Tooth Powder	224
Pessaries	282
Pessi	282
Pessus Acidi Borici	282
,, ,, Carbolici	282
,, ,, Tannici	282
,, Aluminis	282
,, ,, et Zinci	282
,, Belladonnæ	282
,, Cocainæ	282
,, Coniinæ	282
,, Eucalypti Gummi	282
,, Gummi Rubri	282
,, Hydrargyri	282
,, Hydrastis	283
,, Ichthamolis	283

	PAGE
Pessus Iodoformi	283
,, Plumbi Iodidi	283
,, Quininæ	283
,, Zinci Oxidi	283
Pfefferminzsirup	364
Pfefferminzspiritus	340
Pfefferminzwasser	12
Phenacetinum Effervescens	143
,, cum Caffeina Effervescens	143
Phenazonum Effervescens	140
,, cum Caffeina Effervescens	140
Phénol Aqueux	4
Phenol cum Camphora	283
,, Iodisatum	283
Phénol Sodique Dissous	208
Phenolum Liquefactum	4
Physiological Salt Solution	209
Physiologische Kochsalzlösung	331
Pigmenta	283
Pigmentum Acidi Chromici	283
,, ,, Pyrogallici	284
,, ,, Salicylici	284
,, ,, Sulphurosi	284
,, ,, ,, Compositum	284
,, ,, Tannici	284
,, Antisepticum	284
,, Argenti Nitratis Æthereum	284
,, Belladonnæ	133
,, Benzoini Compositum	284
,, Calaminæ	285
,, Capsici	285
,, Casein "Unna"	285
,, Catechu et Plumbi	285
,, Chloral Camphoratum	285
,, ,, ,, cum Cocaina	285
,, ,, Carbolatum	285
,, ,, Compositum	286
,, ,, Tannin	286
,, Chrysarobini	286
,, ,, et Pyrogallol	286
,, Cocainæ et Hydrargyri Perchioridi	286
,, "Coster"	275, 289
,, Ferri	286
,, ,, Aluminatis	286
,, ,, Compositum	289
,, ,, Perchloridi	286
,, Guaiacol	287
,, Hydrargyri Compositum	287
,, ,, Cyanidi	287
,, ,, Nitratis	287
,, ,, Perchloridi	287
,, Ichthyol	287
,, Iodi	287
,, ,, Aceticum	287
,, ,, Æthereale	287
,, ,, Carbolicum	283, 288
,, ,, Carbolisatum	288
,, ,, Compositum	288

	PAGE
Pigmentum Iodi cum Mentha	288
,, ,, et Aconiti	288
,, ,, et Olei Picis	289
,, Iodoformi Compositum	288
,, "Löffler"	289
,, "Lugol"	288
,, "Mandl"	288
,, Menthol	261, 288
,, ,, cum Benzoino	288
,, ,, cum Guaiacol	288
,, Mentholis Compositum	289
,, ,, et Tolueni	289
,, Olei Eucalypti et Acidi Salicylici	289
,, Phenol Iodati	288
,, Picis Fortius	289
,, ,, Mitius	289
,, ,, cum Iodo	289
,, Thymol	289
,, Zinci Oxidi Compositum	289
Pill-Coating Mucilage	255
Pill Cochia	297
,, Varnish	206
Pilliola di Aloe Composte	290
,, di Carbonato Ferroso	300
Pills	290
Pilula "Abernethy"	297
,, Acidi Carbolici	290
,, "Addison"	299
,, "Aitkin"	310
,, Aloes	290
,, ,, Barbadensis	290
,, ,, Composita	290
,, ,, cum Belladonna	290
,, ,, cum Nuce Vomica	290
,, ,, cum Sapone	291
,, ,, Diluta	291
,, ,, et Asafetidæ	291
,, ,, et Cambogiæ	291
,, ,, et Cinchonæ	291
,, ,, et Ferri	291
,, ,, et Hyoscyami	292
,, ,, et Ipecacuanhæ	292
,, ,, ,, Composita	292
,, ,, et Mastiche	292
,, ,, et Myrrhæ	292
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ	292
,, ,, et Ipecacuanhæ et Rhei	292
,, ,, Socotrinæ	293
,, Aloetica Ferrata	291
,, Aloini Composita	293
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ	293
,, ,, et Podophyllini Composita	293
,, ,, et Strychninæ Composita	293
,, "Anderson"	291
,, Ante Cibum	291
,, Asafetidæ	293
,, ,, Composita	303
,, Asiatica	293
,, Atropinæ	293

	PAGE
Pilula Atropinæ et Morphinæ	294
,, "Baillie"	299
,, "Bairds"	290
,, Belladonnæ	294
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ	294
,, "Blaud"	300
,, "Brodie"	297
,, "Burney Yeo"	292
,, Butyl-Chloral cum Gelsemio	294
,, ,, et Gelseminæ	294
,, Calcis Sulphuratæ Composita	294
,, Calomelanos Composita	305
,, ,, et Colocynthidis	294
,, ,, ,, et Hyoscyami	295
,, Cambogiæ Composita	295
,, Camphoræ et Hyoscyami	295
,, Cannabis Indicæ	295
,, Cascaræ Composita	295
,, ,, et Belladonnæ et Nucis Vomicæ	295
,, ,, ,, et Euonymini	295
,, ,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ	296
,, Cathartica Composita	296
,, ,, Vegetabilis	296
,, "Chapman"	292
,, "Clark"	293
,, Codeinæ	296
,, ,, Composita	296
,, Colchici Composita	296
,, ,, et Aloes	296
,, ,, et Hydrargyri	297
,, ,, ,, Composita	297
,, Colocynthidis Composita	297
,, ,, cum Calomelane	294
,, ,, et Hydrargyri	297
,, ,, ,, Composita	297
,, ,, et Hyoscyami	297
,, Conii et Morphinæ	297
,, Creosoti	298
,, ,, et Galbani	298
,, Cupri Composita	298
,, Cupri Sulphatis cum Opio	298
,, Cynoglossi cum Extracto Opii	298
,, Damianæ Composita	298
,, Digitalis Composita	299
,, ,, cum Hydrargyro	299
,, ,, cum Scilla	299
,, ,, et Opii Composita	299
,, "Easton"	302
,, Elaterii Composita	299
,, Ergotæ	299
,, ,, cum Opio	299
,, Ergotini	299
,, ,, cum Opio	299
,, Euonymi	300
,, ,, Composita	300
,, ,, et Hydrargyri	300
,, Ferri	300
,, ,, Arsenicalis	301

	PAGE
Pilula Ferri Carbonatis	300
,, ,, Carbonici Composita	300
,, ,, cum Strychnina	300
,, ,, et Arsenici	301
,, ,, ,, cum Quinina	301
,, ,, ,, cum Strychnina	301
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ	301
,, ,, et Quininæ et Nucis Vomicæ	301
,, ,, ,, cum Strychnina	301
,, ,, Laxativa	302
,, ,, Phosphatis cum Quinina et Strychnina	302
,, ,, Redacti	302
,, ,, ,, Composita	302
,, ,, ,, cum Hydrargyro	302
,, ,, Sulphatis	302
,, ,, ,, Composita	302
,, ,, ,, Exsiccata	302
,, ,, Valerianatis Composita	303
,, Galbani Composita	303
,, "Gregory"	292
,, "Guy"	299
,, "Heim"	299
,, "Hutchinson"	303
,, Hydrargyri	303
,, ,, Colocynthidis et Hyoscyami	297
,, ,, Composita	303
,, ,, cum Colocynthide	297
,, ,, cum Creta Composita	303
,, ,, ,, et Opii	303
,, ,, ,, et Quininæ	303
,, ,, ,, et Rhei	304
,, ,, cum Ferro	304
,, ,, cum Opii	304
,, ,, cum Rheo	304
,, ,, cum Sapone	304
,, ,, cum Scilla	304
,, ,, Diuretica	299
,, ,, et Aloes	304
,, ,, et Digitalis Composita	299
,, ,, ,, et Scillæ	299
,, ,, et Quininæ	304
,, ,, Iodidi cum Extracto Opii	305
,, ,, ,, Rubri	305
,, ,, ,, Viridis	305
,, ,, ,, ,, et Opii	305
,, ,, Perchloridi cum Extracto Opii	305
,, ,, Subchloridi Colocynthidis et Hyoscyami	295
,, ,, ,, Composita	305
,, ,, ,, cum Colocynthide	294
,, ,, ,, et Jalapæ	307
,, ,, ,, et Rhei	305
,, ,, ,, et Scammonii	306

	PAGE
Pilula Hyoscyami et Valerianæ Composita	306
,, Ichthyolis	306
,, Iodoformi	306
,, Ipecacuanhæ Composita	306
,, ,, cum Scilla	306
,, ,, cum Urginea	306
,, ,, et Hydrargyri	306
,, ,, et Rhei	307
,, Jalapæ	307
,, ,, Composita	307
,, ,, et Hydrargyri Subchloridi Composita	307
,, Laxativa Composita	307
,, Lecithini	307
,, "Marshall Hall"	291
,, Menthol	307
,, "Niemeyer"	299
,, Nucis Vomicæ	308
,, ,, ,, et Ferri	308
,, Opii	308, 311
,, Phosphori	308
,, ,, Composita	308
,, ,, cum Quinina	308
,, ,, et Ferri	308
,, Picrotoxini	309
,, Plumbi cum Opio	309
,, "Plummer"	305
,, Podophylli	309
,, ,, Belladonnæ et Capsici	309
,, ,, cum Hydrargyro	309
,, ,, et Rhei	309
,, Podophyllini Belladonnæ et Nucis Vomicæ	309
,, ,, Composita	310
,, ,, cum Extracto Belladonnæ	310
,, ,, et Quininæ	310
,, "Poore"	310
,, Quininæ cum Ferro	310
,, ,, cum Opio	310
,, ,, Sulphatis	310
,, ,, ,, Composita	310
,, Rhei Colocynthidis et Hydrargyri	311
,, ,, Composita	311
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ	311
,, Rufi	311
,, Santonini	311
,, Saponis Composita	311
,, Scammonii Composita	311
,, Scillæ Composita	311
,, Terebinthinæ	312
,, ,, Chiæ	312
,, Trium Phosphatum	302
,, ,, Valerianatum	303
,, Urgineæ Composita	312
,, Valerianæ et Belladonnæ	312
,, Zinci cum Belladonna	312
,, ,, Oxidi et Belladonnæ	312

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

	PAGE
Poudre de Réglisse Composée	318
„ de Strophanthine au Centième	327
„ Dentifrice Alcaline	317
„ des Voyageurs	317
„ Diurétique	317
„ Officinale d'Aconitine	313
„ pour Limonade Sèche au Citrate de Magnésie	224
Poultices	17
Powders	312
Pozione Angelica	154
Processes	459
Prussic Acid, dilute	5
Ptisana Chondri Crispi	38
„ Graminis	37
„ Hordei	40
„ Lichenis Islandici	38
„ Sarsaparilise	42
Pulveres	312
Pulvis Acacise Compositus	312
„ Acetanilidi Compositus	313
„ Acidi Borici Compositus	313, 328
„ „ „ et Amyli	313
„ „ „ et Zinci	313, 327
„ „ Salicylici Compositus	313
„ „ Tannici Compositus	313
„ „ „ et Boracis	313
„ „ „ et Morphinæ	313
„ Aconitini Dilutus	313
„ „ Nitratis Dilutus	314
„ Ærophorus	314
„ „ Anglicus	314
„ „ Laxans	314
„ Alkalinus Compositus	314
„ Aloes cum Canella	314
„ „ et Canellæ	314
„ Aluminis et Acidi Tannici	314
„ Amygdalæ Amaræ Compositus	314
„ „ Compositus	315
„ „ Laxativus	315
„ Amyli Compositus	313
„ Antimonialis	315
„ Antisepticus	315
„ „ Solubilis	315, 328
„ Aromaticus	315, 317
„ "Balmanno Squire"	315
„ Basilicus	319
„ Bismuthi Aromaticus	315
„ „ Compositus	165, 315
„ „ cum Carbone	316
„ „ cum Soda	316
„ „ et Opii	316
„ Calomelanos et Acidi Borici	316
„ „ et Amyli	316
„ „ et Zinci	316
„ „ „ Oxidi	316
„ Calumbæ Compositus	316
„ Catechu Compositus	316
„ Cinnamomi Compositus	317

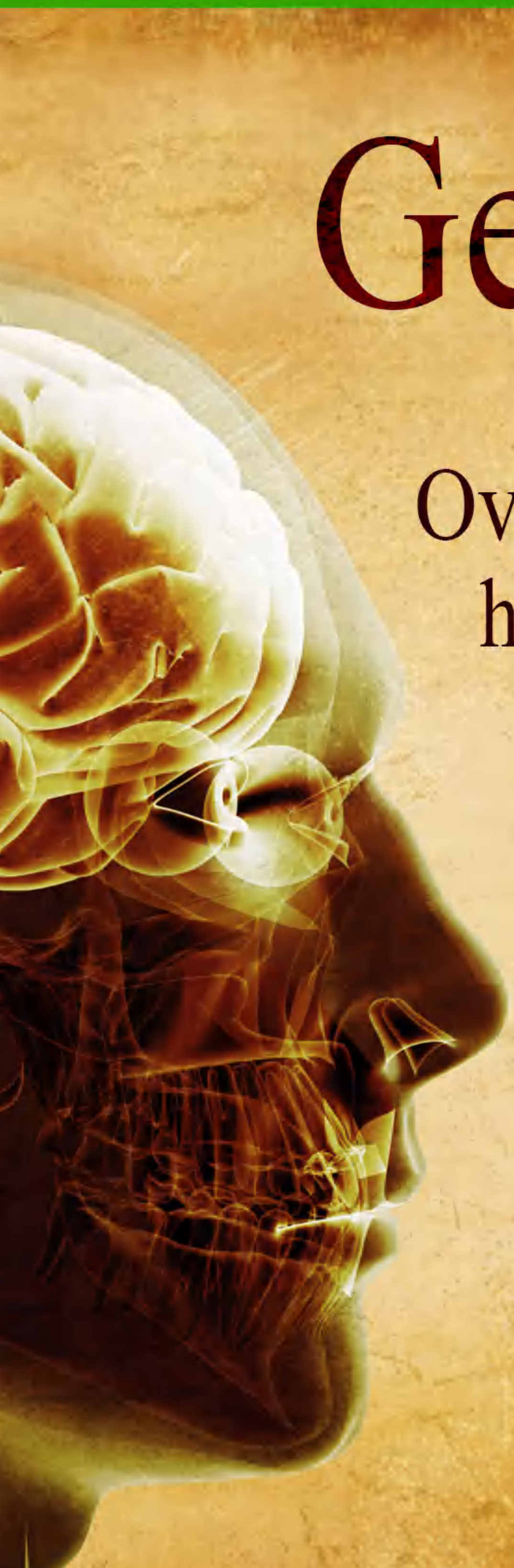
	PAGE
Pulvis Cretæ Aromaticus	317
„ „ „ cum Opio	317
„ „ Compositus	317
„ Dentifricius Alkalinus	317
„ Digestivus	322
„ Digitalini Crystallisati Dilutus	317
„ Diureticus	317
„ "Dover"	320
„ Elaterini Compositus	318
„ Febrifugus Jacobi	315
„ Glycerophosphatum Compositus	318
„ Glycyrrhizæ Compositus	318
„ "Gregory"	323
„ Guaiaci Compositus	318
„ Gummosus	312
„ Hydrargyri cum Creta et Soda	318
„ „ cum Magnesia	318
„ „ cum Rheo	319
„ „ et Bismuthi	319
„ „ et Ipecacuanhæ Compositus	319
„ „ et Opii	319
„ „ et Rhei	319
„ „ Opiatus	319
„ „ Subchloridi Compositus	319
„ „ „ cum Scammonio	326
„ Hypophosphitum Compositus	319
„ Iodoformi Compositus	320
„ „ et Acidi Borici	320
„ „ et Morphinæ	320
„ Ipecacuanhæ Compositus	320
„ Jacobi	315
„ Jalapæ Compositus	320
„ Kaladanæ Compositus	320
„ Kino Compositus	320
„ Liquiritiæ Compositus	318
„ Lobeliæ Compositus	321
„ Magnesiæ Boro-Citratis Compositus	321
„ „ cum Rheo	321
„ Magnesii Sulphatis Compositus	321
„ Mentholis Compositus	321
„ „ et Cocainæ Compositus	166
„ Methyl-Rosanilini Compositus	321
„ Morphinæ Compositus	321
„ „ Effervescens	321
„ „ et Boracis	322
„ Myrciæ Compositus	322
„ Naphthalini "Rossbach"	322
„ Opii et Ipecacuanhæ Compositus	320
„ „ Compositus	322
„ Pancreaticus Compositus	322
„ Pectoralis	318
„ Pepsini Aromaticus	322
„ „ Compositus	322
„ Potassii Chloratis Compositus	322
„ „ et Sodii Chloridi Compositus	323
„ „ Nitritis Compositus	323
„ pro Lacte Humanisato	323

	PAGE
Pulvis pro Pedibus	313
„ Quininæ Compositus	323
„ Rhei Compositus	323
„ „ cum Calomelane	323
„ „ cum Hydrargyro	319
„ „ „ et Soda	323
„ „ cum Magnesia	324
„ „ cum Soda	324
„ „ et Magnesiæ Anisatus	324
„ Rosæ Compositus	324
„ Salicylicus cum Talco	324
„ Salis Carolini Factitii	324
„ „ „ „ Effervescens	325
„ „ Kissingensis Factitii	325
„ „ „ „ Effervescens	325
„ „ Vichyani Factitii	325
„ „ „ „ Effervescens	325
„ Santonini Compositus	326
„ „ „ Infantilis	326
„ „ et Scammonii	326
„ Scammonii Compositus	326
„ „ cum Calomelane	326
„ „ cum Hydrargyro	326
„ Sennæ Aromaticus	326
„ Sodii Chloridi Compositus	326
„ „ Nitritis Compositus	326
„ „ Sulphatis et Zingiberis	326
„ Strammonii Compositus	321, 327
„ Strophanthini Dilutus	327
„ Sulphuris Compositus	327
„ Suprarenali Compositus	167
„ Talci Boricus	327
„ „ Salicylicus	313
„ Tragacanthæ Compositus	327
„ Violaris	327
„ Zinci Chloridi Compositus	327
„ „ et Acidi Borici	327
„ „ „ Carbolici	328
„ „ „ Salicylici	328
„ „ et Amyli	328
„ „ „ Compositus	328
„ „ et Calomelanos'	316
„ „ Oleatis Compositus	328
„ „ Oxidi Compositus	328
„ „ „ et Acidi Salicylici	328
„ „ „ et Amyli	328
„ „ „ et Calomelanos	316
„ „ Sulphatis Compositus	328
Pyrogallol Ointment	416
QUECKSILBEROXYDSALBE	431
Quecksilberpflaster	71
Quecksilberpräzipitatsalbe	427
Quecksilbersalbe	428
Quininæ Citras Effervescens	143
„ Salicylas Effervescens	144
R.S.T. Ointment	449
„ „ „ diluted	449
Raspberry Vinegar	3
„ Water	13
Ratanhiatinktur	395
Red Gum Lozenge	412
„ Precipitate Ointment	431
„ Wash	220
Resina Carbolisata	328
Rhabarberextrakt	116
„ zusammengesetztes	116
Rhabarbersirup	368
Rhatany and Cocaine Lozenge	413
„ Lozenge	413
Rose Lip Salve	444
Rosenhonig	225
Rosmarinsalbe	444
Rubini's Essence of Camphor	83
„ Solution of Camphor	337
SABADILLESSIG	2
Saccharo-Saline Solution	197
Safranhaltige Opiumtinktur	399
Sagradafluidextrakt	90
St. John Long's Liniment	174
Sal Aperiens	329
„ Pepsinæ	329
Salapschleim	256
Sali Artificiali di Carlsbad	324
Salicinum Effervescens	144
Salicylated Vasoliment	272
Salicylic Acid and Indian Hemp Plaster	73
„ „ „ „ „ (stronger)	73
Salicylseifenpflaster	73
Salicylstreupulver	324
Salol Camphor	329
„ Mouth-Wash	206
„ Pill Varnish	206
Salpeterpapier	23
Sapo Jalapinus	329
„ Medicatus	329
„ Medicinalis	329
„ Olei Cadini	329
Saponated Tincture of Cresol	387
Sapone Amigdalino	329
„ di Piombo	72
„ Veneto	329
Sarsaparillabkochung	42
Saturatio	209
Sciroppo Balsamico	372
„ di Altea	347
„ di Anice	347
„ di Arancio Amaro	349
„ di Balsamo del Tolu	372
„ di Cannella	353
„ di Cedro	363
„ di China	353
„ di Cicoria con Rabarbaro	353
„ di Codeina	353

	PAGE
Sciroppo di Gomma Arabica	346
„ di Ipecacuana	362
„ di Ipofosfito di Calcio	351
„ di Jodomercurata-Potassico e Joduro di Potassio	360
„ di Joduro Ferroso	356
„ di Mandorle Dolci	347
„ di More	364
„ di Morfina	365
„ di Oppio	365
„ di Poligala Virginiana	370
„ di Ratania	363
„ di Ruspini	361
„ di Scorza di Cedro	363
„ di Sena e Manna	371
„ di Zucchero	346
„ Jodoferrato	361
„ Semplice	346
Scott's Dressing	428
Sebum Salicylatum	330
Seifenpflaster	73
Seifenspiritus	342
Senegasirup	370
Sennalatwerge	34
Sennasirup	370
Sevum Benzoatum	329
„ Phosphoratum	329
„ Salicylatum	330
Silbersalbe	419
Simarubafluidextrakt	120
Sirop Antiscorbutique	348
„ d'Aconit	346
„ d'Amande	347
„ de Baume de Tolu	372
„ de Bi-Iodure de Mercure	360
„ de Bourgeons de Pin	367
„ de Bromure de Potassium	367
„ de Capillaire	347
„ de Cerise	352
„ de Chicorée Composé	368
„ de Chlorhydrophosphate de Chaux	350
„ de Coing	354
„ de Cuisinier	370
„ de Desessartz	362
„ d'Espèces Pectorales	366
„ d'Éther	347
„ de Fleur d'Orange	349
„ de Framboise	369
„ de Fumeterre	358
„ de Gibert	360
„ de Gomme	346
„ de Goudron	366
„ de Groseille	369
„ de Limon	346
„ de Miel	226
„ de Mousse de Corse	348
„ de Mure	364
„ de Nerprun	368

	PAGE
Sirop d'Opium Faible	365
„ d'Orange Amère (Écorce)	349
„ d'Orgeat	347
„ de Polygala	370
„ de Quinquina	353
„ de Raifort Composé	348
„ „ Iodé	348
„ de Ratanhia	363
„ de Rhubarbe Composé	368
„ de Styles de Mais	363
„ de Sucre	346
„ des Cinques Racines	354
„ Dépuratif	370
„ Diacorde	365
„ Diuretique	354
„ Iodotannique Phosphaté	351
„ Simple	346
„ Sudorifique	370
„ Thébaique	365
Sirupus Liquiritiæ	360
Smith's Solution of Bromine	188
Sodii Bicarbonas Saccharatus	330
„ Bromidi Effervescens	144
„ Citro-Tartras Effervescens	144
„ Phosphas Effervescens	144
„ Salicylas Effervescens	144
„ Sulphas Effervescens	145
Solid Opodeldoc	180
„ Parenol	270
Soluble Copaiba	191
„ Essence of Ginger	212
„ Peroxide of Iron	195
Soluté d'Arsenite de Potasse	186
„ de Chaux	189
„ de Chlorure de Sodium	331
„ „ „ et de Sulfate de Sodium pour injection intraveineuse	332
„ de Chlorure Mercurique	198
„ de Digitaline Cristallisée au Millième	331
„ de Gutta Percha	330
„ de Peptonate de Mercure	331
„ de Phénol	330
„ „ Sodique	208
„ de Valérianate d'Ammonique Composé	330
„ Officinal de Bromoforme	331
„ Salin de Gelatine	331
Solutio Acidi Borici	330
„ „ Carbolici	330
„ „ Chromici	330
„ „ Picrici	330
„ Adhesiva	330
„ Ammonii Valerianatis Composita	330
„ Bromoformi	331
„ Cresolis Saponatus	192
„ Digitalini Crystallisati	331
„ Gelatini	331

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE
Spiritus Resorcini	341
„ Rosmarini	341
„ Santali Compositus	341
„ „ „ cum Morphina	341
„ Saponato-Camphoratus	341
„ Saponatus	342
„ Saponis Alkalinus	342
„ „ Kalini	342
„ Sinapis	342
„ Thymolis	342
„ Vulnerarius	342
Spray Solutions	257
Stoke's Liniment	174
Stomachic Tincture	376
Strophanthustinktur	406
Spray Solutions	257
Starkes Kampferöl	267
Succi	343
Succus Belladonnæ	343
„ Conii	343
„ Digitalis	343
„ Hyoscyami	343
„ Scoparii	343
„ Taraxaci	343
Sugua Benzoinata	7
Sulfurique (Acide) Alcoolisé	6
Sulphur Hair Restorer	218
„ Vasoliment	273
„ „ Compound	273
Suppositoire d'Extrait de Ratanhia	345
Suppositoria	343
Suppositories	343
Suppositorium Acidi Carbolici	343
„ „ Tannici	344
„ Adreninæ	344
„ „ et Cocainæ	344
„ Aloes	344
„ Belladonnæ	344
„ Bismuthi et Resorcini	344
„ Cocainæ	344
„ Eucalypti Gummi	344
„ Glycerini	344
„ „ Saponatum	345
„ Gummi Rubri	344
„ Hamamelini et Zinci Oxidi	345
„ Ichthamolis	345
„ Iodoformi	345
„ Krameriæ	345
„ Morphinæ	345
„ Nutrientium	345
„ Peptonum	345
„ Plumbi Compositum	345
Surgical Shaving Cream	35
Süszholzsirup	360
Sweet Essence of Figs	358
„ „ of Rhubarb	64
„ „ of Senna Pods	64
Sweet Spirit of Nitre	334
Sydenham's Laudanum	399

	PAGE
Syrup of Canada Snakeroot, Compound	348
„ of Dover's Powder	362
„ of Iodide of Iron, Tasteless	355
„ of Quinidine, Bitterless	367
„ of Raspberry	369
„ of Red Currant	369
„ of Yerba Santa, Aromatic	354
Syrupi	346
Syrups	346
Syrupus	346
„ Acaciæ	346
„ Acidi Citrici	346
„ „ Hydriodici	346
„ „ Lactici	346
„ „ Tartarici	346
„ Aconiti	346
„ Actææ Compositus	353
„ Adhatodæ	347
„ Adianti Pedati	347
„ Ætheris Compositus	347
„ Allii	347
„ Althææ	347
„ Amygdalæ	347
„ Anisi	347
„ Anthelminticum	348
„ Apomorphinæ	348
„ Armoraciæ Compositus	348
„ „ Iodatus	348
„ Aromaticus	348
„ Asari Compositus	348
„ Aurantii	349
„ „ Corticis	349
„ „ Florum	349
„ Belladonnæ	349
„ Benzaldehydi Hydrocyanicus	349
„ Bromidorum	349
„ Bromoformi	350
„ „ Compositus	350
„ Butyl-Chloral Hydratis	350
„ Calcii Chlorhydrophosphatis	350
„ „ Chloridi	350
„ „ et Sodii Hypophosphitum	350
„ „ Hydrochlorophosphatis	350
„ „ Hypophosphitis	351
„ „ Iodidi	351
„ „ Lactophosphatis	351
„ „ „ cum Ferro	351
„ „ Phosphatis Iodotannicus	351
„ Calcis	351
„ Camphoræ Compositus	352
„ Cascaræ	352
„ „ Aromaticus	352
„ Cerasi	352
„ Chloral	352
„ Chondri Compositus	352
„ Cichorii cum Rheo	353
„ Cimicifugæ Compositus	353
„ Cinchonæ	353
„ Cinnamomi	353

	PAGE
Syrupus Citri	346
,, Citri Vulgaris Floris Aquæ	349
,, Cocci	353
,, Coccionellæ	353
,, Cochleariæ Armoraciæ Compositus	348
,, ,, ,, Iodatus	348
,, Codeinæ	353
,, ,, Phosphatis	353
,, Codeini	353
,, Coffeæ	354
,, Corrigens	354
,, Croci	354
,, cum Æthere	347
,, Cydonii	354
,, Digitalis	354
,, Digitoxin	354
,, Diureticus Compositus	354
,, Eastonii	357
,, Eriodictyi Aromaticus	354
,, Eucalypti Compositus	355
,, ,, Gummi	355
,, ,, Rostratæ	355
,, Ferri Arsenatis	355
,, ,, Bromidi	355
,, ,, ,, cum Quinina	355
,, ,, ,, ,, et Strychnina	355
,, ,, Citro-Iodidi	355
,, ,, et Calcii Lactophosphatis	351
,, ,, et Mangani Iodidi	356
,, ,, et Quininæ Citratis	356
,, ,, Hypophosphitis	356
,, ,, ,, Compositus	361
,, ,, Iodidi	356
,, ,, Lactophosphatis	356
,, ,, Oxydati	356
,, ,, ,, Solubilis	358
,, ,, Phosphatis	357
,, ,, ,, Compositus	357
,, ,, ,, cum Quinina et Strychnina	357
,, ,, Protochloridi	357
,, ,, Saccharati Solubilis	358
,, Ficorum	358
,, ,, Aromaticus	358
,, ,, Compositus	358
,, Fumariæ	358
,, Gentianæ	359
,, Glucosi	359
,, Glycerophosphatum	359
,, ,, Compositus	359
,, ,, cum Formatibus	360
,, Glycyrrhizæ	360
,, Gummi	346
,, ,, Rubri	355
,, Hemidesmi	360
,, Hydrargyri Iodidi Rubri	360
,, Hydrochlorophosphatum	361
,, Hypophosphitum	361

	PAGE
Syrupus Hypophosphitis Compositus	361
,, Iodoferratum	361
,, Iodotannicus	362
,, Ipecacuanhæ	362
,, ,, Compositus	362
,, ,, et Opii	362
,, Kolæ Compositus	362
,, Krameriæ	363
,, Lactucarii	363
,, Limonis	363
,, ,, sine Acido	363
,, Maidis	363
,, Mannæ	363
,, ,, Compositus	364
,, Marrubii	364
,, Mellis Compositus	364
,, Menthæ Piperitæ	364
,, Mori	364
,, Morphinæ	365
,, ,, Compositus	365
,, ,, Sulphatis	365
,, Niccoli Bromidi	365
,, Opii	365
,, ,, Dilutus	365
,, Papaveris	365
,, "Parrish"	357
,, Pectoralis	366
,, Phosphatum Compositus	357
,, Phosphori Compositus	62
,, Picis cum Codeina	366
,, ,, Liquidæ	366
,, Pini	366
,, ,, Pumilionis	366
,, ,, Strobi Compositus	366
,, ,, Sylvestris	367
,, ,, ,, turiorum	367
,, Polygalæ	370
,, Potassii Bromidi	367
,, ,, ,, et Pilocarpinæ	367
,, ,, Iodidi	367
,, Pruni Virginianæ	367
,, Quinidinæ	367
,, Quininæ Hydriodidi	367
,, ,, Hydrobromidi	367
,, ,, Iodidi	367
,, Rhamni	368
,, Rhei	368
,, ,, Aromaticus	368
,, ,, Compositus	368
,, ,, et Potassii Compositus	368
,, Rhœados	369
,, Ribis Fructus	369
,, Rosæ	369
,, Rubi	369
,, ,, Aromaticus	369
,, ,, Idæi Fructus	369
,, Sanguinariæ	369
,, Saponariæ	369
,, Sarsaparillæ Compositus	370

	PAGE
Syrupus Scillæ .	370
„ „ Compositus . . .	370
„ Senegæ	370
„ Sennæ	370
„ „ Aromaticus . . .	371
„ „ Compositus . . .	371
„ „ cum Manna . . .	371
„ „ Mannatus . . .	371
„ Sodii Hypophosphitis . .	371
„ Spinæ Cervinæ . . .	368
„ Stillingiæ Compositus . .	371
„ Terebinthinæ	371
„ Thymi	371
„ Tolutanus	372
„ Trifolii	372
„ Triplex	372
„ Trium Phosphatum . . .	357
„ Tussilaginis Farfaræ . .	372
„ Urgineæ	372
„ Valerianæ	372
„ Violæ	373
„ Zingiberis	373
TABLE, Alcohol	475
„ Materia Medica, Foreign . .	462
„ Metric & Imperial Equivalents	477-478
„ Thermometric	476
Talcum Boratum	327
Tar Vasoliment	272
Tartro-Citric Lemonade . . .	209
Tasteless Syrup of Iodide of Iron	355
„ Tincture of Ferric Chloride	389
„ „ of Iron . . .	389
Teinture Balsamique . . .	379
„ d'Aconit (Racine) . . .	374
„ d'Aloes	375
„ „ Composée . . .	375
„ d'Arnica	378
„ d'Asafetida	378
„ de Baume de Tolu . . .	406
„ de Belladone	379
„ de Benjoin	379
„ de Cachou	383
„ de Camphre Concentrée . .	336
„ „ Faible . . .	337
„ de Cannelle	385
„ de Cantharide	381
„ de Cascara Sagrada . . .	383
„ de Castoréum	383
„ de Coca	385
„ de Cochenille	386
„ de Cola	395
„ de Colchique	386
„ de Colombo	381
„ de Digitale	388
„ de Drosère	388
„ d'Écorce de Panama . .	402
„ d'Essence d'Anis . . .	376
„ d'Essence de Citron Composée .	10

	PAGE
Teinture d'Essence de Menthe . .	397
„ d'Eucalyptus	388
„ de Fève de Saint-Ignace Composée	392
„ de Gaiac (Résine) . . .	391
„ de Gentiane	390
„ de Girofle	382
„ de Grindélia	391
„ de Hamamelis	392
„ d'Hydrastis Canadensis . .	392
„ d'Iode	393
„ d'Ipecacuanha . . .	394
„ de Jaborandi	394
„ de Jalap Composée . . .	394
„ de Jusquiame	392
„ de Lobélie	396
„ de Musc	397
„ de Noix Vomique . . .	398
„ d'Opium	399
„ d'Orange Amère (Écorce) . .	378
„ de Pyrèthre	402
„ de Quassia	402
„ de Quillaya	402
„ „ Coaltarée . .	402
„ de Quinquina	384
„ „ Rouge . .	384
„ de Ratanhia	395
„ de Rhubarbe	403
„ de Scille	405
„ de Strophanthus . . .	406
„ de Valérianc	407
„ de Vanille	408
„ Vulnéraire	409
Terebinthina Veneta Factitia . .	373
Terpentinsalbe	448
Thé de Saint-Germain . . .	333
„ Suisse	333
Thermometric Table . . .	476
Thick Vasoliment	272
Thielman's Koleradraaber . .	377
Thompson's Fluid	187
„ Solution of Phosphorus . .	203
Tinctura Absinthii	373
„ Acalyphæ	373
„ Acida Aromatica . . .	6
„ Aconiti	374
„ „ et Iodi . . .	374
„ „ "Fleming" . . .	374
„ „ Fortis	374
„ „ Recentis . . .	374
„ „ "Turnbull" . .	374
„ Actææ	384
„ Adhatodæ	374
„ Adonidis Vernalis . . .	374
„ Æsculi Hippocastanei . .	374
„ Aletridis	375
„ Aloes	375
„ „ Composita . . .	375
„ „ et Myrrhæ . . .	375

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE $3,999,994

Did you know we sell paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog in paperback would cost over $4,000,000

Access it all now for $8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

	PAGE
Tinctura Galangæ	390
„ Galbani	390
„ Gallæ	390
„ Gambir Composita	390
„ Gelsemii	390
„ Gentianæ	390
„ „ Composita	391
„ „ cum Glycerino	391
„ Gossypii	391
„ Grindeliæ	391
„ Guaiaci	391
„ „ Ammoniata	391
„ „ Composita	391
„ Guaranæ	392
„ Gummi Rubri	389
„ Hamamelidis	392
„ Hellebori Nigri	392
„ Hydrastis	392
„ Hyoscyami	392
„ „ Mutici	392
„ „ Radicis	392
„ Ignatiæ Amaræ	392
„ Iodi	393
„ „ Ætherea	393
„ „ "Churchill"	393
„ „ Decolorata	393
„ „ „ Fortior	393
„ „ Fortis	393
„ „ Mitis	393
„ „ Oleosa	393
„ Iodinei	394
„ Ipecacuanhæ	394
„ „ et Opii	394
„ Iridis Florentinæ	394
„ „ Versicolor	394
„ Jaborandi	394
„ Jalapæ	394
„ „ Composita	394
„ Kaladanæ	395
„ Kamalæ	395
„ Kino	395
„ „ Composita	395
„ Kolæ	395
„ Krameriæ	395
„ Lachnanthes	395
„ Lactucarii et Opii	395
„ Laricis	396
„ Lasiosiphon	396
„ Lavandulæ Aromatica	396
„ „ Composita	396
„ Laxativa	396
„ Limonis	396
„ „ Corticis	396
„ „ Fortis	396
„ „ Recentis	396
„ Lobeliæ	396
„ „ Æthereal	397
„ Lupuli	397
„ Lupulini	397

	PAGE
Tinctura Lycopodii	397
„ Maticæ	397
„ Menthæ Piperitæ	397
„ Menthol Ætherea	397
„ Monsoniæ	397
„ Moschi	397
„ Myrrhæ	398
„ „ Composita	398
„ „ et Aloes	398
„ „ et Boracis	398
„ Nucis Vomicæ	398
„ Oleæ Foliorum	398
„ Olei Anisi Ætherei	376
„ „ Citri Ætherei Composita	10
„ „ Menthæ Piperitæ Ætherei	397
„ Oliveri Corticis	399
„ Opii	399
„ „ Ammoniata	399
„ „ Benzoica	381
„ „ Camphorata	381
„ „ Crocata	399
„ „ Deodorata	400
„ Papaveris	400
„ Pectoralis	400
„ Persionis	400
„ „ Composita	400
„ Phosphori Composita	401
„ Physostigmatis	401
„ Phytolaccæ	401
„ Picrorhizæ	401
„ Pimpinellæ	401
„ Piscidiæ	401
„ Podophylli	401
„ „ Ammoniata	401
„ „ Emodi	401
„ „ Indici	401
„ Pruni Virginianæ	401
„ Pulsatillæ	402
„ „ Recentis	402
„ Pyrethri	402
„ „ Florum	402
„ Quassiæ	402
„ Quebracho	402
„ Quillaiæ	402
„ „ et Coaltari	402
„ „ et Picis Carbonis	402
„ Quininæ	403
„ „ Ammoniata	403
„ Rhamni Purshianæ	383
„ Rhei	403
„ „ Amara	403
„ „ Aquosa	403
„ „ Aromatica	403
„ „ Composita	403
„ „ et Gentianæ	404
„ „ Vinosa	404
„ Rhois Aromaticæ	404
„ „ Glabræ	404
„ „ Toxicodendron	404

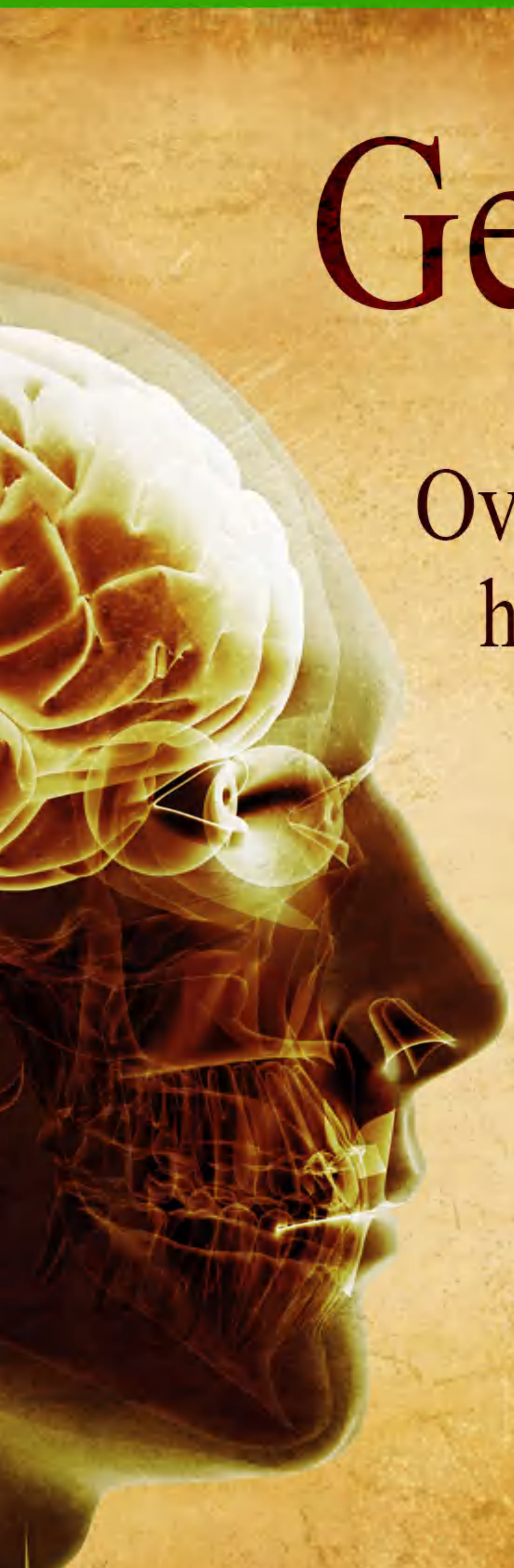
	PAGE
Tinctura Rhumicis	404
„ Rusci	404
„ Sabinæ	404
„ Sanguinariæ	404
„ Santali Rubri	405
„ Saponis Viridis Composita	405
„ Scillæ	405
„ Scopolæ	405
„ Scutellariæ	405
„ Senecionis Jacobææ	405
„ Senegæ	405
„ Sennæ Composita	405
„ Serpentariæ	405
„ Spigeliæ	405
„ Stramonii	406
„ Strophanthi	406
„ Strychni	398
„ Succini	406
„ Sumbul	406
„ Thujæ Occindalis	406
„ Tinosporæ	406
„ Tolutana	406
„ „ Ætherea	406
„ „ Solubilis	407
„ Urgineæ	407
„ Valerianæ	407
„ „ Ætherea	407
„ „ Ammoniata	407
„ „ Indicæ Ammoniata	407
„ Vanillæ	408
„ Vanillini Composita	408
„ Veratri	408
„ „ Viridis	408
„ Verbasci	408
„ Viburni Opuli Composita	408
„ Visci	408
„ Vulneraria	409
„ Warburgii	377
„ Xanthoxyli	409
„ Zedoari	409
„ Zingiberis	409
„ „ Fortior	409
Tincturæ Æthereæ	409
„ Herbarum Recentium	410
Tincture of Canadian Hemp	378
„ of Capsicum "Turnbull"	382
„ of Casca	388
„ of Cudbear	400
„ of Ferric Chloride, tasteless	389
„ of Guaiac "Dewer"	391
„ of Horse Chestnut	374
„ of Iron, tasteless	389
„ of Life	247
„ of Oliver's Bark	399
„ of Sassy Bark	388
„ of Sweet Orange Peel	378
Tintura Acquoso di Rabarbaro	153
„ di Aconito	374
„ di Aloe	375

	PAGE
Tintura di Anice	376
„ di Arancio Amaro	378
„ di Arnica	378
„ di Assafetida	378
„ di Assenzio	373
„ di Belladonna	379
„ di Benzoino	379
„ di Calamo Aromatico	380
„ di Canape Indiana	381
„ di Cannella	385
„ di Cantaridi	381
„ di Cascara Sagrada	383
„ di Cascarilla	383
„ di Castoreo	383
„ di Catechù	383
„ di China	384
„ di Coca	385
„ di Colchico	386
„ di Colombo	381
„ di Coloquintide	386
„ di Digitale	388
„ di Eucalipto	388
„ di Fiori di Camomilla	376
„ di Genziana	390
„ di Idraste	392
„ di Ipecacuana	394
„ di Jodo	393
„ di Legno Quassio	402
„ di Lobelia	396
„ di Malato di Ferro	390
„ di Marte Pomata	390
„ di Mirra	398
„ di Noce Vomica	398
„ di Oppio	399
„ di Rabarbaro	403
„ di Ratania	395
„ di Scilla	405
„ di Strofanto	406
„ di Tebaica	399
„ di Valeriana	407
„ di Zafferano	387
„ di Zenzero	409
„ Eterea di Valeriana	407
„ Vinosa di Rabarbaro	457
Tisane d'Anis	146
„ de Bouillon Blanc	156
„ de Bourrache	147
„ de Busserole	155
„ de Camomilie	146
„ de Carragaheen	38
„ de Chicorée	148
„ de Chiendent	37
„ de Coca	149
„ de Coquelicot	153
„ de Douce-Amère	150
„ d'Eucalyptus	150
„ de Gentiane	150
„ de Gomme du Sénégal	146
„ de Guimauve (Fleurs)	146

	PAGE
Tisane de Guimauve (Racine)	146
„ de Houblon	151
„ de Hysope	150
„ de Lichen Islande	38
„ de Lin	151
„ de Mais	151
„ de Mauve	151
„ de Mélisse	152
„ de Menthe	152
„ d'Orange	147
„ d'Orge	40
„ de Pin	152
„ de Polygala de Virginie	154
„ de Quassia	152
„ de Quinquina	148
„ de Ratanhia	151
„ de Réglisse	150
„ de Rhubarbe	153
„ de Safran	149
„ de Salsepareille	42
„ de Sauge	153
„ de Thé	155
„ de Tilleul	155
„ de Tussilage	155
„ de Valériane	156
„ de Violette	156
Toilet Vinegar	2
Tollkirschenextrakt	87
Traumatic Balsam	16
Traumaticin	197, 330
Trituratio Elaterini	133
Triturationes	410
Triturations	410
Trochisci	410
Trochiscus Acetomorphinæ	410
„ Acidi Benzoici	410
„ „ Carbolici	410
„ „ Tannici	410
„ Althææ	411
„ Ammonii Chloridi	411
„ „ „ et Glycyrrhizæ	411
„ Antacida	411
„ Bismuthi Compositus	411
„ Boracis	411
„ Catechu	411
„ „ Compressus	411
„ Chlorodyni	412
„ Cubebæ	412
„ Eucalypti Gummi	412
„ Ferri Redacti	412
„ Glycyrrhizæ	412
„ „ et Opii	412
„ Guaiaci Resinæ	412
„ Gummi Rubri	412
„ Ipecacuanhæ	412
„ Kino Eucalypti	412
„ Krameriæ	413
„ „ Compressus	413
„ „ et Cocainæ	413

	PAGE
Trochiscus Lini et Glycyrrhizæ et Chlorodyni	413
„ Mentholis Compositus	413
„ Morphinæ	413
„ „ et Ipecacuanhæ	413
„ „ „ Compressus	414
„ Opii	414
„ Phenolphthaleini	414
„ Potassii Chloratis	414
„ „ „ Compressus	414
„ Santonini	414
„ Sodii Bicarbonatis	414
„ Sulphuris	414
Trooper's Ointment	436
Turlington's Balsam	16
Turnbull's Tincture of Capsicum	382
Turpentine Vasoliment	273
Turpeth Mineral Ointment	432
UNGUENTA	415
Unguento Cinereo	427
„ di Trementina Semplice	448
„ Saturnino	441
Unguentum	415
„ Acidi Benzoici Compositum	415
„ „ Borici	415
„ „ „ Compositum	415
„ „ „ et Zinci Oxidi	415
„ „ Carbolici	415
„ „ „ Compositum	416
„ „ „ cum Cocaina	416
„ „ „ cum Menthol	416
„ „ Picrici	416
„ „ Pyrogallici	416
„ „ „ Compositum	416
„ „ „ Oxidati	416
„ „ Salicylici	417
„ „ „ cum Pice	411
„ „ „ cum Sulphure Precipitato	417
„ „ „ et Sulphuris	417
„ „ „ Terebinthinatum	417
„ „ Tannici	417
„ „ „ cum Opio	417
„ Aconitinæ	417
„ ad Scabiem Vienneuse	447
„ Adipis Lanæ	435
„ „ „ Compositum	435
„ Adreninæ	417
„ „ et Cocainæ	418
„ „ Mite	418
„ Album	427
„ Althææ	418
„ Analgesicum	436
„ "Anderson"	418
„ Antimonii	418
„ „ Tartarati	418
„ Antipsoricum	446
„ Aquæ Rosæ	418

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

	PAGE
Unguentum Oxidi Flavi Humidi	431
,, ,, ,, Rubri	431
,, ,, ,, ,, et Cantharidis	431
,, ,, ,, Dilutum	431
,, ,, ,, ,, Mitius	431
,, ,, Perchloridi	432
,, ,, ,, Compositum	432
,, ,, Subchloridi	432
,, ,, ,, Forte	432
,, ,, Sulphatis Flavi	432
,, ,, Sulphidi	432
,, ,, Zinci et Plumbi	428
,, Hydronaphthol	432
,, Hyoscinæ	433
,, Ichthamolis	433
,, ,, Compositum	433
,, Ichthyolis	433
,, ,, Compositum	433
,, Iodi	433
,, ,, Denigrescens	434
,, ,, Intinctum	434
,, Iodoformi	434
,, ,, cum Atropina	434
,, ,, et Eucalypti	434
,, Kalii Iodati	442
,, Kaolini	225
,, ,, Compositum	434
,, "Kaposi"	437
,, Lanæ Compositum	434
,, Lano-Boricum Camphoratum	435
,, Lanolini	435
,, ,, Anhydrosi	435
,, ,, Compositum	435
,, ,, Oleosum	435
,, "Lassar"	425
,, Leniens	418, 443
,, Lithargyri	424
,, "Lutz"	429
,, Mentholis	435
,, ,, Compositum	435
,, ,, et Cocainæ	435
,, Mercuriale	436
,, ,, Fortius	436
,, Metallorum	428
,, "Metchnikoff"	432
,, Methyl Salicylatis	436
,, ,, ,, Compositum	436
,, ,, ,, ,, Dilutum	436
,, ,, ,, Dilutum	436
,, Molle	436
,, Mylabridis	436
,, Myrobalani	437
,, ,, cum Opio	437
,, Naphtholis	437
,, ,, Compositum	437
,, Nucistæ Compositum	457
,, Oleatorum	437
,, Olei Amygdalæ	437

	PAGE
Unguentum Olei Betulæ	438
,, ,, Cadini	438
,, ,, ,, et Sulphuris	438
,, ,, Crotonis	438
,, ,, Rusci	438
,, ,, Staphisagriæ	438
,, Oleoresinæ Capsici	438
,, ,, ,, Compositum	438
,, ,, ,, Dilutum	438
,, Opii	439
,, Paraffini	439
,, Peruvianum	420
,, ,, Resinosum	439
,, Petrolati Compositum	439
,, Phenolis	415
,, Phenylis Salicylatis	439
,, Physostigminæ	439
,, Picis Carbonis	439
,, ,, ,, Compositum	439
,, ,, ,, cum Hydrargyro Ammoniato	439
,, ,, Compositum	440
,, ,, Liquidæ	440
,, ,, Molle	440
,, Plumbi	440
,, ,, Acetatis	440
,, ,, Camphoratum	440
,, ,, Carbonis	440
,, ,, ,, Camphoratum	440
,, ,, Compositum	441
,, ,, cum Calamina	441
,, ,, Iodidi	441
,, ,, Oleatis	424
,, ,, Subacetatis	441
,, ,, Tannici	441
,, Populeum	441
,, Populi Compositum	441
,, Potassæ Sulphuratæ	442
,, Potassii Bicarbonatis et Boracis	442
,, ,, Iodidi	442
,, Pyrogallol Compositum	442
,, ,, Oxidati	416
,, R.S.T.	449
,, Ranunculi Ficariæ	426
,, Refrigerans	20
,, Resinæ	442
,, ,, Compositum	443
,, Resorcini	443
,, ,, Compositum	443
,, ,, cum Amylo	443
,, ,, et Bismuthi Compositum	443
,, Rosæ Album	443
,, Rosatum	444
,, Rosmarini Compositum	444
,, Rumicis	444
,, Rusci Compositum	444
,, Sabadillæ	444
,, Sabinæ	444

	PAGE
Unguentum Salolis cum Cocaina	444
,, Sambuci	445
,, ,, Floris	445
,, ,, Foliæ	445
,, ,, Viride	445
,, "Scarlet Red"	445
,, Scopolaminæ	433
,, Simplex	445
,, Sodii Chloridi	445
,, Solani	445
,, Stanni Oleatis	445
,, Staphisagriæ	445
,, Stimulans	445
,, Stovainæ cum Adrenalino	446
,, Stramonii	446
,, Styracis	446
,, Sulphuris	446
,, ,, Alkalinum	446
,, ,, Camphoratum	446
,, ,, Compositum	447
,, ,, cum Acido Salicylico	447
,, ,, cum Hydrargyro	447
,, ,, ,, ,, Ammoniato	447
,, ,, cum Zinco	448
,, ,, et Naphthol Salicylatum	447
,, ,, et Resorcini	447
,, ,, et Zinci cum Kaolin	448
,, ,, et Zinci Oxidi	448
,, ,, Hypochloritis	448
,, ,, Iodidi	448
,, Suprarenali	448
,, Tartari Stibiati	418
,, Terebinthinæ	448
,, Thosinamin	448
,, Thorii Oleatis	449
,, Thymolis	449
,, ,, Compositum	449
,, ,, ,, Dilutum	449
,, Uranii Oleatis	449
,, Veratrinæ	449
,, Viride	449
,, "Wilkinson"	447
,, Zinci	449
,, ,, Carbolatum	450
,, ,, Carbolisatum	450
,, ,, Compositum	450
,, ,, cum Acido Salicylico	450
,, ,, et Picis	450
,, ,, Oleatis	450
,, ,, Oxidi	449
,, ,, Permanganatis	450
,, ,, Peroxidi	450
,, ,, ,, Forte	450
,, ,, Stearatis	451
Unna's Compound Pyrogallol Ointment	416
,, Paste	277
Urethral Bougies	21
VASELINE au Sublimé Corrosif	432
,, Salolée	439
Vasoliment	270
,, Camphorated Chloroform	270
,, Creosote	271
,, Empyreumatic	271
,, Eucalyptol	271
,, Guaiacol	271
,, Ichthamol	271
,, Iodine	271
,, ,, Diluted	271
,, Iodoform	272
,, ,, Deodorised	272
,, Menthol	272
,, Mercury	271
,, Naphthol	272
,, Salicylated	272
,, Sulphur	273
,, ,, Compound	273
,, Tar	272
,, Thick	272
,, Turpentine	273
Vichy Salt, Artificial	325
,, ,, Effervescent Artificial	325
Vienna Paste	276
Villate's Solution	228
Vin Créosoté	454
,, de Cola	456
,, de Colombo	452
,, de Digitale Composé	455
,, de Gentiane	456
,, de l'Hôtel Dieu	455
,, de Quinquina Officinal	453
,, de Trousseau	455
,, Diurétique amer de la Charité	457
,, Iodotannique Phosphaté	452
Vina	451
Vinaigre de Scille	3
,, Scillitique	3
Vinegars	1
Vino Chinato	453
,, con Rabarbaro	457
,, di Digitale Composto	455
,, Emetico	451
,, Oppiato Composto	399
,, Stibiato	451
Vinous Tincture of Rhubarb	404
Vinum Aloes	451
,, Antimoniale	451
,, Antimonii	451
,, Aromaticum	451
,, Aurantii Compositum	451
,, ,, Detannatum	451
,, Calcii Phosphatis Iodotannicum	452
,, Calumbæ	452
,, Camphoratum	452
,, Carnis	452
,, ,, et Ferri	452
,, ,, Ferri et Cinchonæ	453

	PAGE
Vinum Cascaræ	453
„ Chinæ	453
„ Cinchonæ	453
„ „ Ferratum	453
„ Cocæ	453
„ „ Aromaticum	454
„ „ et Quininæ Phosphatis	454
„ Colchici	454
„ „ Seminum	454
„ Condurango	454
„ Creosoti	454
„ Digitalis Compositum	455
„ Emetinæ	455
„ Ergotæ	455
„ Erythroxyli	453
„ „ Aromaticum	454
„ Ferri	455
„ „ Amarum	455
„ „ Citratis	455
„ „ et Quininæ	455
„ Gentianæ	456
„ Ipecacuanhæ	456
„ Kolæ	456
„ Opii	456
„ „ Compositum	399
„ „ Crocatum	399
„ Pepsinæ	456
„ Picis	456
„ Pruni Virginianæ	456
„ „ „ Ferratum	457
„ Quininæ	457
„ Rhamni Purshiani	453
„ Rhei	457
„ Scillæ Compositum	457
„ Stibiatum	451
„ Xericum Detannatum	457
Vleminckx's Solution	189
WACHOLDERSPIRITUS	339
Wachssalbe	423
Warburg's Tincture	377
Ward's Paste	33
Warren's Styptic	213
Wässerige Rhabarbertinktur	403
Wässeriges Chinaextrakt	92
Weiche Salbe	436
Weingeistiges Chinaextrakt	92
Weinige Rhabarbertinktur	404
Wermutextrakt	84
Wermuttinktur	373
White Precipitate Ointment	427
Whitehead's Varnish	288
Wiener Trank	154
Wilkinson's Ointment	447
Wines	451
Witch Hazel Foam	274
„ „ Snow	274
Wool Fat Ointment	435
YELLOW Wash	216
ZEITLOSENTINKTUR	386
Zimtsirup	353
Zimttinktur	385
Zimtwasser	10
Zinkkautschukpflaster	24
Zinkpaste	276
Zinksalbe	449
Zinksalicylsäurepaste	278
Zittmann's Decoction	43
„ Pill	295
Zittmannsche Abkochung	43
Zuckersirup	346
Zusammengesetzte Aloetinktur	375
„ Chinatinktur	384
Zusammengesetzter Angelikaspiritus	335
Zusammengesetztes Gummipulver	312
„ Rhabarberextrakt	116

BALLANTYNE, HANSON & CO. LTD.
LONDON AND EDINBURGH